State of Alabama

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

Front cover: Northern Yellow-shafted Flicker, also known as the yellowhammer, is the State bird of Alabama. This species of woodpecker is common in the eastern half of the United States. The name comes from the spectacular yellow color visible from the underside of the wings and tail.

Comments concerning this report should be addressed to: Office of the State Comptroller Financial Reporting Section RSA Union, Suite 206 Montgomery, AL 36130-2602 STATE OF ALABAMA

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006



Bob Riley Governor

Kay Ivey State Treasurer James Main Director of Finance Beth Chapman State Auditor

Prepared by the Department of Finance, Office of the State Comptroller Robert L. Childree • State Comptroller

### STATE OF ALABAMA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS(Page 1 of 3)

### Page

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal  | 2  |
|--|----|
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the September 30, 2005 CAFR | 9  |
| Principal State Officials  | 10 |
| Organization Chart   | 11 |

### FINANCIAL SECTION

| Independent Auditor's Report         | ł |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3 |

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

| Government-wide Financial Statements   |
|--|
| Statement of Net Assets  |
| Fund Financial Statements  |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements         Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds       34         Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets       36         Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds       38         Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of       40 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements         Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds       42         Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Funds       44         Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds       46  |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements         Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds         Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds   |
| Component Unit Financial Statements         Statement of Net Assets – Component Units         Statement of Activities – Component Units  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS(Page 2 of 3)

### Page

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – All Budgeted Funds                           | 126 |
|--|-----|
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation                | 128 |
| Notes on Budgetary Accounting and Reporting                                  | 130 |
| State Insurance Fund Ten Year Loss Development Information                   |     |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for Employees' Retirement System                | 134 |
| Information about Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach | 135 |

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

| Governmental Funds  |        |
|---|--------|
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type  | . 140  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund  |        |
| Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type   | . 141  |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                                 |        |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | . 146  |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Other                           | . 1 10 |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | 150    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds   |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds     |        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds   |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Permanent Funds  |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Permanent Funds        |        |
| Detail Schedule of Budget and Actual Expenditures –   | 100    |
| All Agencies and Appropriations, Non-GAAP, Budget Basis   | . 168  |
| Schedule of Revenues by Principal Sources –   | 100    |
| Governmental Funds in State Treasury – Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded   | 204    |
| Schedule of Revenues by Principal Sources and Distributions of Revenues –                                     | . 201  |
| Governmental Funds in State Treasury – Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded   | . 206  |
|   |        |
| Proprietary Funds   |        |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds   | . 210  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds              |        |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds   | . 214  |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds  |        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Internal Service Funds                 |        |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds  |        |
|   |        |
| Fiduciary Funds   |        |
| Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds                     | . 230  |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds          | . 232  |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-Purpose Trust Funds                                     |        |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-Purpose Trust Funds                          |        |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds  |        |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds                             |        |
| - • • • •   |        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS $(P_{\text{mage}}, 2, \alpha_f, 2)$

(Page 3 of 3)

### Page

| Component Units   |     |
|---|-----|
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Component Units  | 246 |
| Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units  | 248 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Other Nonmajor Component Units  | 250 |
| Combining Statement of Activities – Other Nonmajor Component Units  | 252 |
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Fund Operations<br>Schedule by Function and Activity Excluding Internal Service Funds               | 256 |
| Supplemental Statements and Schedules<br>Schedule of Federal Revenues by Agency – All Funds and Component Units Except Higher Education | 260 |

### STATISTICAL SECTION

| Financial Trends – Net Assets by Component  |
|---|
| Changes in Net Assets   |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds   |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  |
| Revenue Capacity - Major Revenue Base: Personal Income by Industry - Last Nine Years                      |
| Revenue Rates: Individual and Corporate Income Tax Rates – Last Ten Years                                 |
| Principal Revenue Payers: Individual Income Tax Filers and Liability by Taxable Income – Tax Year 2005    |
| Principal Revenue Payers: Corporate Income Tax Filers and Liability by Taxable Income – Tax Year 2005 274 |
| Debt Capacity - Ratios of Outstanding Debt - Last Five Fiscal Years                                       |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Five Fiscal Years  |
| Debt Limitations  |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Three Fiscal Years  |
| Demographic and Economic Information – Labor Force Statistics – Last Ten Years                            |
| Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics – Last Ten Years   |
| Top Ten Employers in Alabama – Last Ten Years   |
| Operating Information – State Government Employment by Function – Last Five Years                         |
| Indicators of Demand or Level of Service – Last Fiscal Year   |
| Indicators of Volume, Usage, and Nature of Capital Assets – Last Three Fiscal Year                        |

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION



BOB RILEY Governor

JAMES ALLEN MAIN Director of Finance STATE OF ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

RSA UNION 100 North Union Street, Suite 220 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2602 Telephone (334) 242-7050 FAX (334) 242-2440

> ROBERT L. CHILDREE State Comptroller

March 31, 2007

To the Honorable Governor, Members of the State Legislature, and the Citizens of Alabama:

I am pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of Alabama for the year ended September 30, 2006. I believe the information as presented is accurate in all material respects and complies with Article IV, Section 72 of the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and Section 41-4-3(4) of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, as amended. The completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the State's management. This report complies with Article V, Section 137 of the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and Section 36-16-1(6) of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, as amended, as the financial report for the State Auditor, State Treasurer, and State Comptroller.

### **Introduction to the Report**

### Report

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is divided into three sections:

- **The Introductory Section** contains this letter of transmittal, the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the September 30, 2005 CAFR, a list of principal officials at September 30, 2006, and the State organization chart.
- The Financial Section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements including notes, required supplementary information, combining and individual fund financial statements, and supplemental statements and schedules.
- The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information about the State, with an emphasis on multi-year trends.

### **Internal Controls**

The internal controls in the State's accounting system have been designed to comply with Alabama statutes requiring the audit of receipts and receivables; the determination of legality and correctness of each claim and expenditure; and that funds are appropriated, allotted, and on deposit in the State Treasury before any warrant is issued. The internal controls include manual pre-audit and automated system edits. As an additional control, the State Auditor's Office is responsible for a post-audit of the accounts and records of the Department of Finance and the State Treasurer's Office. These internal accounting controls provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss or unauthorized disposition and the reliability of the financial records from which the financial reports are prepared. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the resulting benefits.

### Audit

This CAFR has been audited by the Department of Examiners of Public Accounts. The Examiners conducted their audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The Examiners' unqualified opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report. The State will also undergo an audit of federal programs to conform to the requirements of the *Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996* and the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information relating to the single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and audit findings and recommendations, is issued in a separate report and will be available at a later date from the Department of Examiners of Public Accounts.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the Basic Financial Statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is intended to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report. The MD&A provides an overview of the State's financial activities addressing both governmental and business-type activities reported in the government-wide financial statements. In addition, the MD&A focuses on the State's major funds, such as the General Fund, Education Trust Fund, Alabama Trust Fund, and Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

#### **Profile of the Government**

#### **Reporting Entity**

This report presents financial information on all of State government as a single reporting entity. While State law allows many State organizations to operate largely independent of the daily central control and scrutiny of the Department of Finance, State Auditor, and State Treasurer, this report combines the financial data of all State organizations in order to present a comprehensive picture of State finances. The numerous departments, agencies, elected officials, boards, commissions, authorities, colleges, universities, and other organizational units of the State are included in this report in accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. These standards make a distinction between organizations which are considered to be part of the primary government of the State and those which are component units. A component unit is defined as a legally separate corporate entity for which the State is considered to be financially accountable. The criteria used to determine financial accountability include the appointment of a majority of the governing board, the ability of the State to impose its will on the organization, and the potential for the organization to be a financial benefit or financial burden to the State. The State is also considered financially accountable for any organization having an independently appointed board if that organization is fiscally dependent on the State. An organization is fiscally dependent if it is unable to adopt a budget, set rates or charges, or issue bonded debt without the approval of the State. Component units can be reported as if they are a part of the primary government ("blended presentation") if they provide services solely to the government, but most of the State's component units do not and are therefore presented separately ("discrete presentation") in these financial statements. The largest of the blended component units includes the Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority, State Parks Improvement Corporation, and the Building Renovation Finance Authority. The major discretely presented component units are the Alabama Public School and College Authority, the Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, the Alabama Housing Finance Authority, the Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority, The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board, the State Employees' Health Insurance Board, the University of Alabama, Auburn University, and the University of South Alabama. Note 1 to the financial statements provides a more complete description of the State's reporting entity.

### **Budgetary Controls**

Budgetary control is exercised through the Executive Budget Office of the Department of Finance based on the Appropriation Acts of the State Legislature. Alabama's annual Appropriation Acts include legally adopted budgets for the General Fund, the Education Trust Fund, and other budgeted funds. The Appropriation Acts identify the source of funding and the programmatic (functional) areas for which expenditures are authorized. Both the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and the statutes require a balanced budget for annual financial operations. In the event that revenue collections do not meet budget projections, the Governor is required to prorate appropriations and restrict allotments to prevent an overdraft in any fiscal year for which appropriations are made. Allotments of appropriations are made quarterly based on plans of operations submitted by the departments and agencies. These appropriations and allotments are enforced by automated edits that prevent allotments in excess of appropriations and expenditures in excess of allotments. Encumbrance accounting is utilized as purchase orders are issued to insure that purchase orders plus expenditures do not exceed allotment balances. Controls are further tightened at fiscal year-end by verifying that the total of purchase orders plus expenditures plus any obligations (accounts payable) incurred against fiscal year appropriations do not exceed allotments, and remaining allotments do not exceed cash in the Treasury.

### **Cash Controls**

The State's controls on cash are fiscally very conservative. Constitutional Amendment 26 prohibits the State Comptroller from drawing warrants on the State Treasury unless there is money on hand to cover those warrants. This is more restrictive at the end of the fiscal year when obligations (encumbrances and accounts payable) cannot exceed the available cash balance (cash less warrants payable). This control is enforced by automated edits and tends to result in positive fund balances, even when GAAP basis accruals are made in the financial statements. Compliance with Amendment 26 is demonstrated in the following exhibits for the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund.

| Summary of Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances    |
|--|
| General Fund   |
| Last Five Fiscal Years - Cash Basis (Treasury Cash Only) |
| (Amounts in Thousands)                                   |

|   | 2006       | 2005       | 2004       | 2003       | 2002       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Beginning Cash Balance, October 1       | \$ 214,652 | \$ 187,411 | \$ 137,471 | \$ 65,176  | \$ 100,229 |
| Receipts                                | 1,656,451  | 1,437,230  | 1,297,452  | 1,313,934  | 1,144,313  |
| Disbursements                           | 1,545,981  | 1,409,989  | 1,247,512  | 1,241,639  | 1,179,366  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Balance | 110,470    | 27,241     | 49,940     | 72,295     | (35,053)   |
| Ending Cash Balance, September 30       | 325,122    | 214,652    | 187,411    | 137,471    | 65,176     |
| Cash Balance Reserved for Obligations   | 60,686     | 45,945     | 30,704     | 33,216     | 35,133     |
| Unobligated Cash Balance, September 30  | \$ 264,436 | \$ 168,707 | \$ 156,707 | \$ 104,255 | \$ 30,043  |

Summary of Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances Education Trust Fund Last Five Fiscal Years - Cash Basis (Treasury Cash Only) (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | 2006 |  | 2006 |  | 2005 |                                      | 2004 |  | 2003 |                                      | 2002 |  |
|--|------|--|------|--|------|--------------------------------------|------|--|------|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| Beginning Cash Balance, October 1  | \$   | 587,114                                | \$   | 216,210                                  | \$   | 32,078                               | \$   | 33,084                                   | \$   | 32,619                               |      |  |
| Receipts<br>Disbursements<br>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Balance       |      | ,498,362<br>,345,789<br><b>152,573</b> |      | 4,969,255<br>4,598,351<br><b>370,904</b> |      | 456,027<br>271,895<br><b>184.132</b> |      | ,249,955<br>,250,961<br>( <b>1,006</b> ) |      | 4,133,349<br>4,132,884<br><b>465</b> |      |  |
| Ending Cash Balance, September 30<br>Cash Balance Reserved for Obligations |      | <b>739,687</b><br>44,632               |      | <b>587,114</b><br>16,455                 |      | <b>216,210</b><br>26,304             |      | (1,008)<br>32,078<br>24,578              |      | <b>33,084</b><br>28,890              |      |  |
| Unobligated Cash Balance, September 30                                     | \$   | 695,055                                | \$   | 570,659                                  | \$   | 189,906                              | \$   | 7,500                                    | \$   | 4,194                                |      |  |

#### **General Fund and Education Trust Fund Balances**

The fund balances for the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund for the last five fiscal years are presented in the following table. The fiscally conservative nature of Amendment 26 tends to produce positive fund balances every year.

### FUND BALANCES - GAAP Basis (Amounts in Millions)

|                                      | <u>2006</u>            | <u>2005</u>            | <u>2004</u>          | <u>2003</u>          | <u>2002</u>         |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund<br>Education Trust Fund | \$<br>404.7<br>1,029.5 | \$<br>293.9<br>1,016.1 | \$<br>236.7<br>543.1 | \$<br>163.0<br>409.2 | \$<br>152.0<br>81.8 |

#### **Cash Management**

The State Treasurer has the responsibility for the investment of cash balances. Due to statutory requirements, treasury cash is primarily invested in time deposit - open accounts and repurchase agreements with Alabama banks.

The State Treasurer has placed considerable emphasis on cash management. In cooperation with state agencies, the receiving of funds into the State Treasury is expedited, with all excess funds being invested. Interest earnings during the 2005-2006 fiscal year were as follows:

| Time Deposit Open Accounts        | \$ 33.7 | million |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Repurchase Agreements             | \$ 56.4 | million |
| US Treasury and Agency Securities | \$ 12.6 | million |

Interest income is deposited in the State's General Fund to be appropriated by the State Legislature for government operations. In addition to the management of the investment of these funds, the State Treasurer has statutory authority to invest for several state agencies, with interest earnings being credited to those agencies.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

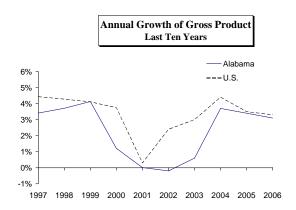
Alabama's economy grew an estimated 3.1% in 2006, and is expected to slowdown to 2.5% in 2007. There was a 1.3 percent increase in nonagricultural employment. Most of the new jobs were in service providing sectors, but manufacturing also added new jobs. Manufacturing sector output grew 5.3 percent, which was driven by a 16.5 percent rise in motor vehicle manufacturing. New and used home sales declined in 2006, while commercial development and industrial construction increased. This was due to new and expanding automotive and transportation equipment manufacturing firms.

Wholesale trade output rose 3.4 percent in 2006, with a 2.2 percent gain in employment. Wholesale prices for energy related products and intermediate materials climbed much faster than the general 2.7 percent wholesale price increase. Energy related prices are expected to climb by approximately 8 percent in 2007. Retail trade output grew 4.2 percent. Rising interest rates, slowing home sales, and higher energy prices significantly impacted consumer spending and the retail trade sector. Gains in retail jobs were primarily at businesses selling building materials and garden equipment.

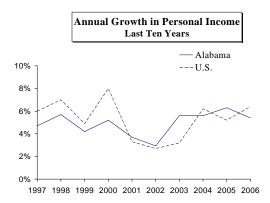
Alabama gained approximately 30,000 new jobs during 2006. This gain brought the unemployment rate down to 3.3 percent, which was significantly below the 4.5 percent national rate. The largest job growth was in the service providing sectors, which added 21,900 new jobs during the fiscal year. Service providing industries that had the largest job gains for the year were professional and business services, educational and health services, and leisure and hospitality. Employment growth is expected to slow from 1.3 percent in 2006 to 0.8 percent in 2007.

According to the U.S. Department of Commerce's International Trade Administration, Alabama exports jumped 19.5 percent to \$10.8 billion in 2005. Canada is Alabama's largest trade partner, while other Alabama export destinations include Germany, Mexico, Japan, and China. Transportation equipment was the state's top export in 2005. Other major exports included chemicals, computers and electronic products, machinery manufacturing, paper products, and mining.

The growth in Alabama's economy is expected to slow in 2007. Decreasing home sales, high energy prices, and rising interest rates will drive this slowdown. However, economic growth should accelerate to 3.3 percent in 2008. Manufacturing sector output will rise 4.3 percent due to an expected increase in motor vehicle manufacturing. Business and professional services will continue to grow an estimated 2.5 percent. Other positive factors influencing the economy's growth are industrial construction, educational and health services, and retail trade.



Source: Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama University Outreach, Auburn University Montgomery



### Major Initiatives

### **Economic Development Projects**

On April 14, 2006, Governor Riley signed into law legislation that appropriates \$2 million a year to help local industrial development authorities prepare sites for new industry. At least 20 percent of all grants will be awarded to rural areas of the state. This new law is part of an effort to maintain a strong partnership between the state, local governments and industry leaders, and to continue attracting national and international companies and the jobs they bring. The funding comes from the Alabama Capital Improvement Trust Fund.

### Workforce Development

The Alabama Office of Workforce Development was named the top workforce development agency in the United States by Worldwide Interactive Network. This honor came with a \$1 million grant to help build a state-of-the-art interactive job training center. The center's focus will be on providing training in Alabama's high growth advanced manufacturing industries. Alabama's workforce development programs were consolidated into a single office by Governor Riley. The award recognizes Alabama's leadership in designing an interagency strategic plan and comprehensive worker credentialing program.

### **Energy Efficiency in State Government**

Governor Riley signed an Executive Order on May 10, 2006 that will cut state government's energy usage and save millions in energy costs. Under the order, all state departments and agencies will implement no-cost energy efficiency practices. He hopes to make state government a model of energy efficiency by taking proactive, long-term steps to conserve, eliminate waste and reduce costs paid by the taxpayer. The executive order requires all state agencies and departments in state-owned and operated buildings to reduce energy consumption 10 percent by October 1, 2008 and 20 percent by October 1, 2010.

### **Alternative Fuel Research**

Governor Riley has awarded a grant to Auburn University researchers to learn more about biomass conversion and its commercial possibilities in Alabama. Alternative fuels derived in part from biomass may provide an answer to high gas prices. The university will use the grant for a study that will analyze the different methods of converting biomass into ethanol. Ethanol is blended with unleaded gasoline for use in automobiles. Because of the blend, less oil is used. The research team will prepare a final report which will include analysis of the technologies and recommendations for the commercialization of biomass-to-ethanol conversion in Alabama.

### New Industrial Training Program

On December 14, 2005, Governor Riley awarded \$1.6 million for a pilot program to train workers for jobs in industrial maintenance and machine tool technology. The grant will establish the Center for Manufacturing Innovation at Calhoun Community College. This program provides an opportunity for workers to prepare themselves for positions in high-skill and high-demand jobs, and keeps Alabama competitive in the global marketplace. Governor Riley awarded the grant from funds made available to the state by the U.S. Department of Labor.

### **ACCESS Distance Learning Initiative**

ACCESS, which stands for Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators and Students Statewide, is a statewide distance learning initiative that will allow schools to help other schools by offering advanced level courses and electives that might not otherwise be available. A key strategy of the initiative is a blended approach to distance learning course delivery. Pilot sights will use multipoint videoconferencing equipment combined with individual student tablet laptops. This technology will be blended with synchronous instruction from an Alabama certified E-teacher who will educate students who are in his/her classroom, as well as instruct students virtually at remote sites.

### State Agencies to Focus on Results and Accountability

Beginning in January 2006, state agencies were required to provide quarterly reports on their progress and on the effectiveness of their programs. Governor Riley is requiring every agency of state government to have a strategic plan and measurable goals so taxpayers and budget writers can hold programs accountable for results. By creating a government-wide focus on results, the effectiveness and efficiency of government will improve, and the confidence of the public will be enhanced. The new effort builds upon an earlier reform of the budget process started by the Riley Administration in 2004 called SMART Budgeting, with SMART standing for Specific, Measurable, Accountable, Responsive and Transparent. Governor Riley calls this new phase SMART Governing.

#### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Alabama for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005. This was the eighth consecutive year that the State has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### **Acknowledgements**

Production of this report would not have been possible without the assistance of all State organizations which supplied financial information vital to the accuracy of this report. As we strive to produce this report in future years and to further enhance its quality, the continued support and cooperation of all agencies remain essential. I also express my appreciation to my entire staff in the Division of Control and Accounts, whose daily efforts to improve the accountability of state government make the quality of this report possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert & Childree

Robert L. Childree State Comptroller

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## State of Alabama

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

mollow

President

pup R. Ener

**Executive Director** 



### PRINCIPAL STATE OFFICIALS

### September 30, 2006



Bob Riley Governor

Lucy Baxley Lt. Governor

Kay Ivey State Treasurer

Nancy Worley Secretary of State

Ron Sparks Commissioner of Agriculture and Industries

Troy King Attorney General

Beth Chapman State Auditor

### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Drayton Nabers, Jr. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

Justices of the Supreme Court

Robert B. Harwood, Jr.

Patricia M. Smith

Michael F. Bolin

Champ Lyons, Jr.

Harold F. See, Jr.

Lyn Stuart

Thomas A. Woodall

Tom Parker

Robert G. Esdale, Sr.

### LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Lowell Ray Barron Senate President, Pro Tempore

Seth Hammett Speaker of the House

Ronald L. Jones Examiners of Public Accounts

Joyce Bigbee Legislative Fiscal Office

Jerry Bassett Legislative Reference Service

### EXECUTIVE BRANCH DEPARTMENTS

William C. Segrest Board of Pardons and Paroles

Doni Ingram ADECA

Maj. Gen. Mark Bowen State Military Department

Dr. Page Walley Department of Human Resources

Jim Bennett Department of Labor

John Houston Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Lee Sentell Bureau of Tourism and Travel

Richard H. Dorrough Department of Children's Affairs Richard Allen Department of Corrections

Bruce Baughman Emergency Management Agency

Joe McInnes Department of Transportation

Phyllis Kennedy Department of Industrial Relations

Carol Herrmann Alabama Medicaid Agency

Tom Surtees Department of Revenue

Walter A. Bell Department of Insurance

Jim Walker Office of Homeland Security

James Allen Main Department of Finance

Emory Folmar ABC Board

Neal Wade Alabama Development Office

Irene Collins Department of Senior Services

John D. Harrison State Banking Department

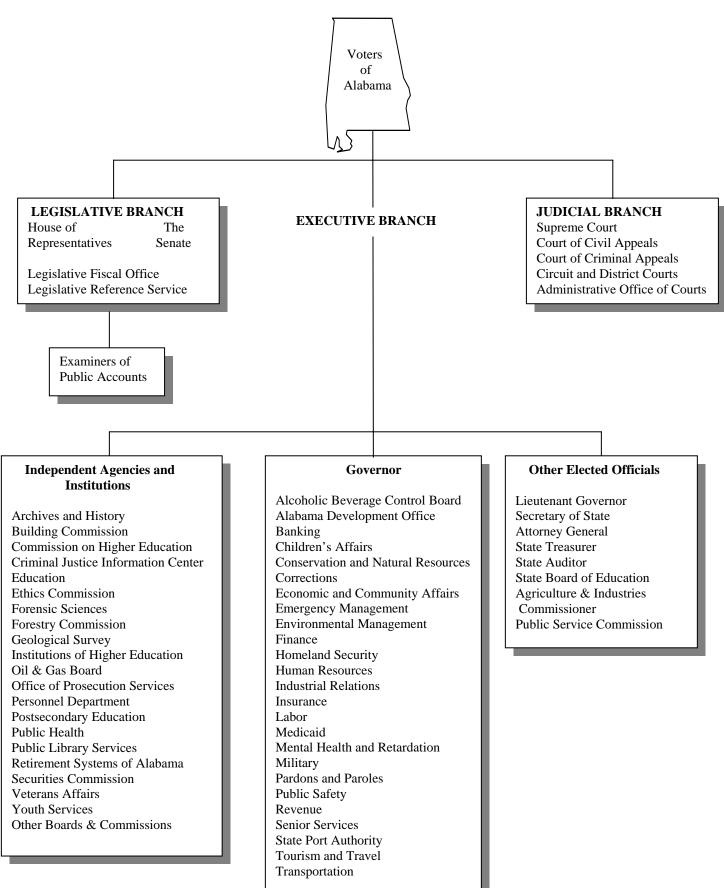
Barnett Lawley Department of Conservation and Natural Resources

Col. Mike Coppage Department of Public Safety

James K. Lyons Alabama State Port Authority

### STATE OF ALABAMA

### ORGANIZATION CHART





FINANCIAL SECTION



### State of Alabama Department of Examiners of Public Accounts

Ronald L. Jones Chief Examiner

### Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Alabama, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the State of Alabama's basic financial statements listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State of Alabama Department of Finance and management of the State of Alabama. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain agencies and funds. These agencies and funds reflect the following percentages of total assets and revenues or additions of the indicated opinion units:

| Opinion Unit and Related Agencies/Funds   | Percent of Opinion Unit's | Percent of Opinion Unit's |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Audited by Other Auditors                 | Total Assets              | Total Revenues/Additions  |
| Governmental Activities:                  |                           |                           |
| Alabama Educational Television            | 0.09%                     | 0.06%                     |
| Foundation Authority                      |                           |                           |
| Alabama Public Health Care Authority      |                           |                           |
| Business-Type Activities:                 |                           |                           |
| Alabama Health Insurance Plan             | 25%                       | 9%                        |
| Alabama State Port Authority              |                           |                           |
| Aggregate Discretely Presented            |                           |                           |
| Component Units:                          |                           |                           |
| State Employees' Insurance Board          |                           |                           |
| Public Education Employees' Health        |                           |                           |
| Insurance Fund                            |                           |                           |
| Alabama Housing Finance Authority         |                           |                           |
| Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority | 86%                       | 77%                       |
| Space Science Exhibit Commission          |                           |                           |
| Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority  |                           |                           |
| Alabama Higher Education                  |                           |                           |
| Loan Corporation                          |                           |                           |
| University of Alabama                     |                           |                           |
| Auburn University                         |                           |                           |
| University of South Alabama               |                           |                           |
| University of Montevallo                  |                           |                           |

| Opinion Unit and Related Agencies/Funds    | Percent of Opinion Unit's | Percent of Opinion Unit's |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Audited by Other Auditors                  | Total Assets              | Total Revenues/Additions  |
| Proprietary/Enterprise Fund:               |                           |                           |
| Alabama State Port Authority               | 100%                      | 100%                      |
| Aggregate Remaining Fund Information:      |                           |                           |
| Retirement Systems of Alabama              |                           |                           |
| Employees' Savings Plans (PEIRAF           |                           |                           |
| and RSA-1)                                 |                           |                           |
| Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Program | 93%                       | 54%                       |
| Alabama Educational Television             |                           |                           |
| Foundation Authority                       |                           |                           |
| Alabama Health Insurance Plan              |                           |                           |
| Alabama College Education Savings Plan     |                           |                           |
| Alabama Public Health Care Authority       |                           |                           |

The financial statements of these agencies and funds were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those financial statements, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Retirement Systems of Alabama, the Employees' Savings Plans (Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account Fund and the Public Employees' Individual Retirement Fund/RSA-1 Deferred Compensation Plan), the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Fund, the State Employees' Insurance Board, the Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation, and the Alabama College Education Savings Plan, were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Alabama as of September 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, the state legislature granted corporate powers to both the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board and the State Employees' Insurance Board. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 14, the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Plan was reclassified from a major proprietary fund to a component unit. Two funds of State Employees' Insurance Board are now reported as part of the State Employees' Insurance Board component unit. Those funds are the State Employees' Health Insurance Plan, previously an internal service fund, and the Local Government Health Insurance Plan, previously a nonmajor enterprise fund.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 31, 2007, on our consideration of the State of Alabama's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of the State of Alabama's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and Required Supplementary Information, listed in the accompanying table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the other Required Supplementary Information. However, we did not audit the information and do not express an opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Alabama's basic financial statements. The introductory section, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section, listed in the accompanying table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Amalel & Jain

RONALD L. JONES Chief Examiner of Public Accounts

March 31, 2007



### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The following is a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Alabama for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006. Please consider the information presented here in conjunction with the letter of transmittal, which is located in the Introductory Section of this report, and the State's financial statements, which immediately follow this discussion and analysis.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The State's net assets increased by \$1.5 billion during fiscal year 2006. The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$23.9 billion (*net assets*). Of this amount, \$16.8 billion was invested in capital assets (net of related debt), \$2.6 billion was in the Alabama Trust Fund, \$1.5 billion was restricted for educational purposes, and \$2.3 billion was restricted for various other purposes. The remaining \$662 million in net assets was unrestricted.
- The Change in Net Assets in governmental activities was a positive \$1.4 billion. Cash increased by \$695 million, primarily the result of the State's fast growing economy which resulted in a 6.5% increase in tax collections. Governmental activities have \$3.1 billion in investments, \$2.7 billion of which is in the Alabama Trust Fund.
- The business-type activities reported net assets at year-end of \$1.38 billion, an increase of \$187 million for the fiscal year.
- The State's total bonded debt at the end of the fiscal year was \$1.27 billion, a decrease of \$4 million, which represents the net difference between new issuances and payments and refundings of outstanding debt. During the year the State issued \$30 million in new revenue bonds. The State also issued \$61 million in general obligation bonds during fiscal year 2006, and the payments on general obligation bonds totaled \$52 million during the year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6.5 billion. Approximately \$3.3 billion of this amount is unreserved fund balance.
- On a budgetary basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by \$62 million. However, on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by \$80 million. The Budgetary Comparison Schedule in Required Supplementary Information reconciles these amounts and lists the accounting basis differences.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the State of Alabama's basic financial statements. The State's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* provide a broad overview of the State's financial position and activities measured in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are measured and reported using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The government-wide financial statements exclude fiduciary activities.

The *Statement of Net Assets* presents information on all of the State's assets and liabilities at the end of the fiscal year. The difference between the State's assets and its liabilities is its net assets. Increases or decreases in net assets from year to year may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State is improving or not.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the State's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the State that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the State include general government, economic development and regulation, education and cultural resources, natural resources and recreation, health- physical and mental, social services, protection of persons and property, and transportation. Examples of business-type activities of the State are operation of the State's system of community and technical colleges, unemployment compensation services, operation of facilities for the distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages, and services for shippers at the Port of Mobile.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the State of Alabama itself (known as the *primary government*), but also legally separate *component units* for which the State is financially accountable. The major *component units* include the Public School and College Authority, Housing Finance Authority, State Employees' Insurance Board, Public Employees' Health Insurance Board, Water Pollution Control Authority, Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, University of Alabama, Auburn University, and University of South Alabama. Financial information for the *component units* is reported in a separate column from the financial information presented for the primary government. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that the State uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for a particular purpose. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the State can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

### **Governmental funds**

Most of the State's basic services are reported in governmental funds. The governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of resources of these funds and the balances of those resources available at year-end. These funds are measured and reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances are followed by a reconciliation to the government-wide statements.

The types of funds which are categorized as governmental funds are the General Fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, debt service funds, and permanent funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Alabama Trust Fund, Education Trust Fund, Public Road and Bridge Fund, Public Welfare Trust Fund, and Alabama Medicaid Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated column on the basic financial statements. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds can be found in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

### **Proprietary funds**

Services for which the State charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. The State maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Like the government-wide statements, proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. These funds report activities that provide supplies and services to the general public in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The major enterprise funds are the Unemployment Compensation Trust, State Port Authority, Alabama College System, and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board. The major enterprise funds are each presented in separate columns, but the nonmajor enterprise funds are aggregated in a single column.

Internal service funds report activities that provide supplies and services to other state agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. These funds are reported as governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements. These funds provide computer services, information technology, telecommunications, rental of office buildings, janitorial services, building maintenance, manufacturing activities, and liability protection. The internal service funds are aggregated in a single column on the proprietary fund statements.

### **Fiduciary funds**

The State acts as a trustee or fiduciary for its employee pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The State's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets. These funds, which include pension and other employee benefits, private-purpose, and agency funds are reported using accrual accounting. The government-wide financial statements exclude fiduciary fund activities and balances because the resources of those funds are not available to support the State's own programs.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements. They explain amounts shown in the financial statements and provide additional information that is essential to the fair presentation of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information which includes (1) budgetary comparison schedule reconciling the budgetary fund balances and generally accepted accounting principles fund balances at fiscal year-end, (2) ten year loss development information for the State Insurance Fund, (3) a schedule of funding progress for the Employees' Retirement System, and (4) information about infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.

#### Other Supplementary Information

Other supplementary information includes combining financial statements for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, and nonmajor discretely presented component units. These funds are added together by fund type and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The State's combined assets exceeded liabilities by \$23.9 billion as of September 30, 2006.

The largest component (71%) of the State's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets, such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, tunnels), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the State's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

About 91 percent of the State's net assets that are unrelated to capital assets are restricted and represent resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions, or legislative restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$662 million is unrestricted net assets and may be used to meet the State's ongoing obligations that are not funded by resources that are restricted. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets.

At the end of fiscal year 2006, the State was able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, for both the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The prior year has been restated.

|   |               |                | unts in Thousands) |               |                          |               |  |  |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|   | Governmen     | tal Activities | Business-ty        | pe Activities | Total Primary Government |               |  |  |
|   | 2006          | 2005           | 2006               | 2005          | 2006                     | 2005          |  |  |
| Current and Other Assets                  | \$ 8,241,070  | \$ 7,516,544   | \$ 971,089         | \$ 967,654    | \$ 9,212,159             | \$ 8,484,198  |  |  |
| Capital Assets                            | 16,823,258    | 16,348,473     | 1,024,020          | 837,756       | 17,847,278               | 17,186,229    |  |  |
| Total Assets                              | 25,064,328    | 23,865,017     | 1,995,109          | 1,805,410     | 27,059,437               | 25,670,427    |  |  |
| Long-term Liabilities                     | 1,157,980     | 1,123,124      | 431,782            | 448,045       | 1,589,762                | 1,571,169     |  |  |
| Other Liabilities                         | 1,425,847     | 1,617,231      | 184,341            | 165,869       | 1,610,188                | 1,783,100     |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                         | 2,583,827     | 2,740,355      | 616,123            | 613,914       | 3,199,950                | 3,354,269     |  |  |
| Net Assets<br>Invested in Capital Assets, |               |                |                    |               |                          |               |  |  |
| Net of Related Debt                       | 16,129,141    | 15,717,808     | 631,374            | 508,280       | 16,760,515               | 16,226,088    |  |  |
| Restricted                                | 5,933,667     | 5,004,105      | 502,982            | 352,524       | 6,436,649                | 5,356,629     |  |  |
| Unrestricted                              | 417,693       | 402,749        | 244,630            | 330,692       | 662,323                  | 733,441       |  |  |
| Total Net Assets                          | \$ 22,480,501 | \$ 21,124,662  | \$ 1,378,986       | \$ 1,191,496  | \$ 23,859,487            | \$ 22,316,158 |  |  |

Net Assets as of September 30

The following table was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities. As a result of the excess of revenues over expenses, the State's net assets increased by \$1.5 billion during fiscal year 2006. Taxes provided \$7.1 billion, or approximately 40 percent, of the State's total revenue. Tax revenues increased 6.5%, or \$434 million over the previous year as Alabama's economy continues to grow. Investment earnings were up \$57 million, an increase of nearly 22%, reflecting both the general increase in market returns and the fact that the State significantly increased the cash available to invest during the prior year. Cash increased again this year by a substantial amount, some \$695 million total.

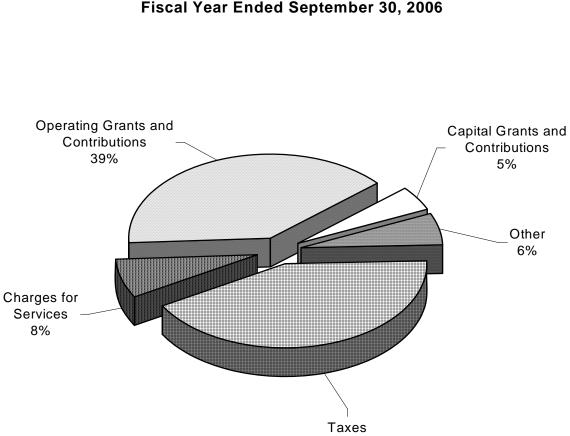
Spending on Education and Cultural Resources increased by 11%, or \$561 million in 2006. This increased spending included a pay raise for the State's teachers and related personnel. Within the Education and Cultural Resources functional area, spending for local financial assistance activity was up \$393 million and spending for support of state universities was up \$127 million. Education and Cultural Resources spending was \$5.7 billion, or 34 percent, of the State's total expenses. \$4.7 billion, or 28 percent, was spent on Health-Physical and Mental. Of that amount, over \$3.4 billion was spent on Medicaid programs. Spending on Transportation increased by \$143 million, or 16%.

|   |               | (Amounts in Thousa      | inds)        |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Governmen     | Governmental Activities |              | pe Activities | Total Primar  | y Government  |
|   | 2006          | 2005                    | 2006         | 2005          | 2006          | 2005          |
| Revenues:                                     |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Program Revenues:                             |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Charges for Services                          | \$ 1,259,080  | \$ 1,104,890            | \$ 773,420   | \$ 796,785    | \$ 2,032,500  | \$ 1,901,675  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions            | 6,612,934     | 6,315,902               | 277,667      | 269,667       | 6,890,601     | 6,585,569     |
| Capital Grants and Contributions              | 801,902       | 673,977                 | 32,685       | 22,776        | 834,587       | 696,753       |
| General Revenues:                             |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Taxes   | 7,121,869     | 6,688,435               | 9,314        | 8,598         | 7,131,183     | 6,697,033     |
| Grants and Contributions Not                  |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Restricted to Specific Programs               | -             | 6,159                   | -            | -             | -             | 6,159         |
| Investment Earnings                           | 284,215       | 236,191                 | 34,056       | 25,124        | 318,271       | 261,315       |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 739,372       | 643,724                 | 10,056       | 4,330         | 749,428       | 648,054       |
| Total Revenues                                | 16,819,372    | 15,669,278              | 1,137,198    | 1,127,280     | 17,956,570    | 16,796,558    |
| Expenses:                                     |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Economic Development and Regulation           | 100,617       | 63,016                  |              |               | 100,617       | 63,016        |
| Education and Cultural Resources              | 5,653,710     | 5,092,756               |              |               | 5,653,710     | 5,092,756     |
| Natural Resources and Recreation              | 144,058       | 82,841                  |              |               | 144,058       | 82,841        |
| Health- Physical and Mental                   | 4,654,044     | 4,479,828               |              |               | 4,654,044     | 4,479,828     |
| Social Services                               | 1,630,902     | 1,606,588               |              |               | 1,630,902     | 1,606,588     |
| Protection of Persons and Property            | 1,036,668     | 1,031,731               |              |               | 1,036,668     | 1,031,731     |
| Transportation                                | 1,025,936     | 882,823                 |              |               | 1,025,936     | 882,823       |
| General Government                            | 853,906       | 776,791                 |              |               | 853,906       | 776,791       |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges     | 42,672        | 43,052                  |              |               | 42,672        | 43,052        |
| Unemployment Compensation                     |               |                         | 232,447      | 251,137       | 232,447       | 251,137       |
| State Port Authority                          |               |                         | 89,939       | 85,984        | 89,939        | 85,984        |
| Alabama College System                        |               |                         | 683,660      | 646,868       | 683,660       | 646,868       |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board              |               |                         | 215,832      | 192,278       | 215,832       | 192,278       |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds                    |               |                         | 48,972       | 47,838        | 48,972        | 47,838        |
| Total Expenses                                | 15,142,513    | 14,059,426              | 1,270,850    | 1,224,105     | 16,413,363    | 15,283,531    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets             |               |                         |              |               |               |               |
| Before Contributions and Transfers            | 1,676,859     | 1,609,852               | (133,652)    | (96,825)      | 1,543,207     | 1,513,027     |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds & Endowments | -             | 2                       | 122          | 201           | 122           | 203           |
| Transfers                                     | (321,020)     | (261,067)               | 321,020      | 261,067       |               |               |
| Change in Net Assets                          | 1,355,839     | 1,348,787               | 187,490      | 164,443       | 1,543,329     | 1,513,230     |
| Net Assets- Beginning                         | 21,124,662    | 19,775,875              | 1,191,496    | 1,027,053     | 22,316,158    | 20,802,928    |
| Net Assets- Ending                            | \$ 22,480,501 | \$ 21,124,662           | \$ 1,378,986 | \$ 1,191,496  | \$ 23,859,487 | \$ 22,316,158 |

Changes in Net Assets For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30 (Amounts in Thousands)

#### **Governmental Activities**

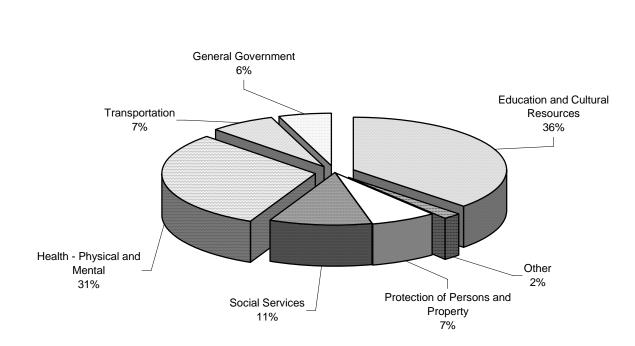
Total revenues for governmental activities in fiscal year 2006 were \$16.8 billion. Revenues are categorized as either program revenue, which are generated by the program itself or are received from another government, or general revenues. Program revenues totaled \$8.7 billion. Operating grants and contributions are the largest program revenues, and at \$6.6 billion, make up 39 percent of total governmental revenues. Operating grants and contributions increased \$297 million over the previous year, a 4.7% increase. Over 89% of operating and capital grants were received from the Federal government. Medicaid reported approximately \$248 million additional federal revenue in fiscal year 2006 for Hurricane Katrina relief. \$144.5 million of the Katrina relief revenue was not received until October 2007 and is reported as due from other governments. Charges for Services were up \$154 million, a 14% increase. \$86 million of the increase in charges for services was from increased leases for oil and gas drilling rights. General revenues, which include taxes, of governmental activities were \$8.1 billion. Revenue from all tax types represents 42 percent of total governmental revenues earned during fiscal year 2006. Of the \$7.1 billion in tax revenues, the largest taxes were income taxes of \$3.2 billion and sales and use taxes of \$2.1 billion. Tax revenue was up by \$433 million, an increase of 6.5%. \$332 million of the increase in tax revenues was from sales and income taxes, reflecting the fast growing economy.



**Revenues - Governmental Activities** 

42%

The two largest activities (1) Education and Cultural Resources and (2) Health-Physical and Mental together accounted for 67 percent of the governmental activities expenses for fiscal year 2006. Social Services accounted for 11 percent of the governmental activities expenses. Overall expenditures increased by \$1.1 billion, or 7.7%. Education spending increased \$561 million, which included a pay raise for teachers. Health spending was up \$174 million, of which \$110 million was for Medicaid. Increases in Medicaid spending were a result of increases in utilization and inflation. Spending for Transportation rose \$143 million, bringing it from 6% of overall spending last year to 7% this year. The Department increased maintenance and construction projects as a result of increased traffic on Alabama's roads because of growth in the State's manufacturing and construction industries. Alabama's roads are in good condition and more information is included in the Capital Asset section of Management's Discussion and Analysis.



### Expenses - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### **Business-type Activities**

In fiscal year 2006 the net assets of business-type activities increased by \$187 million. Revenues of business-type activities totaled \$1.1 billion. These activities generated program revenues of \$1 billion while support from general revenues was only \$53 million. The program revenues consisted of \$773 million of charges for services, \$278 million of operating grants and contributions, and \$33 million of capital grants and contributions. The total expenses for business-type activities were \$1.3 billion. The largest business-type activity involved the Alabama College System, which accounted for over half of business-type revenues and expenditures. The net assets of the Alabama College System increased by \$68 million. The second largest business-type activity is the Unemployment Compensation Trust which also increased its net assets by \$68 million. The net assets of the Unemployment Compensation Trust increased because of the continued low unemployment rate in the State.

### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the State's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the State's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of fiscal year 2006, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6.47 billion. Of this total amount, \$3.2 billion is reserved and is not available for spending because it has already been legally dedicated for various contractual commitments, court settlements, constitutional restrictions, and other purposes. The largest total reserved amount of \$2.6 billion is for the Alabama Trust Fund which is a special revenue fund. The Alabama Trust Fund originally was a permanent fund, but is now a special revenue fund because of an amendment to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* which allows spending of principal equal to the previous year's unrealized gains. \$176 million of the balance of the Alabama Trust Fund is reserved for the Education Rainy Day Account for the Education Trust Fund as a result of a constitutional provision. \$280 million of the Governmental Funds have been designated for various capital projects and debt service, leaving \$3.0 billion as unreserved and undesignated. The Alabama Trust Fund investments increased as a result of new oil and gas payments received during fiscal year 2006, and an increase of \$18.6 million in changes in fair value from fiscal year 2005. Receipts from oil and gas royalties increased by \$96 million over 2005.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$401 million, and reserved fund balance was \$3 million. Expenditures for Health – Physical and Mental increased \$88 million, or 17%. The amount the General Fund paid for Medicaid increased by \$67 million. When the budget was passed the additional amount was estimated to be needed because of a decrease in the federal medical assistance percentage, increase in utilization, and inflation. The General Fund actually paid for more than the State's share of Medicaid in 2006, because additional federal funds for hurricane Katrina were received. Increases for the amount paid by the General Fund for Mental Health and Mental Retardation Community Programs, including the purchase of drugs for medically indigent mental patients not hospitalized at time of receiving drugs at the Alabama state hospitals, were a result of increases in utilization and inflation. Protection of Persons and Property increased \$46 million, because of the increase in the prison population and inflation. Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$134 million because revenues were much greater than was anticipated when the budget was passed.

The Education Trust Fund (ETF) is the largest governmental fund of the State. Revenues credited to the ETF are used for the support, maintenance, and development of public education in Alabama, debt service and capital improvements related to educational facilities, and other functions related to educating the State's citizens. Programs and agencies supported by the ETF include K-12 education, public library services, performing and fine arts, scholarship programs, the State's education regulatory departments, and two and fouryear colleges and universities. Funding from the ETF is also provided to non-state agencies that provide educational services to the people of Alabama, including the arts, disease counseling and education, and youth development. Various tax sources are allocated to the ETF, the largest of which are income tax, sales tax, utility tax, and use tax. Tax revenues from the State's growing economy for fiscal year 2006 were up approximately \$352 million as compared to fiscal year 2005, a 7% increase. Expenditures, as limited by the budget, were up 12.5%, or \$529 million. Transfers out increased by \$253 million, primarily because \$217 million was transferred to the ETF Proration Prevention Account for a rainy day. The fund balance rose \$44 million to \$1.030 billion. The balance of cash and cash equivalents in the ETF rose \$155 million to \$786 million, because revenue was greater than anticipated when the budget was passed. Taxes receivable decreased by \$115 million primarily because of corporate income taxes receivable. Corporate taxes receivable were estimated to be less than fiscal year 2005 based upon a trend analysis of revenue from corporate income taxes for the last five years. Revenue from corporate income taxes were estimated to be 14% higher in fiscal year 2006 than fiscal year 2005. However, the receivable is estimated to be less than fiscal year 2005 because of the amounts calculated for taxes due less overpayments and estimated tax payments. Estimated tax payments decrease the receivable. Corporate tax payments on a cash basis actually rose 23%. Actual amounts can be very different than estimated amounts for accruals, however actual amounts are not known until all tax returns are filed.

The Alabama Trust Fund consists of income from the sale or lease of rights for offshore exploration and drilling for oil and gas off the Alabama coast. Investment income is used to support the General Fund, Forever Wild Land Trust, and a variety of state and local capital projects and debt service. Revenues from royalties and other payments related to the production of oil and gas increased by \$86 million in 2006. This was partially due to the price increases of oil and natural gas and partly from increased production. Amendment 666 directs the Alabama Trust Fund Board of Trustees to transfer 35% of the oil and gas royalties received in a fiscal year to the Alabama Capital Improvement Fund and the County and Municipal Government Capital Improvement Trust Fund. Another one percent is entitled to the Division of Lands of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. During the 2006 fiscal year, the Alabama Trust Fund's total fund balance increased by \$271 million.

Medicaid accounts for the portion of the Medicaid program that is funded by Federal revenues and other non-state revenue sources. Total fund balance for Medicaid increased by \$190 million to \$132 million, primarily because extra federal revenue was available for counties affected by hurricane Katrina. Federal revenues increased by about 8%, or \$235 million while expenditures increased by only \$38 million.

The Public Road and Bridge Fund is the general operating fund of the Department of Transportation (DOT) and receives all state revenues for that department, all federal aid reimbursements, and all miscellaneous receipts. Amendment No. 23 (as amended by Amendment No. 354) to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* provides that monies derived from any fee, excise or license taxes levied by the State on motor fuels shall be expended for the cost of construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of public highways and bridges; the cost of highway rights-of-way; the payment of highway obligations; the cost of traffic regulations; and the expense of enforcing state traffic and motor vehicle laws. Federal revenues increased by 22%, or \$144 million over 2005. Expenditures rose by 8%, or \$94 million because DOT increased the number of maintenance and construction projects it is working on. The fund balance increased by \$50 million to a total fund balance of \$559 million. \$49 million of that fund balance is committed in the form of encumbrances for various contracts and purchase orders, \$20 million is in inventory of materials on hand, and \$40 million is reserved by statute for replacement of equipment. The remaining \$449 million is unreserved but the management of the DOT plans to use the money to cover commitments already made for construction and maintenance contracts.

The Public Welfare Trust Fund accounts for the administration of a broad range of social and protective service programs that provide financial assistance to individuals. This is the major operating fund of the Department of Human Resources. It is funded mainly by federal funds but is supplemented by whiskey tax and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board profits, sales tax, franchise tax, and beer tax. Over \$1.2 billion was spent in the fund in 2006, but the fund balance at year end is a mere \$26 million, down \$13 million from 2005. The low fund balance is normal for this fund, since the Federal government does not allow the State to draw money and hold it for more than a few days.

No major governmental fund had a negative fund balance at September 30, 2006. This is typical for the State's major funds because the fiscally conservative nature of the State's controls generally results in positive fund balances. Constitutional Amendment 26 requires the State to have on hand at year end in each budgeted fund enough cash to cover all outstanding warrants and any remaining unspent obligations (encumbrances and accounts payable). Medicaid often has a negative fund balance because GAAP requires the accrual of claims payable and the related federal receivables but not the State matching amounts which will come from next year's budget, but the unusual accrual of federal revenues for counties damaged by hurricane Katrina gave Medicaid a rare positive fund balance. The accrual of taxes receivable in the General Fund and Education Trust Fund almost always assures a positive fund balance. The Public Road and Bridge Fund retains enough cash to cover their outstanding construction contracts and commitments so that fund always has a large fund balance.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The State's proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. During the fiscal year total net assets for all enterprise funds increased by \$187 million. The net assets of the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund increased by \$68 million in fiscal year 2006. This was due to the continued low unemployment rate in Alabama in 2006. The net assets of the State Port Authority increased by \$54 million. This was primarily due to increases in capital contributions and transfers in for a capital improvement plan. Operating revenues were up only slightly, to \$88 million from \$87 million the prior year. Interruptions in coal shipments caused by mining accidents and strikes offset most of the increased revenues from other types of shipments. The Alabama College System's net assets increased \$68 million in 2006, the same as in 2005. The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board's net assets decreased by \$4.3 million in fiscal year 2006 resulting in a \$4.7 million deficit. The Board is required by law to distribute all of its profits and cannot own real property; therefore, net assets generally will remain slightly negative.

The legislature has granted corporate powers to both the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board and the State Employees' Insurance Board (SEIB). In accordance with GASB 14, the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Plan was

reclassified from a Major Proprietary Fund last year to a component unit this year. Two funds of SEIB are now reported as part of the SEIB component unit. Those funds are the State Employees' Health Insurance Plan, previously an internal service fund, and the Local Government Health Insurance Plan, previously a nonmajor enterprise fund.

#### **Budgetary Highlights**

#### **General Fund**

The original budget for the General Fund was increased by a net of \$22 million during fiscal year 2006. Expenditures were increased by \$13 million and Transfers Out increased by \$9 million, and the increases and decreases are reflected in the final budget on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule. Conditional and other appropriations were approximately \$26 million. Conditional amounts are not included in the budget until the conditions have been met. There were \$23 million of conditional appropriations released during the fiscal year. The Department of Corrections received a conditional appropriation in the amount of \$9 million for its annual budget. These funds were needed because of the conditions of the overcrowded prison system. The Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation received a conditional appropriation in the amount of \$6.5 million. These funds were needed for operations and maintenance of the Department and the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Community Programs, including the purchase of drugs for medically indigent mental patients not hospitalized at time of receiving drugs at the Alabama state hospitals. The annual budget was decreased by \$5 million as a result of capital project appropriations for various agencies including \$1 million for the Department of Corrections. The District Attorneys received a supplemental appropriation in the amount of \$2 million. Some expenditures are required by law to be fully funded, and estimated amounts are approved in the General Fund appropriation bill. Increases to these estimated amounts do not require a new bill and are included as other appropriations. Emergency appropriations of \$8.5 million are included in the original budget and are included in the budgeted amounts as Other on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule. Emergency appropriations cannot exceed two percent of the total amount appropriated. Allotments from the emergency appropriations totaled approximately \$4 million to various agencies in fiscal year 2006. The Finance Department received \$1.6 million for conversion of the payroll system from biweekly to semi-monthly. On a budgetary basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by \$62 million. However, on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by \$80 million. The Budgetary Comparison Schedule in Required Supplementary Information reconciles these amounts and lists the accounting basis differences.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal year 2006, the State had invested \$17.8 billion, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets (see the table below). Depreciation charges for the fiscal year totaled \$107 million.

|   |                         |            | (An | nounts in The | ousan                    | ds)       |    |           |                          |            |    |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|------------|----|------------|
|   | Governmental Activities |            |     |               | Business-type Activities |           |    |           | Total Primary Government |            |    |            |
|   |                         | 2006       |     | 2005          |                          | 2006      |    | 2005      |                          | 2006       |    | 2005       |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:       |                         |            |     |               |                          |           |    |           |                          |            |    |            |
| Land  | \$                      | 158,627    | \$  | 145,117       | \$                       | 52,186    | \$ | 43,446    | \$                       | 210,813    | \$ | 188,563    |
| Construction In Progress                    |                         | 115,202    |     | 90,497        |                          | 188,586   |    | 117,267   |                          | 303,788    |    | 207,764    |
| Historical Exhibits                         |                         | 2,658      |     | 2,658         |                          | 2,350     |    | 2,350     |                          | 5,008      |    | 5,008      |
| Construction In Progress - Infrastructure   |                         | 4,121,676  |     | 3,759,332     |                          | -         |    | -         |                          | 4,121,676  |    | 3,759,332  |
| Infrastructure                              |                         | 11,713,468 |     | 11,602,717    |                          | -         |    | -         |                          | 11,713,468 |    | 11,602,717 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated  |                         | 16,111,631 |     | 15,600,321    |                          | 243,122   |    | 163,063   |                          | 16,354,753 |    | 15,763,384 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:           |                         |            |     |               |                          |           |    |           |                          |            |    |            |
| Buildings                                   |                         | 987,871    |     | 977,796       |                          | 1,006,498 |    | 893,827   |                          | 1,994,369  |    | 1,871,623  |
| Machinery & Equipment                       |                         | 538,051    |     | 529,525       |                          | 373,906   |    | 351,773   |                          | 911,957    |    | 881,298    |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated      |                         | 1,525,922  |     | 1,507,321     |                          | 1,380,404 |    | 1,245,600 |                          | 2,906,326  |    | 2,752,921  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation               |                         | 814,295    |     | 759,169       |                          | 599,506   |    | 570,907   |                          | 1,413,801  |    | 1,330,076  |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net |                         | 711,627    |     | 748,152       |                          | 780,898   |    | 674,693   |                          | 1,492,525  |    | 1,422,845  |
| Capital Assets, Net                         | \$                      | 16,823,258 | \$  | 16,348,473    | \$                       | 1,024,020 | \$ | 837,756   | \$                       | 17,847,278 | \$ | 17,186,229 |

Capital Assets as of September 30 (Amounts in Thousands)

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has adopted the modified approach to reporting roadway and bridge infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, depreciation is not recorded. Infrastructure costs that result in an increase in the capacity, an improvement in the efficiency, or a replacement of a portion of the infrastructure network are capitalized and added to the historical cost of the assets. Costs that allow the infrastructure network to be used efficiently over the expected useful life of the assets are expensed as general maintenance costs. Certain maintenance costs that extend the useful life of the assets but do not increase capacity or efficiency are classified as preservation costs. Preservation costs are expensed and reported in lieu of a charge for depreciation expense.

Extensive project documentation is required to meet various federal and state guidelines concerning the construction of infrastructure. The completeness of this documentation affects the timing of project capitalization. The State capitalizes infrastructure when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is satisfactorily completed, filed, and accepted with the appropriate entities. Projects that meet the cost and documentation criteria are closed, and appropriate entries are made to adjust the Infrastructure Construction in Progress and Infrastructure asset accounts annually. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service on the State's roadway network and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred.

The State uses the International Roughness Index (IRI) to measure and monitor pavement conditions. The IRI is a standard representing the perceived smoothness of pavements while traveling in passenger cars. A lower IRI measurement represents a smoother condition of pavement. The United States Department of Transportation developed suggested values for IRI of <60 inches/mile to >220 inches/mile to grade the smoothness condition of the roadway. A range of 60 to 94 is considered "Good" condition, with negligible maintenance required, and a range of 95-119 for Interstate Highways or 95-170 for non-interstate highways is considered "Fair", requiring routine maintenance such as pavement patching. The weighted average rating of Alabama's roads was 76.13, which exceeds the State's goal.

The State maintains 5,328 bridges and culverts. The State rates the major structural components and deck area of the bridge or culvert on a scale of one to ten and assigns a weighted rating to the bridge or culvert. The State expects those bridges and culverts to be maintained at a rating within the range of 5 - 6.99, which is considered "satisfactory," meaning the structural elements are sound but have minor deterioration. The actual weighted average rating for the most recent condition assessment was 6.66, in the upper end of the satisfactory range, unchanged from the previous year.

In fiscal years 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, and 2002, the State estimated it would need to spend \$247.1 million, \$247.1, \$205.0, \$205.0 and \$205.0, respectively, to preserve and maintain all roadway assets and \$10.0 million in each year to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. In fiscal year 2006, the State spent \$249,823,000 for roadway preservation and \$2,188,000 for bridge preservation. In the next fiscal year, the Alabama Department of Transportation estimates that it will need to spend approximately \$277,744,000 to preserve all roadway assets and approximately \$10,000,000 to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. The budgeting process utilized by ALDOT results in spending in one fiscal year from amounts that were budgeted in previous years. Therefore, this timing difference does not allow a true comparison of amounts budgeted and spent within a given fiscal year. Even though actual spending for bridge preservation fell below estimated, condition levels are expected to continue to meet or exceed the "Established Condition Levels".

More detailed information about the State's capital assets is presented in Note 3 to the financial statements and in the Required Supplementary Information section.

### Long-term Debt

The only method under which general obligation debt can be incurred is by amendment to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*. The debt prohibition does not apply to debts incurred by separate public corporations functioning as State instrumentalities. The revenue bonds issued by these corporations are limited obligations of the corporation, not general obligations of the State, and the full faith and credit of the State is not pledged for their repayment. Certain revenues, usually earmarked taxes or revenues generated from the project financed, are pledged for the payment of the debt. Some of these corporations are blended with the primary government and some are reported discretely. The State and its component units issue serial and term bonds and capital appreciation bonds. Alabama has traditionally received high bond ratings from both Standard and Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service. Currently, the exception is the upper medium bond ratings for the Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bonds issued by the Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority, a component unit of the State.

|                          | Government | tal Activities | Business-ty | pe Activities | Total Primary Government |              |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                          | 2006       | 2005           | 2006        | 2005          | 2006                     | 2005         |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 516,973 | \$ 507,503     | \$ -        | \$ -          | \$ 516,973               | \$ 507,503   |  |  |
| Revenue Bonds            | 355,698    | 351,139        | 394,044     | 411,633       | 749,742                  | 762,772      |  |  |
| Total                    | \$ 872,671 | \$ 858,642     | \$ 394,044  | \$ 411,633    | \$ 1,266,715             | \$ 1,270,275 |  |  |

#### Outstanding Bonded Debt as of September 30 (Amounts in Thousands)

The State of Alabama issued \$61,150,000 in general obligation bonds in fiscal year 2006. The Alabama Public School and College Authority, a component unit, issued \$53,565,000 in new bonds. The Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority issued \$30,000,000 in new bonds. More detailed information regarding the State's long-term debt is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The fiscal year 2007 budget has certain appropriation increases for the General Fund and Education Trust Fund, which amount to approximately \$84 million and \$826 million, respectively. The increases for the General Fund were spread among various agencies and appropriations. The budgets for the Fair Trial Tax, Public Safety, and the Unified Judicial System increased by \$28 million, \$12 million, and \$11 million, respectively. The additional funds for the Fair Trial Tax appropriation are for overhead expenses for indigent defense. The additional funds for Public Safety are for new troopers and training. A portion of the increase for the Unified Judicial System is to cover a loss of funding from another fund. The K-12 Local Boards of Education received an appropriation increase of \$445 million for fiscal year 2007 over fiscal year 2006 from the Education Trust Fund. Other increases to the Education Trust Fund budget were for the two year colleges, the ETF rainy day account, and the universities in the amounts of \$60 million, \$36 million, and \$193 million, respectively. A large portion of the Education Trust Fund budget increase was for teacher pay raises. Tax collections have continued to be on an upward trend. Real gross state product for Alabama is expected to grow by approximately 3 percent in 2007. Personal income is expected to increase by approximately 5 percent in 2007.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Alabama's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Office of the State Comptroller, Financial Reporting Section, RSA Union, Suite 206, Montgomery, AL 36130-2602.

### STATE OF ALABAMA

FINANCIAL SECTION Basic Financial Statements

### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

## September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in mousands)                           |              |            |    |             | Total            |           |            |
|---|--------------|------------|----|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
|   | Governmental |            | Bu | siness-type | Primary          | Component |            |
|   |              | Activities |    | Activities  | <br>Government   |           | Units      |
| ASSETS  |              |            |    |             |                  |           |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$           | 3,458,659  | \$ | 672,207     | \$<br>4,130,866  | \$        | 995,312    |
| Investments                                     |              | 3,103,442  |    | 186,121     | 3,289,563        |           | 5,057,113  |
| Accounts Receivable                             |              | 58,810     |    | 73,382      | 132,192          |           | 698,658    |
| Internal Balances                               |              | 19,527     |    | (19,527)    | -                |           | -          |
| Due from Primary Government                     |              | -          |    | -           | -                |           | 37,108     |
| Due from Component Units                        |              | 47,836     |    | 55          | 47,891           |           | -          |
| Due from Other Governments                      |              | 550,200    |    | 875         | 551,075          |           | 733,206    |
| Taxes Receivable                                |              | 683,229    |    | -           | 683,229          |           | 99,389     |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable               |              | 24,339     |    | 5,341       | 29,680           |           | 20,551     |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable          |              | 39         |    | -           | 39               |           | 600,668    |
| Securities Lending Collateral                   |              | 256,087    |    | -           | 256,087          |           | 4,075      |
| Inventory                                       |              | 29,271     |    | 35,519      | 64,790           |           | 35,049     |
| Other Assets                                    |              | 7,992      |    | 17,026      | 25,018           |           | 158,979    |
| Restricted Assets                               |              | 1,639      |    | 90          | 1,729            |           | 8,942      |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation |              | 711,627    |    | 780,898     | 1,492,525        |           | 3,353,364  |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                  |              | 16,111,631 |    | 243,122     | 16,354,753       |           | 523,754    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    |              | 25,064,328 |    | 1,995,109   | <br>27,059,437   |           | 12,326,168 |
| LIABILITIES                                     |              |            |    |             |                  |           |            |
| Warrants Payable                                |              | 43,650     |    | 7,008       | 50,658           |           | 6,271      |
| Accounts Payable                                |              | 518,932    |    | 68,020      | 586,952          |           | 442,625    |
| Salaries Payable                                |              | 149,622    |    | 6,805       | 156,427          |           | 19,247     |
| Interest Payable                                |              | 5,545      |    | -           | 5,545            |           | 50,099     |
| Due to Primary Government                       |              | -          |    | -           | -                |           | 47,891     |
| Due to Component Units                          |              | 31,824     |    | 5,284       | 37,108           |           | -          |
| Due to Other Governments                        |              | 204,044    |    | 2,641       | 206,685          |           | 127,322    |
| Securities Lending Obligation                   |              | 256,087    |    | -           | 256,087          |           | 4,075      |
| Unearned Revenue                                |              | 15,513     |    | 52,272      | 67,785           |           | 432,305    |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others              |              | 94,609     |    | 8,078       | 102,687          |           | 211,473    |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                         |              |            |    |             |                  |           |            |
| Due Within One Year                             |              | 106,021    |    | 34,233      | 140,254          |           | 418,157    |
| Due In More Than One Year                       |              | 1,157,980  |    | 431,782     | 1,589,762        |           | 5,013,436  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                               |              | 2,583,827  |    | 616,123     | <br>3,199,950    |           | 6,772,901  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |              |            |    |             |                  |           |            |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt |              | 16,129,141 |    | 631,374     | 16,760,515       |           | 2,232,829  |
| Restricted for:                                 |              |            |    |             |                  |           |            |
| Permanent - Expendable                          |              | -          |    | 36,261      | 36,261           |           | 790,152    |
| Permanent - Non-expendable                      |              | 29,136     |    | 8,815       | 37,951           |           | 940,245    |
| Unemployment Compensation                       |              | -          |    | 436,827     | 436,827          |           | -          |
| Forever Wild Stewardship Account                |              | 12,758     |    | -           | 12,758           |           | -          |
| Alabama Trust Capital                           |              | 2,607,473  |    | -           | 2,607,473        |           | -          |
| Education                                       |              | 1,543,794  |    | -           | 1,543,794        |           | -          |
| Health  |              | 206,972    |    | -           | 206,972          |           | -          |
| Social Services                                 |              | 73,791     |    | -           | 73,791           |           | -          |
| Transportation                                  |              | 553,630    |    | -           | 553,630          |           | -          |
| General Government                              |              | 197,522    |    | -           | 197,522          |           | -          |
| Debt Service                                    |              | 61,948     |    | 21,079      | 83,027           |           | 523,524    |
| Capital Projects                                |              | 173,532    |    |             | 173,532          |           |            |
| Other Purposes                                  |              | 473,111    |    | -           | 473,111          |           | 5,834      |
| Unrestricted                                    |              | 417,693    |    | 244,630     | 662,323          |           | 1,060,683  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                | \$           | 22,480,501 | \$ | 1,378,986   | \$<br>23,859,487 | \$        | 5,553,267  |

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                       |            | I                       | PROGRAM REVENU                           | ES                                     |
|--|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|  | Expenses   | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS                           |            |                         | Controlations                            | Contributions                          |
| Primary Government:                          |            |                         |  |  |
| Governmental Activities:                     |            |                         |  |  |
| Economic Development and Regulation          | \$ 100,617 | \$ 52,014               | \$ 23,368                                | \$ 0                                   |
| Education and Cultural Resources             | 5,653,710  | 10,070                  | 851,608                                  | -                                      |
| Natural Resources and Recreation             | 144,058    | 54,121                  | 21,971                                   | 55                                     |
| Health - Physical and Mental                 | 4,654,044  | 194,339                 | 4,016,422                                | -                                      |
| Social Services                              | 1,630,902  | 6,127                   | 1,216,268                                | -                                      |
| Protection of Persons and Property           | 1,036,668  | 187,327                 | 341,318                                  | -                                      |
| Transportation                               | 1,025,936  | 192,458                 | 28,486                                   | 801,842                                |
| General Government                           | 853,906    | 562,624                 | 113,493                                  | 5                                      |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges    | 42,672     |                         | _  | -                                      |
| Total Governmental Activities                | 15,142,513 | 1,259,080               | 6,612,934                                | 801,902                                |
| usiness-type Activities                      |            |                         |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation                    | 232,447    | 264,895                 | 27,000                                   | -                                      |
| State Port Authority                         | 89,939     | 90,998                  | -  | 24,571                                 |
| Alabama College System                       | 683,660    | 145,714                 | 247,694                                  | 8,114                                  |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board             | 215,832    | 219,429                 | 71                                       | -                                      |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds                   | 48,972     | 52,384                  | 2,902                                    | -                                      |
| Total Business-type Activities               | 1,270,850  | 773,420                 | 277,667                                  | 32,685                                 |
| Total Primary Government                     | 16,413,363 | 2,032,500               | 6,890,601                                | 834,587                                |
| omponent Units:                              |            |                         |  |  |
| Public School and College Authority          | 180,719    | -                       | 91                                       | -                                      |
| Mental Health                                | 729,391    | 8,095                   | 47,733                                   | -                                      |
| Housing Finance Authority                    | 56,640     | 29,965                  | -  | -                                      |
| Water Pollution Control Authority            | 33,074     | 20,249                  | 27,194                                   | -                                      |
| University of Alabama                        | 2,630,300  | 1,443,724               | 695,669                                  | 81,674                                 |
| Auburn University                            | 670,531    | 308,132                 | 147,526                                  | 4,895                                  |
| University of South Alabama                  | 502,454    | 346,480                 | 39,294                                   | 8,737                                  |
| Public Education Employees' Health Insurance | 847,839    | 1,022,122               | -  |  |
| State Employees' Health Insurance Board      | 442,649    | 456,340                 | -  | -                                      |
| Nonmajor Component Units                     | 922,268    | 450,018                 | 197,500                                  | 3,673                                  |
| Total Component Units                        | 7,015,865  | 4,085,125               | 1,155,007                                | 98,979                                 |

**General Revenues:** Taxes: Sales and Use Taxes Income Taxes Motor Fuels Taxes Utility Taxes Insurance Premium Tax Property Tax Liquor Taxes Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments Payments from State of Alabama Transfers Total General Revenues, Special Items, and Transfers

#### Change in Net Assets

Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated **Net Assets, September 30, 2006** 

|   | Ne                     | et (Expense) Revenue a | nd Ch |                        | ts |             |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|-------------|
|   | G                      | <b>D</b>               |       | Total                  |    | G           |
|   | Governmental           | Business-type          |       | Primary                |    | Component   |
|   | Activities             | Activities             |       | Government             |    | Units       |
|   | (25.225)               | <b>.</b>               | ¢     | (25.225)               | ¢  | 0           |
| 5 | (25,235)               | \$ 0                   | \$    | (25,235)               | \$ | 0           |
|   | (4,792,032)            | -                      |       | (4,792,032)            |    | -           |
|   | (67,911)<br>(443,283)  | -                      |       | (67,911)<br>(443,283)  |    | -           |
|   | (443,283)<br>(408,507) | -                      |       | (443,283)<br>(408,507) |    | -           |
|   | (508,024)              | -                      |       | (508,024)              |    | _           |
|   | (3,149)                | _                      |       | (3,149)                |    | _           |
|   | (177,784)              | -                      |       | (177,784)              |    | _           |
|   | (42,672)               | -                      |       | (42,672)               |    | -           |
|   | (6,468,597)            | 0                      |       | (6,468,597)            |    | 0           |
|   | (0,000,000)            |                        |       | (0,000,000)            |    |             |
|   | -                      | 59,448                 |       | 59,448                 |    | -           |
|   | -                      | 25,630                 |       | 25,630                 |    | -           |
|   | -                      | (282,138)              |       | (282,138)              |    | -           |
|   | -                      | 3,668                  |       | 3,668                  |    | -           |
|   | -                      | 6,314                  |       | 6,314                  |    | -           |
|   | 0                      | (187,078)              |       | (187,078)              |    | 0           |
|   | (6,468,597)            | (187,078)              |       | (6,655,675)            |    | 0           |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (180,628)   |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (673,563)   |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (26,675)    |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | 14,369      |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (409,233)   |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (209,978)   |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | (107,943)   |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | 174,283     |
|   | -                      | -                      |       | -                      |    | 13,691      |
|   | -                      |                        |       | -                      |    | (271,077)   |
|   | 0                      | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | (1,676,754) |
|   |                        |                        |       |                        |    |             |
|   | 2,073,000              | -                      |       | 2,073,000              |    | 111,524     |
|   | 3,172,117              | -                      |       | 3,172,117              |    | -           |
|   | 567,370                | -                      |       | 567,370                |    | -           |
|   | 492,694                | -                      |       | 492,694                |    | 108,779     |
|   | 270,379                | -                      |       | 270,379                |    | 4,851       |
|   | 266,916                | -                      |       | 266,916                |    | -           |
|   | 135,189                | 9,314                  |       | 144,503                |    | 12,462      |
|   | 144,204                | -                      |       | 144,204                |    | 8,547       |
|   | 284,215                | 34,056                 |       | 318,271                |    | 360,646     |
|   | 739,372                | 10,056                 |       | 749,428                |    | 93,432      |
|   | -                      | 122                    |       | 122                    |    | 27,820      |
|   | - (321,020)            | - 321,020              |       | -                      |    | 1,634,299   |
|   | 7,824,436              | 374,568                |       | 8,199,004              |    | 2,362,360   |
|   | 1,355,839              | 187,490                |       | 1,543,329              |    | 685,606     |
|   | 21,124,662             | 1,191,496              |       | 22,316,158             |    | 4,867,661   |
| 5 | 22,480,501             | \$ 1,378,986           | \$    | 23,859,487             | \$ | 5,553,267   |

#### BALANCE SHEET Governmental Funds

## September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

|   |    | General<br>Fund |    | Education<br>Trust<br>Fund |    | Alabama<br>Trust |    | Medicaid<br>Fund | I  | Public<br>Road and<br>Bridge<br>Fund |
|---|----|-----------------|----|----------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$ | 378,989         | \$ | 785,662                    | \$ | 185,798          | \$ | 46,026           | \$ | 473,959                              |
| Investments   | φ  | 570,909         | φ  |                            | φ  | 2,727,822        | φ  | +0,020           | φ  | 58,026                               |
| Accounts Receivable   |    | 261             |    | - 14                       |    | 46,297           |    | 2,792            |    | 28                                   |
| Due from Other Funds  |    | 19,177          |    | 344                        |    | 40,297           |    | 7,919            |    | 381                                  |
| Due from Component Units  |    | 46              |    | 1                          |    |                  |    | 9,212            |    | 71                                   |
| Due from Other Governments  |    | -0              |    | 9                          |    | _                |    | 296,245          |    | 147,918                              |
| Taxes Receivable  |    | 191,684         |    | 295,518                    |    | _                |    | 270,245          |    | 29,887                               |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable   |    |                 |    | 295,516                    |    | 23,411           |    | -                |    | 29,007                               |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable  |    | -               |    | _                          |    |                  |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Securities Lending Collateral   |    | 88,316          |    | -                          |    | 163,612          |    | -                |    |                                      |
| Inventory   |    | 2,693           |    | -                          |    |                  |    | -                |    | 20,459                               |
| Restricted Assets   |    | 2,075           |    | _                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | - 20,157                             |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ | 681,166         | \$ | 1,081,548                  | \$ | 3,146,940        | \$ | 362,194          | \$ | 730,735                              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities                                      |    |                 |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                                      |
| Warrants Payable  | \$ | 3,878           | \$ | 3,923                      | \$ | 0                | \$ | 40               | \$ | 6,492                                |
| Accounts Payable  | ψ  | 20,010          | Ψ  | 27,393                     | Ψ  | 79               | Ψ  | 170,192          | Ψ  | 118,373                              |
| Salaries Payable  |    | 48,420          |    | 7,418                      |    | -                |    | 1,851            |    | 18,805                               |
| Due to Other Funds  |    | 15,595          |    | 3,524                      |    | 137              |    | 28,438           |    | 3,271                                |
| Due to Component Units  |    | 390             |    | 122                        |    | -                |    | 30,041           |    | 27                                   |
| Due to Other Governments  |    | 8,130           |    | 9,599                      |    | -                |    | 25               |    | 10,120                               |
| Securities Lending Obligation   |    | 88,316          |    |                            |    | 163,612          |    | -                |    |                                      |
| Deferred Revenue  |    | 90,858          |    | _                          |    | 7,542            |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  |    | 243             |    | 1                          |    | -                |    | 2                |    | 14,477                               |
| Compensated Absences  |    | 619             |    | 23                         |    | -                |    | 2                |    | 358                                  |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 276,459         |    | 52,003                     |    | 171,370          |    | 230,591          |    | 171,923                              |
| Fund Balances   |    |                 |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                                      |
| Reserved for:   |    |                 |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                                      |
| Encumbrances  |    | 621             |    | 1,909                      |    | 73               |    | 5,152            |    | 49,071                               |
| Inventory   |    | 2,693           |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | 20,459                               |
| Highway Equipment Replacement   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | 40,161                               |
| Court Settlements   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Donor Restrictions  |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Education Rainy Day Account   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 176,007          |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Forever Wild Stewardship Account  |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 12,758           |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Alabama Trust Capital   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 2,607,473        |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Local Government  |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 35,852           |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Forever Wild Lands  |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 4,997            |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| General Fund  |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 34,979           |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Capital Improvement Trust   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | 103,431          |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Permanent Trust Principal   |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Unreserved, Designated for Capital Projects                                       |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                                    |
| Unreserved, Designated for Debt Service<br>Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: |    | -               |    | -                          |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                                    |
|   |    | 401 202         |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                                      |
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Funds   |    | 401,393         |    | - 1,027,636                |    | -                |    | -                |    | -<br>449,121                         |
| Special Revenue Funds<br>Permanent Funds  |    | -               |    | 1,027,030                  |    | -                |    | 126,451          |    | 449,121                              |
| Total Fund Balances   |    | 404,707         |    | 1,029,545                  |    | 2,975,570        |    | - 131,603        | ·  | 558,812                              |
|   | ¢  | ,               | ¢  |                            | ¢  |                  | ¢  |                  | ¢  |                                      |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   | Þ  | 681,166         | \$ | 1,081,548                  | \$ | 3,146,940        | æ  | 362,194          | æ  | 730,735                              |

| Public               |    |              |    |                        |
|----------------------|----|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Welfare              |    | Nonmajor     |    | Total                  |
| Trust                |    | Governmental | (  | Governmental           |
| Fund                 |    | Funds        |    | Funds                  |
| \$ 83,166            | \$ | 1,424,380    | \$ | 3,377,980              |
| -                    |    | 229,292      |    | 3,015,140              |
| 1                    |    | 2,226        |    | 51,619                 |
| 19,590               |    | 52,523       |    | 99,934                 |
| 585                  |    | 1,905        |    | 11,820                 |
| 8                    |    | 105,857      |    | 550,037                |
| 36,571               |    | 129,569      |    | 683,229                |
| -                    |    | 136          |    | 23,553                 |
| -                    |    | 39           |    | 39                     |
| -                    |    | 4,159        |    | 256,087                |
| -                    |    | 1,239        |    | 24,391                 |
| -                    |    | 1,639        |    | 1,639                  |
| \$ 139,921           | \$ | 1,952,964    | \$ | 8,095,468              |
|                      |    |              |    |                        |
| \$ 2,397             | \$ | 24,886       | \$ | 41,616                 |
| 49,188               |    | 127,647      |    | 512,882                |
| 19,501               |    | 51,265       |    | 147,260                |
| 9,050                |    | 40,596       |    | 100,611                |
| 269                  |    | 161          |    | 31,010                 |
| 770                  |    | 174,447      |    | 203,091                |
| -                    |    | 4,159        |    | 256,087                |
| 30,453               |    | 103,038      |    | 231,891                |
| 2,100                |    | 77,786       |    | 94,609                 |
| 252                  |    | 399          |    | 1,653                  |
| 113,980              |    | 604,384      |    | 1,620,710              |
|                      |    |              |    |                        |
| 5,219                |    | 30,131       |    | 92,176                 |
| -                    |    | 1,239        |    | 24,391                 |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 40,161                 |
| -                    |    | 7,876        |    | 7,876                  |
| -                    |    | 33           |    | 33                     |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 176,007                |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 12,758                 |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 2,607,473              |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 35,852                 |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 4,997                  |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 34,979                 |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 103,431                |
| -                    |    | 29,136       |    | 29,136                 |
| -                    |    | 275,528      |    | 275,528                |
| -                    |    | 4,866        |    | 4,866                  |
| -                    |    | -            |    | 401,393                |
| 20,722               |    | 983,598      |    | 2,607,528              |
|                      |    | 16,173       |    | 16,173                 |
| 25,941<br>\$ 120.021 | ቆ  | 1,348,580    | ¢  | 6,474,758<br>8 005 468 |
| \$ 139,921           | \$ | 1,952,964    | \$ | 8,095,468              |

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

| September 30, 2006  |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| (Amounts in Thousands)  |   |                           |
| Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds  |   | \$6,474,758               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   | financial resources   |                           |
| Land<br>Historical Exhibits<br>Construction in progress<br>Construction in progress - Infrastructure<br>Infrastructure<br>Buildings<br>Equipment<br>Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings<br>Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment  | 157,843<br>2,657<br>96,606<br>4,121,676<br>11,713,468<br>822,545<br>480,507<br>(355,356)<br>(278,272) | 16,761,674                |
| Some of the State's revenues will be collected after ye<br>are not available soon enough to pay for the curren<br>expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the fun   | nt period's   | 216,370                   |
| <ul><li>Internal service funds are used by management to cha<br/>of certain activities, such as insurance and informa<br/>to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of th<br/>service funds are included in governmental activit<br/>statement of net assets.</li><li>Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the cu</li></ul> | ation technology,<br>ne internal<br>ies in the  | 136,857                   |
| and therefore are not reported in the funds.<br>Capital Leases, Notes, and Mortgages<br>Compensated Absences<br>Claims and Judgments  | (25,481)<br>(253,035)<br>(50,364)   |                           |
| Long-term bonded debt is not due and payable in the<br>therefore is not reported in the funds. Unamortize<br>premiums, unamortized loss, deferred debt financi<br>are not reported in the funds. However, these amo<br>Statement of Net Assets. This is the total effect of   | d discounts, unamortized<br>ing costs, and interest payable<br>punts are included in the              | (328,880)                 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable<br>Revenue Bonds Payable<br>Unamortized Premiums<br>Unamortized Discounts<br>Unamortized Loss<br>Deferred Debt Financing Costs<br>Accrued Interest Payable   | (509,339)<br>(257,464)<br>(10,260)<br>545<br>1,196<br>588<br>(5,544)                                  |                           |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities   |   | (780,278)<br>\$22,480,501 |



## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES Governmental Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

| (Anounts in mousands)                       | General<br>Fund                 | Education<br>Trust<br>Fund | Alabama<br>Trust | Medicaid<br>Fund | Public<br>Road and<br>Bridge<br>Fund |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                    | <b>•</b> • • • <b>•</b> • • • • |                            | <b>.</b>         | <b>.</b>         | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • •             |
| Taxes                                       | \$ 1,172,943                    | \$ 5,414,869               | \$ 0             | \$ 0             | \$ 368,823                           |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees                 | 143,414                         | 525                        | -                | -                | 144,246                              |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements      | 22,829                          | -                          | -                | 2,069            | -                                    |
| Investment Income                           | 110,375                         | -                          | 148,569          | 148              | 2,172                                |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements           | 194                             | 7                          | -                | 3,057,684        | 782,544                              |
| Other Revenues                              | 15,297                          | 307                        | 356,227          | 675,993          | 34,978                               |
| Total Revenues                              | 1,465,052                       | 5,415,708                  | 504,796          | 3,735,894        | 1,332,763                            |
| EXPENDITURES                                |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                                      |
| Current:                                    |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                                      |
| Economic Development and Regulation         | 7,275                           | -                          | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Education and Cultural Resources            | 4,609                           | 4,634,437                  | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Natural Resources and Recreation            | 2,590                           | -                          | 133              | -                | -                                    |
| Health - Physical and Mental                | 592,093                         | 32,149                     | -                | 3,413,180        | -                                    |
| Social Services                             | 14,830                          | 29,455                     | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Protection of Persons and Property          | 511,972                         | 40,757                     | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Transportation                              | -                               | -                          | -                | -                | 1,265,154                            |
| General Government                          | 274,892                         | 15,346                     | 19,580           | -                | -                                    |
| Capital Outlay                              | -                               | -                          | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement         | 27                              | 7,869                      | -                | -                | 16,094                               |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   | 907                             | 1,000                      |                  |                  | 2,046                                |
| Total Expenditures                          | 1,409,195                       | 4,761,013                  | 19,713           | 3,413,180        | 1,283,294                            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                                      |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          | 55,857                          | 654,695                    | 485,083          | 322,714          | 49,469                               |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                                      |
| Transfers In                                | 203,860                         | 2,592                      | 37,368           | 99,776           | 51,702                               |
| Transfers Out                               | (179,379)                       | (613,575)                  | (251,305)        | (232,256)        | (52,475)                             |
| Bonds Issued                                | -                               | -                          | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Capital Leases                              | -                               | -                          | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Debt Issuance Premiums                      | -                               | -                          | -                | -                | -                                    |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                 | 33                              | -                          | -                | -                | 930                                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)        | 24,514                          | (610,983)                  | (213,937)        | (132,480)        | 157                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 80,371                          | 43,712                     | 271,146          | 190,234          | 49,626                               |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 323,882                         | 985,833                    | 2,704,424        | (58,631)         | 505,157                              |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory            | 454                             | -                          |                  |                  | 4,029                                |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ 404,707                      | \$ 1,029,545               | \$ 2,975,570     | \$ 131,603       | \$ 558,812                           |

| Public     |              |              |
|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Welfare    | Nonmajor     | Total        |
| Trust      | Governmental | Governmental |
| Fund       | Funds        | Funds        |
|            |              |              |
| \$ 127,253 | \$ 749,388   | \$ 7,833,276 |
| 303        | 320,282      | 608,770      |
| -          | 17,449       | 42,347       |
| 96         | 39,633       | 300,993      |
| 932,700    | 1,870,033    | 6,643,162    |
| 32,911     | 263,769      | 1,379,482    |
| 1,093,263  | 3,260,554    | 16,808,030   |
| -          | 63,279       | 70,554       |
| -          | 1,005,162    | 5,644,208    |
| -          | 169,102      | 171,825      |
| -          | 615,976      | 4,653,398    |
| 1,237,050  | 343,845      | 1,625,180    |
| -          | 458,664      | 1,011,393    |
| -          | 246,962      | 1,512,116    |
| 429        | 530,046      | 840,293      |
| -          | 56,835       | 56,835       |
| 2,928      | 54,809       | 81,727       |
| 1,496      | 34,870       | 40,319       |
| 1,241,903  | 3,579,550    | 15,707,848   |
| (148,640)  | (318,996)    | 1,100,182    |
| 197,170    | 867,642      | 1,460,110    |
| (61,307)   | (401,672)    | (1,791,969)  |
| -          | 61,150       | 61,150       |
| -          | 1,989        | 1,989        |
| -          | 1,085        | 1,085        |
| 196        | 6,566        | 7,725        |
| 136,059    | 536,760      | (259,910)    |
| (12,581)   | 217,764      | 840,272      |
| 38,522     | 1,130,728    | 5,629,915    |
|            | 88           | 4,571        |
| \$ 25,941  | \$ 1,348,580 | \$ 6,474,758 |

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)  |                                      |                     |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Net Change in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds  |                                      | \$840,272           |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the S the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as dep This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the cost of the second depreciation in the second depreciation is second depreciation in the second depreciation is second depreciation. | preciation expense.                  |                     |
| Capital Outlay<br>Depreciation Expense  | 588,152<br>(61,683)                  | 526 460             |
| In the Statement of Activities, only the gain (loss) on the sale of assets is report<br>governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resource<br>in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the ass  | es. Thus, the change                 | 526,469<br>(22,993) |
| Some capital additions were financed through capital leases. In the governm lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statemen lease obligation is reported as a liability.   |                                      | (1,989)             |
| In the Statement of Activities, the change in the balance of inventories is exp<br>the governmental funds, the change in the balance of inventories is adjuste<br>fund balance.   |                                      | 4,571               |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial reported as revenues in the funds.  | resources are not                    | 4,674               |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain insurance and information technology, to individual funds. The net reven internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  |                                      | (949)               |
| Capital assets reassigned to the general government from an internal service transfers out in an internal service fund, but in the Statement of Activities interfund activity is eliminated.  | -                                    | 18                  |
| Long-term debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmenta<br>which increases long-term debt in the Statement of Net Assets. Repayment<br>is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long<br>debt in the Statement of Net Assets. This is the amount proceeds exceed to   | nt of principal<br>ong-term          |                     |
| Bond proceeds<br>Bond premium<br>Repayment of bond principal<br>Accrued interest  | (61,150)<br>(1,085)<br>73,247<br>610 |                     |
| Certain expenditures are reported in the funds. However, they either increase<br>liabilities reported on the Statement of Net Assets and have been eliminate<br>of Activities.  |                                      | 11,622              |
| Capital lease payments<br>Compensated absences payments<br>Claims and judgments<br>Other debt payments  | 8,479<br>(22,040)<br>6,971<br>734    |                     |
| F,  |                                      | (5,856)             |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities   | —                                    | \$1,355,839         |
| Samp marter appender Gererminentur retrantes  | —                                    | φ1,555,059          |



## STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Proprietary Funds

## September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                             |              | Business   | -type Activities - Enter | rprise Funds |            |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|
| (**************************************            |              |            |                          | Alcoholic    |            |
|  | Unemployment | State      | Alabama                  | Beverage     | Nonmajor   |
|  | Compensation | Port       | College                  | Control      | Enterprise |
|  | Trust        | Authority  | System                   | Board        | Funds      |
| ASSETS   |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Current Assets                                     |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$ 433,717   | \$ 4,176   | \$ 190,464               | \$ 24,685    | \$ 19,165  |
| Investments, Short-term                            | -            | 29,341     | 125,148                  | -            | -          |
| Accounts Receivable                                | 2,525        | 18,152     | 49,205                   | 3,297        | 203        |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable                  | 5,246        | 95         | -                        | -            | -          |
| Due from Other Funds                               | -            | 3,889      | -                        | 39           | 8          |
| Due from Component Units                           | -            | -          | -                        | 55           | -          |
| Due from Other Governments                         | 102          | 773        | -                        | -            | -          |
| Inventory  | -            | 4,968      | 8,422                    | 21,587       | 542        |
| Other Current Assets                               | 99           | 1,768      | -                        | -            | 387        |
| Total Current Assets                               | 441,689      | 63,162     | 373,239                  | 49,663       | 20,305     |
| Noncurrent Assets                                  |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Investments, Long-term                             | -            | -          | 31,632                   | -            | -          |
| Due From Other Funds, Noncurrent                   | -            | -          | -                        | -            | -          |
| Due From Component Unit, Noncurrent                | -            | -          | -                        | -            | -          |
| Other Noncurrent Assets                            | -            | 5,920      | 8,852                    | -            | -          |
| Restricted Assets                                  | -            | -          |                          | 90           | -          |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation    | -            | 268,515    | 501,572                  | 7,493        | 3,318      |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                     | -            | 149,060    | 91,432                   | -            | 2,630      |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                            | 0            | 423,495    | 633,488                  | 7,583        | 5,948      |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                       | 441,689      | 486,657    | 1,006,727                | 57,246       | 26,253     |
| LIABILITIES  |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Current Liabilities                                |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Warrants Payable                                   | _            | _          | _                        | 7,001        | 7          |
| Accounts Payable                                   | 4,306        | 16,981     | 30,740                   | 15,377       | 616        |
| Salaries Payable                                   |              | 3,524      | 50,740                   | 3,158        | 123        |
| Due to Other Funds                                 | 40           | 3,524      | -                        | 22,987       | 436        |
|  | 40           | -          | -                        | 5,136        | 148        |
| Due to Component Units<br>Due to Other Governments |              | -          | -                        | 2,585        |            |
| Deferred Revenue                                   | 50           | -          | 40.200                   | 2,383        | 6<br>473   |
|  | -            | -          | 49,300                   |              | 475        |
| Funds Held in Escrow                               | 466          | -          | 7,606                    | 6            | -          |
| Compensated Absences                               | -            | -          | 2,160                    | 58           | -          |
| Claims Payable                                     | -            | 340        | -                        | -            | 5,934      |
| Notes Payable                                      | -            | -          | 1,400                    | -            | 100        |
| Revenue Bonds Payable                              | -            | 6,260      | 12,970                   | -            | -          |
| Capital Leases                                     | <u> </u>     | 3,684      | 1,325                    |              |            |
| Total Current Liabilities                          | 4,862        | 30,789     | 105,501                  | 56,382       | 7,843      |
| Long-term Liabilities                              |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Deferred Revenue, Noncurrent                       | -            | 2,425      | -                        | -            | -          |
| Compensated Absences                               | -            | -          | 15,474                   | 5,586        | 287        |
| Notes Payable                                      | -            | -          | 9,367                    | -            | 1,311      |
| Revenue Bonds Payable                              | -            | 163,964    | 210,850                  | -            | -          |
| Capital Leases Payable                             | -            | 17,117     | 4,923                    | -            | -          |
| Claims Payable                                     | -            | 1,028      | -                        | -            | -          |
| Other Long-term Liabilities                        | -            | 1,705      | 172                      | -            | -          |
| Total Long-term Liabilities                        | 0            | 186,239    | 240,786                  | 5,586        | 1,598      |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                  | 4,862        | 217,028    | 346,287                  | 61,968       | 9,441      |
| NET ASSETS   |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt    | -            | 233,270    | 385,846                  | 7,493        | 4,765      |
| Restricted for:                                    |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Permanent - Expendable                             | -            | -          | 36,261                   | -            | -          |
| Permanent - Non-expendable                         | -            | -          | 8,815                    | -            | -          |
| Unemployment Compensation                          | 436,827      | -          | -                        | -            | -          |
| Debt Service                                       | -            | 21,079     | -                        | -            | -          |
| Capital Projects                                   | -            | -          | -                        | -            | -          |
| Unrestricted                                       | -            | 15,280     | 229,518                  | (12,215)     | 12,047     |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                   | \$ 436,827   | \$ 269,629 | \$ 660,440               | \$ (4,722)   | \$ 16,812  |

|                        |                    | Govern   | nmental Activit    | ies |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|
|                        | Total              |          | Internal           |     |
|                        | Enterprise         |          | Service            |     |
|                        | Funds              |          | Funds              | _   |
|                        |                    |          |                    |     |
| \$                     | 672,207            | \$       | 80,679             |     |
|                        | 154,489            |          | 8,186              |     |
|                        | 73,382             |          | 7,072              |     |
|                        | 5,341              |          | 786                |     |
|                        | 3,936              |          | 15,549             |     |
|                        | 55                 |          | 610                |     |
|                        | 875                |          | 163                |     |
|                        | 35,519             |          | 4,880              |     |
|                        | 2,254<br>948,058   |          | 6,352<br>124,277   |     |
|                        | , 10,000           |          |                    |     |
|                        | 31,632             |          | 80,116             |     |
|                        | -                  |          | 9,240              |     |
|                        | -                  |          | 35,445             |     |
|                        | 14,772             |          | 1,052              |     |
|                        | 90                 |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 780,898            |          | 42,202             |     |
|                        | 243,122            |          | 19,381             |     |
|                        | 1,070,514          |          | 187,436            |     |
|                        | 2,018,572          |          | 311,713            |     |
|                        |                    |          |                    |     |
|                        |                    |          |                    |     |
|                        | 7,008              |          | 2,034              |     |
|                        | 68,020             |          | 5,990              |     |
|                        | 6,805              |          | 2,362              |     |
| 68<br>6<br>23          | 23,463             |          | 4,513              |     |
| 68,<br>6,<br>23,<br>5, | 5,284              |          | 862                |     |
|                        | 2,641              |          | 953                |     |
|                        | 49,847             |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 8,078              |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 2,218<br>6,274     |          | 92<br>20,543       |     |
|                        | 0,274<br>1,500     |          | 20,343             |     |
|                        | 19,230             |          | 5,405              |     |
|                        | 5,009              |          | 90                 |     |
|                        | 205,377            |          | 42,844             |     |
|                        |                    |          | ×                  |     |
|                        | 2,425              |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 21,347             |          | 4,006              |     |
|                        | 10,678             |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 374,814            |          | 91,944             |     |
|                        | 22,040             |          | 72                 |     |
|                        | 1,028              |          | 35,990             |     |
|                        | 1,877              |          | 122.012            |     |
|                        | 434,209<br>639 586 |          | 132,012<br>174,856 |     |
|                        | 639,586            |          | 174,856            |     |
|                        | 631,374            |          | 7,676              |     |
|                        | ,                  |          | .,                 |     |
|                        | 36,261             |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 8,815              |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 436,827            |          | -                  |     |
|                        | 21,079             |          | -                  |     |
|                        | -                  |          | 29,445             |     |
| ¢                      | 244,630            | <u>_</u> | 99,736             |     |
| \$                     | 1,378,986          | \$       | 136,857            |     |

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Proprietary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                           |              | Business-  | -type Activities - Enter | rprise Funds |            |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|
|  |              |            |                          | Alcoholic    |            |
|  | Unemployment | State      | Alabama                  | Beverage     | Nonmajor   |
|  | Compensation | Port       | College                  | Control      | Enterprise |
|  | Trust        | Authority  | System                   | Board        | Funds      |
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Charges for Goods and Services                   | \$ 0         | \$ 88,154  | \$ 145,714               | \$ 215,140   | \$ 24,611  |
| Investment Earnings                              | -            | -          | 306                      | -            | 44         |
| Premiums and Contributions                       | 255,033      | -          | -                        | -            | 19,876     |
| Rents and Leases                                 | -            | -          | -                        | -            | 678        |
| Interest from Mortgages and Loans Receivable     | -            | -          | -                        | -            | -          |
| Total Operating Revenues                         | 255,033      | 88,154     | 146,020                  | 215,140      | 45,209     |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits                    | -            | -          | 410,859                  | 36,320       | 1,371      |
| Utilities and Communications                     | -            | -          | 21,385                   | 1,929        | 214        |
| Professional Services                            | -            | -          | -                        | 1,117        | 610        |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses      | -            | 1,692      | 159,063                  | 163,409      | 17,351     |
| Interest   | -            | -          | 9,665                    |              | -          |
| Depreciation                                     | -            | 14,891     | 22,130                   | 1,587        | 261        |
| Claims and Benefits                              | 226,739      | -          | ,100                     | -            | 28,426     |
| Operations and Maintenance                       |              | 54,097     | -                        | _            |            |
| General and Administrative                       | -            | 8,900      | _                        | _            | _          |
| Other  | -            |            | 53,941                   | 11,470       | 682        |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | 226,739      | 79,580     | 677,043                  | 215,832      | 48,915     |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | 28,294       | 8,574      | (531,023)                | (692)        | (3,706)    |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                 |              |            |                          |              |            |
| Taxes  | -            | -          | -                        | 9,305        | 6,887      |
| Grants   | 27,000       | -          | 247,694                  | 71           | 2,902      |
| Investment Income                                | 18,879       | 2,202      | 12,328                   | 4            | 292        |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                      |              | 2,844      | ,                        | -            | 28         |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues                      | 9,861        | 1,979      | 7,934                    | 4,435        | 312        |
| Interest Expense                                 | -            | (9,899)    | -                        | -            | (56)       |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses                      | (5,708)      | (460)      | (6,618)                  | _            | (00)       |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)           | 50,032       | (3,334)    | 261,338                  | 13,815       | 10,365     |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | 78,326       | 5,240      | (269,685)                | 13,123       | 6,659      |
| Capital Contributions                            | -            | 24,571     | 8,114                    | -            | -          |
| Contributions to Endowments                      | -            | ,          | 122                      | -            | -          |
| Transfers In                                     | -            | 24,276     | 329,114                  | 604          | 56         |
| Transfers Out                                    | (9,861)      | (24)       |                          | (18,041)     | (5,104)    |
| Tunotoro Out                                     | (2,001)      | (24)       |                          | (10,041)     | (5,104)    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                | 68,465       | 54,063     | 67,665                   | (4,314)      | 1,611      |
| Total Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated   | 368,362      | 215,566    | 592,775                  | (408)        | 15,201     |
| Total Net Assets, September 30, 2006             | \$ 436,827   | \$ 269,629 | \$ 660,440               | \$ (4,722)   | \$ 16,812  |

|           | Governmental Acti  |
|-----------|--|
| Total     | Internal   |
|           | Internal<br>Service  |
|           | Funds  |
| Funds     | Tullus   |
| 473,619   | \$ 66,542  |
| 350       | 5,154  |
| 274,909   | 35,370   |
| 678       | 15,000   |
| -         | 1,304  |
| 749,556   | 123,370  |
|           |  |
| 448,550   | 27,196   |
| 23,528    | 18,136   |
| 1,727     | 13,017   |
| 341,515   | 40,262   |
|           | 3,800  |
|           | 6,781  |
|           | 16,072   |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           | 10,565   |
| 1,248,109 | 135,829  |
| (498,553) | (12,453  |
|           |  |
| 16 102    |  |
|           | 281  |
|           | 227  |
|           | 34   |
|           | 453  |
|           | (15  |
| (12,786)  | (303   |
| 332,216   | 677  |
| (166,337) | (11,770  |
| 32,685    | 4  |
| 122       |  |
| 354,050   | 36,500   |
|           | (25,684  |
| (33,030)  |  |
|           | <i></i>  |
| 187,490   | ( <b>94</b> 9  |
|           | ( <b>94</b> 9<br>137,800   |
|           | 350<br>274,909<br>678<br>-<br>749,556<br>448,550<br>23,528<br>1,727<br>341,515<br>9,665<br>38,869<br>255,165<br>54,097<br>8,900<br>66,093<br>1,248,109<br>(498,553)<br>16,192<br>277,667<br>33,705<br>2,872<br>24,521<br>(9,955)<br>(12,786)<br>332,216<br>(166,337)<br>32,685 |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Proprietary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| Uncompleyment<br>Compensation         State<br>Port         Challarian<br>College         Normajor<br>Control           Cab Elows from Operating Activities         Two         Authority         System         Bord         Funds           Receipts from Uncomer & User Charges         \$ 20,073         \$ 79,477         \$ 114,737         \$ 219,616         \$ 5,1802           Receipts from Uncertain Schwarz         24,881         6,728         219,098         -         -           Receipts from Oberganing Activities         16         -         26,284         112,291         299           Payments for Uncomposities         -  | (Amounts in Thousands)                                    |            | Business  | -type Activities - Enter | rprise Funds |           |
|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Compensation         Part.         College Control         Board         Funds           Cash Provide from Activities:         System         Board         Funds         System         Board         Funds           Receips from Controre & User Charges         \$         26,0773         \$         79,487         \$         114,737         \$         219,016         \$         51,802           Receips from Control Four Charges         \$         26,0773         \$         79,487         \$         114,737         \$         219,016         \$         51,802           Receips from Control Counce & Services         1         2,481         6,723         114,737         \$         219,016         \$         51,802           Payments for Charde Services         1         2,9607         116,3623         (14,189)         (22,623)           Payments for Charde Services         -   |   |            |           |                          | Alcoholic    |           |
| Trust         Authority         System         Board         Funk           Receipts from Operating Activities         \$ 263,73         \$ 79,487         \$ 114,737         \$ 219,016         \$ 5180           Receipts from Instrud Relationsements         3,449         -         -         1         599           Receipts from Operating Activities         16         -         26,284         13,201         299           Payments for Choods Held for Resale         -         -         -         (157,980)         (162,822)           Payments for Choods Settives         -         (26,341)         (110,193)         (34,479)         -   |   |            |           |                          | 0            | 5         |
| Cash Provided by Clear Charges         \$         26373         \$         79,487         \$         114/377         \$         219,616         \$         51,802           Recripts from Interfund Services         5         263,773         \$         79,487         \$         114/377         \$         219,098         -         -         -         1         59           Recripts from Interfund Reinbarsements         3,489         -  |   | -          |           | -                        |              | -         |
| Becergis from Cusomer & User Charges         \$ 267.73         \$ 79.87         \$ 11,4737         \$ 219.016         \$ 51,802           Receips from Inderinda Services         . </th <th></th> <th>Trust</th> <th>Authority</th> <th>System</th> <th>Board</th> <th>Funds</th>  |   | Trust      | Authority | System                   | Board        | Funds     |
| Recipts from laterfund Services       -       -       1       99         Recipts from Other Openning Activities       16       -       26,384       13,291       299         Payments for Guods Hald for Reads       -       -       -       157,080       (14,180)       (25,624)         Payments for Date Goods & Services       -       (26,534)       (14,180)       (25,624)         Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Pees       (6,654)       -       -       -       (21,11)       (15,55)         Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Pees       (6,654)       -  |   | ¢ 262.772  | ¢ 70.497  | ¢ 114.727                | ¢ 210.010    | ¢ 51.902  |
| Recipts from Operating Crants       24.881       6.728       219.098       -       -         Recipts from Oder Operating Activities       16       -       26.284       13.291       299         Payments for Moder Operating Activities       -  |   | \$ 263,773 | \$ /9,48/ | \$ 114,/3/               |              |           |
| Beecips from Interfund Reinhumements         3,449         -         -         -           Beecips from Interfund Reinhumements         3,449         -<  | •   | -          |           | -                        | 1            | 59        |
| Beesings from Other Operating Activities         16         -         22,234         13,291         299           Payments for Goods Held for Resale         -         -         (157,590)         (163,582)           Payments for Employees Services         -         (25,534)         (141,185)         (28,524)           Payments for Transfers Control         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0,728</td><td>219,098</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>   |   |            | 0,728     | 219,098                  | -            | -         |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale         -         -         -         (157,980)         (162,532)           Payments for Code Goods & Services         -         (25,534)         (141,180)         (28,524)           Payments for Employees Services         -         (25,534)         (141,193)         (34,779)         (1,310)           Payments for Inferind Services         -  | -   |            | -         | -                        | -            | -         |
| -         (39,607)         (163,682)         (14,180)         (28,634)           Payments for Employees Services         -         (26,534)         (14,1093)         (34,779)         (1,310)           Payments for Langhayees Services         - <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> <td>20,284</td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   | 10         | -         | 20,284                   |              |           |
| Payments for Employees Services         -         (26,534)         (410,193)         (34,779)         (1,10)           Payments for Interfund Services         - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | -   | -          | -         | -                        |              |           |
| Payments for Taxes, Finales, & Similar Fess         (6,548)         -         -         -           Payments for Interfund Services         -   | -   | -          |           |                          |              |           |
| Payments for Interfund Services         -         -         (1,211)         (155)           Payments for Other Operating Activities         -         -         (55,302)         (65,333)         (2)           Payments for Claims         -   |   | -          | (20,554)  | (410,195)                | (34,779)     | (1,510)   |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities         -         -         (55,302)         (6,533)         (2)           Payments for Claims         (228,549)         -  | -   | (0,548)    | -         | -                        | -            | -         |
| Payments for Claims         (228,549)         -<  |   | -          | -         |                          |              |           |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities         57,022         20,074         (269,058)         18,225         5,812           Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Cantis & Donations         2,142         10,285         2,826           Transfers from Noncapital Financing Taxes         9,861         -   |   | -          | -         | (55,302)                 | (6,533)      | (2)       |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       2,142       10,285       2,826         Transfers from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       2,142       10,285       2,826         Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       5,774)       -       -       -         Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       5,774)       -  | -   |            | -         | -                        | -            | -         |
| Receipts from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations         2,142         -         10,285         -         2,826           Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing         -         -         329,114         600         56           Perspents for Noncapital Financing         9,861         -         -         -         -           Payments for Noncapital Financing         (9,984)         -         -         (16,47)         -         -           Noncapital Financing Activities         (9,984)         -         -         (18,041)         (5,113)           Noncapital Financing Activities         (3,755)         0         337,752         (17,441)         (2,231)           Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:         -         493         -         -           Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         -         493         -         -           Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds         -         10,061         153         79         56           Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets         -         (7,166)         (13,222)         -         (110)           Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         (10,090)         (8,744)         - </td <td>Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities</td> <td>57,022</td> <td>20,074</td> <td>(269,058)</td> <td>18,225</td> <td>5,812</td> | Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities       | 57,022     | 20,074    | (269,058)                | 18,225       | 5,812     |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       -       -       329,114       600       56         Receipts from Noncapital Financing Taxes       9,861       -   | Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:          |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Receipts from Noncapital Financing Taxes       9,861       -       -       -         Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       (5,774)       -       (1,647)       -       -         Transfers to Noncapital Financing Caruts & Donations       (9,984)       -       -       (18,041)       (5,113)         Net Cash Provided By (Used In)       Noncapital Financing Activities       -       -       (18,041)       (2,231)         Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:       -       -       493       -       -         Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -         Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Receipts f   | Receipts from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations     | 2,142      | -         | 10,285                   | -            | 2,826     |
| Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations       (5,774)       -       (1,647)       -       -         Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       (9,984)       -       -       (16,041)       (5,113)         Not Cash Provided By (Used In)       (3,755)       0       337,752       (17,441)       (2,231)         Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:       -       -       493       -       -         Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -         Receipts from Capital & Related Financing Activities:       -       -       493       -       -         Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -       -         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments Di Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Debt       -       (7,123)       (100,54)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (2,119)       (1,941)       2421         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuane Cost <td>Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>329,114</td> <td>600</td> <td>56</td>  | Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       | -          | -         | 329,114                  | 600          | 56        |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       (9,984)       -       -       (18,041)       (5,113)         Net Cash Provided By (Used In)       Noncapital Financing Activities       (3,755)       0       337,752       (17,441)       (2,231)         Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:       -       -       493       -       -         Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -         Receipts from Capital Grants & Contributions       -       51.859       11.363       -       -         Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (7,1,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -  | Receipts from Noncapital Financing Taxes                  | 9,861      | -         | -                        | -            | -         |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In)<br>Noncapital Financing Activities         (3,755)         0         337,752         (17,441)         (2,231)           Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:<br>Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         493         -         -           Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds         -         10,061         153         79         56           Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Debt         -         (71,123)         (100,554)         (2,020)         (132)           Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         (10,090)         (8,744)         -         (56)           Bond Issuance Cost         -         -         21         -         -         -           Net Cash Provided by (Used in)         -         -         21         -         <  | Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations      | (5,774)    | -         | (1,647)                  | -            | -         |
| Noncapital Financing Activities         (3,755)         0         337,752         (17,41)         (2,231)           Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:         -         -         493         -         -           Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         -         493         -         -           Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds         -         10,061         153         79         56           Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets         -         (7,1123)         (100,554)         (2,020)         (110)           Interset Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt         -         (10,090)         (8,744)         -         (56)           Bond Issuance Cost         -         -         21         -         -         -           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         -         -         3,289         92,842         5         -           Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments         -         -         (57,433)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  | Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing         | (9,984)    | -         | -                        | (18,041)     | (5,113)   |
| Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:         Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -         Receipts from Capital Task & Contributions       -       51.859       11.363       -       -         Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10.061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Debt       -       (71,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (71,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       -       -       -       21       -       -       -       100       (10,090)       (14,941)       (242)         Cash Flows From Investing Activities       0       (26,459)       (111,190)       (1,941)       (242)       -  | Net Cash Provided By (Used In)                            |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       -       493       -       -         Receipts from Capital Grants & Contributions       -       51,859       11,363       -       -         Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (71,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (71,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       - <td>Noncapital Financing Activities</td> <td>(3,755)</td> <td>0</td> <td>337,752</td> <td>(17,441)</td> <td>(2,231)</td>  | Noncapital Financing Activities                           | (3,755)    | 0         | 337,752                  | (17,441)     | (2,231)   |
| Receipts from Capital Grants & Contributions       -       51,859       11,363       -       -         Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (71,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (71,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       - <td>Cash Flows From Capital &amp; Related Financing Activities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds       -       10,061       153       79       56         Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (71,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       21       -       -       21       -       -         Net Cash Provided by (Used in)       Capital and Related Financing Activities       0       (26,459)       (111,190)       (1,941)       (242)         Cash Flows From Investing Activities       -       3,289       92,842       5       - <td>Proceeds from Revenue Bonds &amp; Other Capital Debt</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>493</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   | Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt          | -          | -         | 493                      | -            | -         |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets       -       (71,123)       (100,554)       (2,020)       (132)         Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       -   | Receipts from Capital Grants & Contributions              | -          | 51,859    | 11,363                   | -            | -         |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (7,166)       (13,922)       -       (110)         Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       -       21       -   | Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds | -          | 10,061    | 153                      | 79           | 56        |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       -       (10,090)       (8,744)       -       (56)         Bond Issuance Cost       -       21       -       -       -         Net Cash Provided by (Used in)       0       (26,459)       (111,190)       (1,941)       (242)         Cash Flows From Investing Activities       0       (26,459)       (111,190)       (1,941)       (242)         Cash Flows From Investing Activities       8       -       3,289       92,842       5       -         Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments       -       3,289       92,842       5       -         Purchase of Investments       -       -       (57,433)       -       -       -         Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       18,017       5,663       47,367       9       336         Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents       71,284       (722)       4,871       (1,148)       3,675         Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       -       -       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464 <td>Payments to Acquire, Construct, &amp; Improve Capital Assets</td> <td>-</td> <td>(71,123)</td> <td>(100,554)</td> <td>(2,020)</td> <td>(132)</td>   | Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets  | -          | (71,123)  | (100,554)                | (2,020)      | (132)     |
| Bond Issuance Cost         -         21         -         -           Net Cash Provided by (Used in)         Capital and Related Financing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         -         3,289         92,842         5         -           Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans         18,017         2,374         11,958         4         336           Purchase of Investments         -         -         (57,433)         -         -         -           Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities         18,017         5,663         47,367         9         336           Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents         71,284         (722)         4,871         (1,148)         3,675           Cash Balance, October 1, 2005         362,433         4,898         187,100         18,832         15,483           Restatements         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464   | Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt      | -          | (7,166)   | (13,922)                 | -            | (110)     |
| Bond Issuance Cost         -         21         -         -           Net Cash Provided by (Used in)         Capital and Related Financing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         -         3,289         92,842         5         -           Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans         18,017         2,374         11,958         4         336           Purchase of Investments         -         -         (57,433)         -         -         -           Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities         18,017         5,663         47,367         9         336           Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents         71,284         (722)         4,871         (1,148)         3,675           Cash Balance, October 1, 2005         362,433         4,898         187,100         18,832         15,483           Restatements         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464   | Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       | -          | (10,090)  | (8,744)                  | -            | (56)      |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities         0         (26,459)         (111,190)         (1,941)         (242)           Cash Flows From Investing Activities         Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments         -         3,289         92,842         5         -           Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans         18,017         2,374         11,958         4         336           Purchase of Investments         -         -         (57,433)         -         -         -           Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities         18,017         5,663         47,367         9         336           Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents         71,284         (722)         4,871         (1,148)         3,675           Cash Balance, October 1, 2005         362,433         4,898         187,100         18,832         15,483           Restatements         -         -         (1,507)         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464         17,684         19,158           Add: Warrants Payable         -         -         -         7,001         7           Cash and Cash Equivalents,         -         -         -         7,001 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>21</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>  |   | -          | -         | 21                       | -            | -         |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities         Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments       -       3,289       92,842       5       -         Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans       18,017       2,374       11,958       4       336         Purchase of Investments       -       -       (57,433)       -       -         Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       18,017       5,663       47,367       9       336         Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents       71,284       (722)       4,871       (1,148)       3,675         Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       (1,507)       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464       17,684       19,158         Add: Warrants Payable       -       -       -       7,001       7         Cash and Cash Equivalents,       -       -       -       7,001       7   | Net Cash Provided by (Used in)                            |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments       -       3,289       92,842       5       -         Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans       18,017       2,374       11,958       4       336         Purchase of Investments       -       (57,433)       -       -       -         Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       18,017       5,663       47,367       9       336         Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents       71,284       (722)       4,871       (1,148)       3,675         Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       (1,507)       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464       17,684       19,158         Add: Warrants Payable       -       -       -       7,001       7         Cash and Cash Equivalents,       -       -       -       7,001       7  | Capital and Related Financing Activities                  | 0          | (26,459)  | (111,190)                | (1,941)      | (242)     |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments       -       3,289       92,842       5       -         Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans       18,017       2,374       11,958       4       336         Purchase of Investments       -       (57,433)       -       -       -         Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       18,017       5,663       47,367       9       336         Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents       71,284       (722)       4,871       (1,148)       3,675         Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       (1,507)       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464       17,684       19,158         Add: Warrants Payable       -       -       -       7,001       7         Cash and Cash Equivalents,       -       -       -       7,001       7  | Cash Flows From Investing Activities                      |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans       18,017       2,374       11,958       4       336         Purchase of Investments       -       (57,433)       -  | _   | -          | 3,289     | 92,842                   | 5            | -         |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities         18,017         5,663         47,367         9         336           Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents         71,284         (722)         4,871         (1,148)         3,675           Cash Balance, October 1, 2005         362,433         4,898         187,100         18,832         15,483           Restatements         -         -         (1,507)         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464         17,684         19,158           Add: Warrants Payable         -         -         7,001         7           Cash and Cash Equivalents,         -         -         7,001         7  | Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans | 18,017     | 2,374     | 11,958                   | 4            | 336       |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents         71,284         (722)         4,871         (1,148)         3,675           Cash Balance, October 1, 2005         362,433         4,898         187,100         18,832         15,483           Restatements         -         -         (1,507)         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464         17,684         19,158           Add: Warrants Payable         -         -         7,001         7           Cash and Cash Equivalents,         -         -         7,001         7 <td>Purchase of Investments</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>(57,433)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   | Purchase of Investments                                   | -          | _         | (57,433)                 | -            | -         |
| Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       (1,507)       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464       17,684       19,158         Add: Warrants Payable       -       -       -       7,001       7         Cash and Cash Equivalents,       -       -       7,001       7  | Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       | 18,017     | 5,663     |                          | 9            | 336       |
| Cash Balance, October 1, 2005       362,433       4,898       187,100       18,832       15,483         Restatements       -       -       (1,507)       -       -         Cash Balance, September 30, 2006       433,717       4,176       190,464       17,684       19,158         Add: Warrants Payable       -       -       -       7,001       7         Cash and Cash Equivalents,       -       -       7,001       7  | Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents      | 71.284     | (722)     | 4.871                    | (1.148)      | 3.675     |
| Restatements         -         -         (1,507)         -         -           Cash Balance, September 30, 2006         433,717         4,176         190,464         17,684         19,158           Add: Warrants Payable         -         -         7,001         7           Cash and Cash Equivalents,         -         -         7,001         7  |   |            |           |                          |              |           |
| Add: Warrants Payable     -     -     7,001     7       Cash and Cash Equivalents,     -     -     -     7,001     7  |   | -          | -         |                          |              | -         |
| Add: Warrants Payable     -     -     7,001     7       Cash and Cash Equivalents,     -     -     -     7,001     7  | Cash Balance. September 30, 2006                          | 433.717    | 4.176     | 190.464                  | 17.684       | 19.158    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents,  | , <b>i</b> ,  |            |           |                          |              |           |
|   | 5   |            |           |                          | 7,001        | /         |
|   |   | \$ 433,717 | \$ 4,176  | \$ 190,464               | \$ 24,685    | \$ 19,165 |

|                       | Govern | nmental Activities   |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Total                 |        | Internal             |
| Enterprise            |        | Service              |
| Funds                 |        | Funds                |
|                       |        |                      |
| \$<br>729,415         | \$     | 45,886               |
| 60                    |        | 75,545               |
| 250,707               |        | -                    |
| 3,449                 |        | -                    |
| 39,890                |        | 9,653                |
| (174,237)             |        | (13,707)             |
| (246,093)             |        | (56,800)             |
| (472,816)             |        | (26,189)             |
| (6,548)               |        | (1,138)              |
| (1,366)               |        | (4,053)              |
| (61,837)<br>(228,549) |        | (13,287)             |
| (167,925)             |        | (32,805)<br>(16,895) |
| (107,525)             |        | (10,075)             |
|                       |        |                      |
| 15,253                |        | -                    |
| 329,770               |        | 36,121               |
| 9,861                 |        | -                    |
| (7,421)               |        | -                    |
| <br>(33,138)          |        | (25,082)             |
| 314,325               |        | 11,039               |
|                       |        |                      |
| 493                   |        | 25,918               |
| 63,222                |        | -                    |
| 10,349                |        | 64                   |
| (173,829)             |        | (7,697)              |
| (21,198)              |        | (1,090)              |
| (18,890)              |        | (3,742)              |
| <br>21                |        | -                    |
| (139,832)             |        | 13,453               |
| 96,136                |        | 295,049              |
| 32,689                |        | 5,731                |
| (57,433)              |        | (290,513)            |
| 71,392                |        | 10,267               |
| 77,960                |        | 17,864               |
| 588,746               |        | 60,781               |
| (1,507)               |        | -                    |
| 665,199               |        | 78,645               |
|                       |        | 2,034                |
| <br>7,008             |        | 2,034                |
| \$<br>672,207         | \$     | 80,679               |

Continued on next page ...

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page) Proprietary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| Alcoholic         Alcoholic           Unemployment         State         Alabama         Beverage         Nonmajor           Compensation         Port         College         Control         Enterprise           Trust         Authority         System         Board         Funds           Provide (Used) by Operating Activities:          System         Board         Funds           Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (1,510)           Other Funds         2         -         -         -         (1)           Inventory         -         884         (1,941)         (10,112)         (2,694)         (154)           Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         (1)         107           Other Assets         -         (563)         (1,651)         -         (1)           Accounts Payable         3.433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         -         -         1,748         7         -  | (Amounts in Thousands)                                 |              | Business- | type Activities – Enterp | orise Funds |            |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Compensation         Port         College         Control         Enterprise           Trust         Authority         System         Board         Funds           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash<br>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:         Z8,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities:         4         (1,941)         (10,112)         (2,694)         (154)           Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         (1)           Inventory         -         (893)         161         (1,511)         107           Other Assets         -         -         -         (10)           Accounts Payable         3,433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         -         -         1,099         31           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         -         -           Claims Payable         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Other Funds         -   |  |              |           |                          | Alcoholic   |            |
| Trust         Authority         System         Board         Funds           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,02)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,02)         (692)         (154)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         384         (1,941)         (10,112)         (2,694)         (154)           Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         (10)           Inventory         -         (563)         (1,651)         -         (400)           Equipment         -         -         -         (11)           Accounts Payable         3,433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         <  |  |              | State     | Alabama                  | Beverage    | Nonmajor   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash<br>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)<br>to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:         384         (1,941)         (10,112)         (2,694)         (154)           Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         (1)           Inventory         -         (893)         161         (1,511)         107           Other Assets         -         -         -         (40)           Equipment         -         -         -         (1)           Accounts Payable         3,433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         -         -         1(1)         400)           Accounts Payable         -         -         -         (10)           Accounts Payable         -         -         -         1(1)           Accounts Payable         -         -         -         1,099         31           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         1,748           Amounts Held Pending Distribution         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>Compensation</td><td>Port</td><td>College</td><td>Control</td><td>Enterprise</td></td<> |  | Compensation | Port      | College                  | Control     | Enterprise |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         -  |  | Trust        | Authority | System                   | Board       | Funds      |
| Operating Income (Loss)         28,294         8,574         (531,023)         (692)         (3,706)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)   | Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash  | h            |           |                          |             |            |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:         Accounts Receivable       384       (1,941)       (10,112)       (2,694)       (154)         Due from Other Funds       -       -       -       (1)         Inventory       -       (893)       161       (1,511)       107         Other Assets       -       (563)       (1,651)       -       (40)         Equipment       -       -       -       (1)         Accounts Payable       3,433       366       5,632       2,688       453         Salaries Payable       -       -       -       (1)         Accounts Payable       3,433       366       5,632       2,688       453         Salaries Payable       -       -       1,099       31         Due to Other Funds       -       -       4,587       -         Due to Other Funds       -       -       4,587       -         Due to Other Funds       -       -       -       -       -         Due to Other Funds       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Due to Other Funds       -  | <b>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>        |              |           |                          |             |            |
| to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:           Accounts Receivable         384         (1,941)         (10,112)         (2,694)         (154)           Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         (1)           Inventory         -         (893)         161         (1,511)         107           Other Assets         -         (563)         (1,651)         -         (40)           Equipment         -         -         -         (1)           Accounts Payable         3,433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         -         -         1,099         31           Due to Other Funds         -         -         -         154         87           Due to Other Governments         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Other Governments         -         -         -         -         -         -           Amounts Held Pending Distribution         -         -         -         -         -         -           Deferred Revenue         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other Liabilities   | <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                         | 28,294       | 8,574     | (531,023)                | (692)       | (3,706)    |
| Accounts Receivable $384$ $(1,941)$ $(10,112)$ $(2,694)$ $(154)$ Due from Other Funds $(1)$ Inventory- $(893)$ $161$ $(1,511)$ $107$ Other Assets- $(563)$ $(1,651)$ - $(40)$ Equipment $(1)$ Accounts Payable $3,433$ $366$ $5,632$ $2,688$ $453$ Salaries Payable $(1,0)99$ $31$ Due to Other Funds154 $87$ Due to Other Governments $4,587$ -Claims Payable $1,748$ Amounts Held Pending Distribution $-$ Deferred Revenue $(1,481)$ - $(5)$ Amounts Held in Custody for Others $166$ - $1,859$ $(7)$ $1$ Compensated Absences $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Other Liabilities $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Investment Income $(306)$ - $(44)$ - $(5)$ Operating Interest Expense $1,928$ <td>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)       |              |           |                          |             |            |
| Due from Other Funds         -         -         -         -         (1)           Inventory         -         (893)         161         (1,511)         107           Other Assets         -         (563)         (1,651)         -         (40)           Equipment         -         -         -         (1)           Accounts Payable         3,433         366         5,632         2,688         453           Salaries Payable         -         -         -         1,099         31           Due to Other Funds         -         -         154         87           Due to Other Governments         -         -         4,587         -           Claims Payable         -         -         -         1,748           Amounts Held Pending Distribution         -         -         -         -           Deferred Revenue         -         -         -         -         -           Amounts Held in Custody for Others         16         -         1,859         (7)         1           Compensated Absences         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other Liabilities         -         - <td< td=""><td>to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  | to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:          |              |           |                          |             |            |
| Inventory-(893)161(1,511)10Other Assets-(563)(1,651)-(40)Equipment(1)Accounts Payable $3,433$ 366 $5,632$ $2,688$ $453$ Salaries Payable1,099 $31$ Due to Other Funds154 $87$ Due to Other Governments $4,587$ -Claims Payable $4,587$ -Due to Other Governments $1,748$ Amounts Held Pending DistributionDefered Revenue(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16-1,859(7)1Compensated Absences $6,065$ Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income9,665Operating Interest Expense-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)  | Accounts Receivable                                    | 384          | (1,941)   | (10,112)                 | (2,694)     | (154)      |
| Other Assets- $(563)$ $(1,651)$ - $(40)$ Equipment $(1)$ Accounts Payable $3,433$ $366$ $5,632$ $2,688$ $453$ Salaries Payable1,099 $31$ Due to Other Funds154 $87$ Due to Other Governments $4,587$ -Claims Payable4,587-Due to Other Governments $4,587$ -Claims Payable $1,748$ Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ (7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income-1928Opereciation-1928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses(260)Investment genese1928Investment genese-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses(138)<  | Due from Other Funds                                   | -            | -         | -                        | -           | (1)        |
| Equipment(1)Accounts Payable $3,433$ $366$ $5,632$ $2,688$ $453$ Salaries Payable1,099 $31$ Due to Other Funds154 $87$ Due to Other Governments4,587-Claims Payable $1,748$ Amounts Held Pending Distribution1,748Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ (7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense9,665Depreciation-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)   | Inventory  | -            | (893)     | 161                      | (1,511)     | 107        |
| Accounts Payable $3,433$ $366$ $5,632$ $2,688$ $453$ Salaries Payable1,099 $31$ Due to Other Funds154 $87$ Due to Other Governments $4,587$ -Claims Payable $1,748$ Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16-1,859(7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income9,665Operating Interest Expense9,665Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)   | Other Assets   | -            | (563)     | (1,651)                  | -           | (40)       |
| Salaries Payable       -       -       1,099       31         Due to Other Funds       -       -       154       87         Due to Other Governments       -       -       4,587       -         Claims Payable       -       -       -       1,748         Amounts Held Pending Distribution       -       -       -       -         Deferred Revenue       -       -       (1,481)       -       (5)         Amounts Held in Custody for Others       16       -       1,859       (7)       1         Compensated Absences       -       -       504       28         Other Liabilities       -       (2,028)       2,326       -       -         Investment Income       -       -       9,665       -       -         Depreciation       -       14,891       22,130       1,587       261         Amortization Expense       -       1,928       -       -       -         Nonoperating Revenues       24,895       -       233,742       12,510       7,185  | Equipment  | -            | -         | -                        | -           | (1)        |
| Due to Other Funds15487Due to Other Governments4,587-Claims Payable1,748Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16-1,859(7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities-(2,028)2,326Investment Income(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)   | Accounts Payable                                       | 3,433        | 366       | 5,632                    | 2,688       | 453        |
| Due to Other Governments4,587-Claims Payable1,748Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue $(1,481)$ -(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16-1,859(7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities-(2,028)2,326Investment Income-(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)   | Salaries Payable                                       | -            | -         | -                        | 1,099       | 31         |
| Claims Payable1,748Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue $(1,481)$ -(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ (7)1Compensated Absences50428Other Liabilities- $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Investment Income-(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense-9,665Depreciation-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Expenses24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses- $(260)$ (138)  | Due to Other Funds                                     | -            | -         | -                        | 154         | 87         |
| Amounts Held Pending DistributionDeferred Revenue- $(1,481)$ - $(5)$ Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ $(7)$ 1Compensated Absences $504$ $28$ Other Liabilities- $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Investment Income- $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Operating Interest Expense $(306)$ - $(44)$ Operation Expense-14,891 $22,130$ $1,587$ $261$ Amortization Expense- $1,928$ Nonoperating Expenses $24,895$ - $233,742$ $12,510$ $7,185$ Nonoperating Expenses- $(260)$ $(138)$  | Due to Other Governments                               | -            | -         | -                        | 4,587       | -          |
| Deferred Revenue-(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ (7)1Compensated Absences $504$ 28Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income-(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense-9,665Depreciation-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)  | Claims Payable   | -            | -         | -                        | -           | 1,748      |
| Deferred Revenue-(1,481)-(5)Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ (7)1Compensated Absences $504$ 28Other Liabilities-(2,028) $2,326$ Investment Income-(306)-(44)Operating Interest Expense-9,665Depreciation-14,89122,1301,587261Amortization Expense-1,928Nonoperating Revenues24,895-233,74212,5107,185Nonoperating Expenses-(260)(138)  | Amounts Held Pending Distribution                      | -            | -         | -                        | -           | -          |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others16- $1,859$ $(7)$ 1Compensated Absences $504$ $28$ Other Liabilities- $(2,028)$ $2,326$ Investment Income- $(306)$ - $(44)$ Operating Interest Expense-9,665Depreciation- $14,891$ $22,130$ $1,587$ $261$ Amortization Expense- $1,928$ Nonoperating Revenues $24,895$ - $233,742$ $12,510$ $7,185$ Nonoperating Expenses- $(260)$ $(138)$  |  | -            | -         | (1,481)                  | -           | (5)        |
| Other Liabilities       -       (2,028)       2,326       -       -         Investment Income       -       (306)       -       (44)         Operating Interest Expense       -       9,665       -       -         Depreciation       -       14,891       22,130       1,587       261         Amortization Expense       -       1,928       -       -       -         Nonoperating Revenues       24,895       -       233,742       12,510       7,185         Nonoperating Expenses        (260)         (138)  | Amounts Held in Custody for Others                     | 16           | -         | 1,859                    | (7)         | 1          |
| Investment Income       -       (306)       -       (44)         Operating Interest Expense       -       9,665       -       -         Depreciation       -       14,891       22,130       1,587       261         Amortization Expense       -       1,928       -       -         Nonoperating Revenues       24,895       -       233,742       12,510       7,185         Nonoperating Expenses        (260)         (138)  | Compensated Absences                                   | -            | -         | -                        | 504         | 28         |
| Operating Interest Expense         -         -         9,665         -         -           Depreciation         -         14,891         22,130         1,587         261           Amortization Expense         -         1,928         -         -         -           Nonoperating Revenues         24,895         -         233,742         12,510         7,185           Nonoperating Expenses          (260)         (138)   | Other Liabilities                                      | -            | (2,028)   | 2,326                    | -           | -          |
| Depreciation         -         14,891         22,130         1,587         261           Amortization Expense         -         1,928         -         -         -           Nonoperating Revenues         24,895         -         233,742         12,510         7,185           Nonoperating Expenses          (260)         (138)  | Investment Income                                      | -            | -         | (306)                    | -           | (44)       |
| Depreciation         -         14,891         22,130         1,587         261           Amortization Expense         -         1,928         -         -         -           Nonoperating Revenues         24,895         -         233,742         12,510         7,185           Nonoperating Expenses          (260)         (138)  | Operating Interest Expense                             | -            | -         | 9,665                    | -           | -          |
| Amortization Expense       -       1,928       -       -         Nonoperating Revenues       24,895       -       233,742       12,510       7,185         Nonoperating Expenses        (260)         (138)   |  | -            | 14,891    |                          | 1,587       | 261        |
| Nonoperating Revenues         24,895         -         233,742         12,510         7,185           Nonoperating Expenses        (260)        (138)        (138)  | Amortization Expense                                   | -            | 1,928     | -                        | -           | -          |
| Nonoperating Expenses         -         (260)         -         -         (138)   | -  | 24,895       | -         | 233,742                  | 12,510      | 7,185      |
|   |  | _            | (260)     | -                        | -           | (138)      |
|   |  | 28,728       |           | 261,965                  | 18,917      |            |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities \$ 57,022 \$ 20,074 \$ (269,058) \$ 18,225 \$ 5,812  | Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities       | \$ 57,022    | \$ 20,074 | \$ (269,058)             | \$ 18,225   | \$ 5,812   |
|   |  |              |           |                          |             |            |
| Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities  | Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities   |              |           |                          |             |            |
| Increase (Decrease):  | Increase (Decrease):                                   |              |           |                          |             |            |
| Transfers and Donations of Capital Assets 7,464 289   | Transfers and Donations of Capital Assets              | -            | -         | -                        | 7,464       | 289        |
| Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Lease, Mortgages, or Note - 724 - 724  | Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Lease, Mortgages, o | or Note -    | -         | 724                      | -           | -          |
| Disposals, Write-offs, and Other Reductions to Capital Asset - (14,025) (4,679) (7,563) (233)   | Disposals, Write-offs, and Other Reductions to Capital | Asset -      | (14,025)  | (4,679)                  | (7,563)     | (233)      |
| Revenue Bond Amortizations and Other Debt Adjustments   | -  |              | -         | -                        | -           | -          |
| Interest Accruals and Other Adjustments   | -  | -            | -         | -                        | -           | -          |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) in Investment Fair Value  | -  | -            | -         | -                        | -           | -          |
| Transfers In (Out) (54) -   |  | -            | -         | -                        | (54)        | -          |

|                      | Governmental Activiti                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                      |                                      |
| Total                | Internal                             |
| Enterprise           |                                      |
| Funds                | Funds                                |
|                      |                                      |
| (498,553)            | ) (12,453)                           |
| (490,555)            | ) (12,455)                           |
|                      |                                      |
| (14,517)             | ) 9,321                              |
| (1)                  |                                      |
| (2,136)              |                                      |
| (2,254)              |                                      |
| (1)                  |                                      |
| 12,572               | 7,212                                |
| 1,130                | 763                                  |
| 241                  | 3,108                                |
| 4,587                |                                      |
| 1,748                |                                      |
| -                    | 5                                    |
| (1,486)              |                                      |
| 1,869                |                                      |
| 532                  |                                      |
| 298                  |                                      |
| (350)                |                                      |
| 9,665                |                                      |
| 38,869               |                                      |
| 1,928<br>278,332     |                                      |
| (398)                |                                      |
| 330,628              |                                      |
| 550,020              | (1,112)                              |
| \$ (167,925)         | ) \$ (16,895)                        |
|                      |                                      |
|                      |                                      |
|                      |                                      |
|                      |                                      |
| 7,753                | 4,832                                |
| 7,753<br>724         |                                      |
| 724                  | -                                    |
|                      | ) (8,939)                            |
| 724<br>(26,500)      | -<br>) (8,939)<br>(278)<br>(588)     |
| 724<br>(26,500)<br>- | ) (8,939)<br>(278)<br>(588)<br>1,428 |

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS Fiduciary Funds

## September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|   | Pension (and<br>Other Employee<br>Benefit)<br>Trust Funds | Private-<br>Purpose<br>Trust<br>Funds | Agency<br>Funds |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS  |   |                                       |                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                             | \$ 52,650   | \$ 44,535                             | \$ 154,491      |
| Investments   |   |                                       |                 |
| Time Deposits   | -   | 132                                   | 3,517           |
| U.S. Treasury Securities                              | 503,179   | 23,886                                | 28,824          |
| U.S. Agency Securities                                | 1,321,353   | 27,184                                | -               |
| State and Local Government Securities                 | -   | -                                     | 5,700           |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                            | 107,194   | 114,432                               | 8,323           |
| Corporate Stocks                                      | 13,812,096  | 359,614                               | -               |
| Corporate Bonds                                       | 6,156,123   | 43,254                                | 6,450           |
| Real Estate   | 1,793,024   | 849                                   | -               |
| Commercial Paper                                      | 996,368   | -                                     | -               |
| International Stocks                                  | 4,234,364   | 158,383                               | -               |
| International Bonds                                   | 41,071  | 4,511                                 | -               |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds                         | 156,538   | 534,201                               | 173             |
| Other   | 11,011  | -                                     | -               |
| Receivables   |   |                                       |                 |
| Accounts Receivable                                   | 776   | 1,048                                 | 23              |
| Due from Other Funds                                  | -   | 31                                    | 6               |
| Due from Primary Government                           | 48  | -                                     | -               |
| Due from Component Units                              | -   | -                                     | 5               |
| Employer Contributions Receivable                     | 61,878  | -                                     | -               |
| Member Contributions Receivable                       | 38,484  | -                                     | -               |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable                     | 242,137   | 2,143                                 | -               |
| Securities Lending Collateral                         | 2,974,221   | 547                                   | -               |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation       | 15,805  | -                                     | -               |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                        | 8,699   | -                                     | -               |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | 32,527,019  | 1,314,750                             | 207,512         |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                                       |                 |
| Warrants Payable                                      | \$ 35,834   | \$ 411                                | \$ 24,898       |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 2,071   | 58,949                                | 1,004           |
| Salaries Payable                                      | 1,640   | 30                                    | -               |
| Due to Other Funds                                    | 3   | 106                                   | -               |
| Due to Primary Government                             | 44  | -                                     | -               |
| Due to Other Governments                              | -   | -                                     | 9,007           |
| Securities Lending Obligation                         | 2,974,221   | 547                                   | -               |
| Deferred Revenue                                      | 1,534   | -                                     | -               |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others                    | -   | -                                     | 172,603         |
| Compensated Absences                                  | 2,818   | 72                                    | -               |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                     | 3,018,165   | 60,115                                | 207,512         |
| NET ASSETS  |   |                                       |                 |
| Held in Trust for Beneficiaries                       | -   | 1,254,635                             | -               |
| Held in Trust for Pension and Other Employee Benefits | 29,508,854  |                                       |                 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                      | \$ 29,508,854   | \$ 1,254,635                          | \$ 0            |

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS Fiduciary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| ADDITIONS  | Pension (and<br>Other Employee<br>Benefit)<br>Trust Funds | Private-<br>Purpose<br>Trust<br>Funds |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Contributions:                                       | ф <u>с і с о і і</u>                                      | ¢ 010 500                             |
| Plan members   | \$ 545,244  | \$ 218,520                            |
| Employer   | 687,482   | -                                     |
| Total Contributions                                  | 1,232,726   | 218,520                               |
| Investment Earnings                                  |   |                                       |
| Investment Interest and Dividends                    | 1,096,279   | 45,198                                |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 1,264,213   | 60,154                                |
| Securities Lending Income                            | 126,985   | 9                                     |
| Total Investment Earnings                            | 2,487,477   | 105,361                               |
| Less:  |   |                                       |
| Investment Expense                                   | 8,203   | -                                     |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees                 | 118,932   | 8                                     |
| Net Investment Income                                | 2,360,342   | 105,353                               |
| Other Additions                                      |   |                                       |
| Licenses and Fees                                    | 2,818   | -                                     |
| Miscellaneous  | 7,655   | 754                                   |
| Total Other Additions                                | 10,473  | 754                                   |
| Total Additions                                      | 3,603,541   | 324,627                               |
| DEDUCTIONS   |   |                                       |
| Benefit Payments                                     | 1,923,398   | 162,100                               |
| Return of Contributions                              | 122   | 65                                    |
| Administrative Expense                               | 27,935  | 7,274                                 |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses                          | 554   | -                                     |
| Transfers Out  | 1   | -                                     |
| Total Deductions                                     | 1,952,010   | 169,439                               |
| Changes in Net Assets                                | 1,651,531   | 155,188                               |
| Net Assets Held in Trust                             |   |                                       |
| for Beneficiaries, October 1, 2005, as Restated      | 27,857,323  | 1,099,447                             |
| Net Assets Held in Trust                             |   |                                       |
| for Beneficiaries, September 30, 2006                | \$ 29,508,854   | \$ 1,254,635                          |

# STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Component Units

## September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                               |              |            |            |         |          |              |          |           |         |                    |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
|  |              | Public     |            |         |          |              |          | Water     |         |                    |
|  |              | hool and   |            |         |          | Housing      |          | Pollution | τ       | Jniversity         |
|  |              | College    |            | Mental  |          | Finance      |          | Control   |         | of                 |
|  | A            | uthority   | . <u> </u> | Health  | A        | Authority    |          | Authority |         | Alabama            |
| ASSETS   |              |            |            |         |          |              |          |           |         |                    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | \$           | 147,819    | \$         | 79,247  | \$       | 3,603        | \$       | 83,136    | \$      | 268,898            |
| Investments  |              | -          |            | 1       |          | 659,502      |          | 149,943   |         | 2,139,417          |
| Accounts Receivable                                  |              | -          |            | 67      |          | -            |          | 105       |         | 420,689            |
| Due from Primary Government                          |              | -          |            | 35,666  |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Due from Other Governments                           |              | -          |            | 2,736   |          | -            |          | 515,862   |         | -                  |
| Taxes Receivable                                     |              | -          |            | 99,389  |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable                    |              | -          |            | -       |          | 10,026       |          | 3,146     |         | 182                |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable               |              | -          |            | -       |          | 461,698      |          | -         |         | 72,112             |
| Securities Lending Collateral                        |              | -          |            | -       |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Inventory  |              | -          |            | 1,941   |          | -            |          | -         |         | 20,263             |
| Other Assets   |              | -          |            | 292     |          | 13,242       |          | 7,667     |         | 67,614             |
| Restricted Assets                                    |              | -          |            | -       |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation      |              | 11,653     |            | 63,031  |          | -            |          | 392       |         | 1,984,599          |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                       |              | -          |            | 2,924   |          | -            |          | -         |         | 226,279            |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |              | 159,472    |            | 285,294 |          | 1,148,071    |          | 760,251   |         | 5,200,053          |
| LIABILITIES  |              |            |            |         |          |              |          |           |         |                    |
| Warrants Payable                                     |              | 556        |            | 5,421   |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Accounts Payable                                     |              | -          |            | 40,753  |          | 807          |          | 231       |         | 292,256            |
| Salaries Payable                                     |              | -          |            | 11,980  |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
| Interest Payable                                     |              | 19,826     |            | 323     |          | 13,829       |          | 2,897     |         | -                  |
| Due to Primary Government                            |              | 100        |            | 10,295  |          | - ,          |          | 1,211     |         | -                  |
| Due to Other Governments                             |              |            |            | 3,663   |          | -            |          | 36,714    |         | 26,211             |
| Securities Lending Obligation                        |              | -          |            | -       |          | -            |          | -         |         |                    |
| Deferred Revenue                                     |              | 6,586      |            | -       |          | 10,499       |          | 944       |         | 164,586            |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others                   |              | -          |            | 67      |          | 167,285      |          | -         |         | 12,481             |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                              |              |            |            | 07      |          | 107,205      |          |           |         | 12,401             |
| Due Within One Year                                  |              | 87,765     |            | 5,430   |          | 55,126       |          | 29,265    |         | 33,071             |
| Due In More Than One Year                            | 1            | 1,364,780  |            | 38,888  |          | 684,785      |          | 439,569   |         | 1,247,559          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                    |              | 1,479,613  |            | 116,820 |          | 932,331      |          | 510,831   |         | 1,776,164          |
| NET ASSETS   |              |            |            |         |          |              |          |           |         |                    |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt      |              | 11,653     |            | 43,504  |          | _            |          | 392       |         | 1,175,643          |
| Restricted for:                                      |              | 11,055     |            | 45,504  |          | _            |          | 572       |         | 1,175,045          |
| Permanent - Expendable                               |              |            |            |         |          |              |          |           |         | 498,488            |
| Permanent - Expendable<br>Permanent - Non-expendable |              | -          |            | -       |          | -            |          | -         |         | 498,488<br>497,529 |
| Debt Service   |              | -          |            | -       |          | -<br>173,339 |          | - 249,028 |         | 471,329            |
|  |              | -          |            | -       |          | 175,559      |          | 247,020   |         | -                  |
| Other Purposes<br>Unrestricted                       | 1            | -          |            | -       |          | -            |          | -         |         | -                  |
|  |              | 1,331,794) | <i>ф</i>   | 124,970 | <u>_</u> | 42,401       | <i>•</i> | -         | <u></u> | 1,252,229          |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                     | <b>\$</b> (] | 1,320,141) | \$         | 168,474 | \$       | 215,740      | \$       | 249,420   | \$      | 3,423,889          |

| Auburn<br>University | University<br>of<br>South<br>Alabama | Public<br>Education<br>Employees'<br>Health Insur | State<br>Employees'<br>Health<br>Insurance | Nonmajor<br>Component<br>Units | Total<br>Component<br>Units |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ 26,059            | \$ 38,484                            | \$ 1,139  | \$ 6,261                                   | \$ 340,666                     | \$ 995,312                  |
| 782,126              | 468,953                              | 292,257   | 158,843                                    | 406,071                        | 5,057,113                   |
| 37,984               | 62,604                               | 2,026   | 242  | 174,941                        | 698,658                     |
| -                    | -                                    | 87  | 1,317                                      | 38                             | 37,108                      |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 214,608                        | 733,206                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | -                              | 99,389                      |
| 3,038                | -                                    | 1,430   | 803  | 1,926                          | 20,551                      |
| 45,521               | 6,589                                | -   | -  | 14,748                         | 600,668                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 4,075                          | 4,075                       |
| 3,862                | -                                    | -   | -  | 8,983                          | 35,049                      |
| 3,763                | 13,657                               | 20,393  | 1,809                                      | 30,542                         | 158,979                     |
| -                    | 2,600                                | -   | -  | 6,342                          | 8,942                       |
| 625,787              | 175,618                              | -   | 161  | 492,123                        | 3,353,364                   |
| 66,514               | 74,161                               | -   | -  | 153,876                        | 523,754                     |
| 1,594,654            | 842,666                              | 317,332   | 169,436                                    | 1,848,939                      | 12,326,168                  |
| -<br>32,677          | -<br>38,125                          | 59<br>12  | 8<br>424                                   | 227<br>37,340                  | 6,271<br>442,625            |
| 3,347                | 56,125                               | 12  | 424<br>299                                 | 37,340<br>3,468                | 442,623<br>19,247           |
| 3,347<br>4,157       | -                                    | 155   | 299  | 9,067                          | 50,099                      |
| 4,137                | -                                    | -   | 266  | 36,019                         | 47,891                      |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | 200  | 60,734                         | 127,322                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 4,075                          | 4,075                       |
| 95,653               | 21,395                               | -   | 33,732                                     | 4,073<br>98,910                | 432,305                     |
| 20,682               | 21,393                               | -   | 55,752                                     | 10,958                         | 432,303<br>211,473          |
| 20,082               | -                                    | -   | -  | 10,958                         | 211,475                     |
| 30,207               | 13,503                               | 70,199  | 49,851                                     | 43,740                         | 418,157                     |
| 288,097              | 166,695                              | 370   | 497  | 782,196                        | 5,013,436                   |
| 474,820              | 239,718                              | 70,793  | 85,077                                     | 1,086,734                      | 6,772,901                   |
|                      | 107 (10                              |   | 1.51                                       | 101 0.55                       | 2 222 020                   |
| 441,968              | 137,642                              | -   | 161  | 421,866                        | 2,232,829                   |
| 126,831              | 74,845                               | -   | -  | 89,988                         | 790,152                     |
| 187,149              | 177,030                              | -   | -  | 78,537                         | 940,245                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 101,157                        | 523,524                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 5,834                          | 5,834                       |
| 363,886              | 213,431                              | 246,539   | 84,198                                     | 64,823                         | 1,060,683                   |
| \$ 1,119,834         | \$ 602,948                           | \$ 246,539  | \$ 84,359                                  | \$ 762,205                     | \$ 5,553,267                |

### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES **Component Units**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                               |                |            |            |            |              |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | Public         |            |            | Water      |              |
|  | School and     |            | Housing    | Pollution  | University   |
|  | College        | Mental     | Finance    | Control    | of           |
|  | Authority      | Health     | Authority  | Authority  | Alabama      |
| Expenses   | \$ 180,719     | \$ 729,391 | \$ 56,640  | \$ 33,074  | \$ 2,630,300 |
| Program Revenues                                     |                |            |            |            |              |
| Charges for Services                                 | -              | 8,095      | 29,965     | 20,249     | 1,443,724    |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                   | 91             | 47,733     | -          | 27,194     | 695,669      |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                     | -              | -          | -          | -          | 81,674       |
| Total Program Revenues                               | 91             | 55,828     | 29,965     | 47,443     | 2,221,067    |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                                | (180,628)      | (673,563)  | (26,675)   | 14,369     | (409,233)    |
| General Revenues:                                    |                |            |            |            |              |
| Taxes:   |                |            |            |            |              |
| Sales and Use Taxes                                  | 111,524        | -          | -          | -          | -            |
| Utility Taxes  | -              | 107,562    | -          | -          | -            |
| Insurance Premium Tax                                | -              | 4,851      | -          | -          | -            |
| Liquor Taxes   | -              | 12,462     | -          | -          | -            |
| Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes                          | -              | 7,047      | -          | -          | -            |
| Investment Earnings                                  | 8,482          | 234        | 29,477     | 10,555     | 153,990      |
| Miscellaneous  | -              | 26,184     | 657        | 3,666      | 16,542       |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments      | -              | -          | -          | -          | 26,630       |
| Payments from State of Alabama                       | 46,093         | 523,477    | -          | 517        | 449,268      |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, and Transfers | 5 166,099      | 681,817    | 30,134     | 14,738     | 646,430      |
| Change in Net Assets                                 | (14,529)       | 8,254      | 3,459      | 29,107     | 237,197      |
| Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated             | (1,305,612)    | 160,220    | 212,281    | 220,313    | 3,186,692    |
| Net Assets, September 30, 2006                       | \$ (1,320,141) | \$ 168,474 | \$ 215,740 | \$ 249,420 | \$ 3,423,889 |

| Auburn<br>University | University<br>of<br>South<br>Alabama | Public<br>Education<br>Employees'<br>Health Insur | State<br>Employees'<br>Health<br>Insurance | Nonmajor<br>Component<br>Units | Total<br>Component<br>Units |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ 670,531           | \$ 502,454                           | \$ 847,839  | \$ 442,649                                 | \$ 922,268                     | \$ 7,015,865                |
|                      |                                      |   |  |                                |                             |
| 308,132              | 346,480                              | 1,022,122   | 456,340                                    | 450,018                        | 4,085,125                   |
| 147,526              | 39,294                               | -   | -  | 197,500                        | 1,155,007                   |
| 4,895                | 8,737                                | -   | -  | 3,673                          | 98,979                      |
| 460,553              | 394,511                              | 1,022,122   | 456,340                                    | 651,191                        | 5,339,111                   |
| (209,978)            | (107,943)                            | 174,283   | 13,691                                     | (271,077)                      | (1,676,754)                 |
|                      |                                      |   |  |                                |                             |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | -                              | 111,524                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 1,217                          | 108,779                     |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | -                              | 4,851                       |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | -                              | 12,462                      |
| -                    | -                                    | -   | -  | 1,500                          | 8,547                       |
| 47,632               | 60,612                               | 11,085  | 7,085                                      | 31,494                         | 360,646                     |
| -                    | 26,095                               | -   | 179  | 20,109                         | 93,432                      |
| 150                  | 1,040                                | -   | -  | -                              | 27,820                      |
| 245,510              | 101,203                              |   |  | 268,231                        | 1,634,299                   |
| 293,292              | 188,950                              | 11,085  | 7,264                                      | 322,551                        | 2,362,360                   |
| 83,314               | 81,007                               | 185,368   | 20,955                                     | 51,474                         | 685,606                     |
| 1,036,520            | 521,941                              | 61,171  | 63,404                                     | 710,731                        | 4,867,661                   |
| \$ 1,119,834         | \$ 602,948                           | \$ 246,539  | \$ 84,359                                  | \$ 762,205                     | \$ 5,553,267                |

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| A. Reporting Entity  |   |
|--|---|
| B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements   | 64  |
| C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation  |   |
| D. Fiscal Year   |   |
| E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets and Fund Balances   |   |
| F. Proprietary Fund Operating Revenues and Expenses  |   |
| G. New Accounting Pronouncements   |   |
| NOTE 2 - FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS  |   |
| A. Restricted Net Assets   |   |
| B. Restatements  |   |
| C. Fund Balance/Net Assets Deficits  |   |
| NOTE 3 - ASSETS  |   |
| A. Cash Deposits   |   |
| B. Investments   |   |
| C. Investment Risks  |   |
| D. Securities Lending  |   |
| E. Mortgage-Backed Securities  |   |
| F. Derivatives   |   |
| G. Capital Assets  |   |
| NOTE 4 - LIABILITIES   |   |
| A. Commitments   |   |
| B. Claims and Judgments  |   |
| C. Long-term Debt  |   |
| NOTE 5 - INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND INTRA-ENTITY BALANCES  |   |
| A. Interfund Balances  |   |
| B. Balances with Component Units   |   |
| C. Interfund Transfers   |   |
| NOTE 6 - RISK MANAGEMENT   |   |
| A. The State Insurance Fund  |   |
|  |   |
| B. General Liability Trust Fund  |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund   |   |
|  |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund   |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan   |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance  |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS  |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority   |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans  |   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>114<br>115<br>116<br><b>116</b><br>116<br>116<br>120<br><b>120</b><br><b>120</b>                             |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>114<br>115<br>116<br><b>116</b><br>116<br>116<br>120<br><b>120</b><br><b>120</b>                             |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance.<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS.<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS.<br>NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS.  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS.  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120   |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS<br>NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS<br>NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES AND JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS<br>A. Joint Ventures  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121                                    |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS<br>NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS<br>NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES AND JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS<br>A. Joint Ventures<br>B. Jointly Governed Organizations   | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>121                             |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund   | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>122                             |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS<br>NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS<br>NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES AND JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS<br>A. Joint Ventures<br>B. Jointly Governed Organizations   | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>122                      |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS<br>A. Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>B. Other Pension Plans<br>NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION<br>NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS<br>NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS<br>NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES AND JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS<br>A. Joint Ventures<br>B. Jointly Governed Organizations<br>NOTE 12 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS<br>NOTE 13 - CONTINGENCIES<br>A. Grants | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>122                      |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>122                      |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund   | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>123<br>123<br>123<br>123 |
| C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund<br>D. State Employees' Insurance Plan<br>E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance<br>F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>G. Alabama State Port Authority<br>NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS  | 112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>121<br>121<br>121<br>122<br>123<br>123<br>123<br>123 |

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the State of Alabama (the primary government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations ("public corporations") for which the primary government is financially accountable. Generally, the primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's board and it can either 1) impose its will on the organization, or 2) there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. If the primary government does not control the board, it may be financially accountable if the organization is fiscally dependent on the State. Organizations making up the primary government and its component units are summarized in the following paragraphs.

#### 1. Primary Government

All State departments, agencies, elected officials, boards, commissions, authorities, committees, halls of fame, educational institutions, and other State organizations (hereafter referred to as "agencies") which are not legally separate are, for financial reporting purposes, part of the primary government. All agencies and funds that operate from within the State Treasury, except those listed later as component units, are part of the primary government. The following non-Treasury agencies operate largely independent of the control of the State Comptroller, State Auditor, and State Treasurer, but lack the corporate powers to make them legally separate and are therefore part of the primary government:

- Alabama College System
- Alabama Skills Training Consortia
- Alabama State Fire College
- Alabama Technology Network
- Athens State University
- Aviation Hall of Fame
- Cahaba Advisory Committee
- Commercial Mobile Radio Service Board
- Dental Examiners Board
- Dental Scholarships Awards Board
- Gorgas Memorial Board
- Alabama Industrial Development and Training Institute
- Medical Examiners and Licensure Commission
- Motor Sports Hall of Fame
- Optometric Scholarships Awards Board
- Optometry Board
- Pharmacy Board
- Pilotage Commission
- Podiatry Board
- School of Fine Arts
- St. Stephens Historical Commission
- State Port Authority
- Women's Hall of Fame

#### 2. Blended Component Units

Blended component units are legally separate but they exist solely to provide services (usually financing) exclusively to the State. Because of this close relationship, they are blended with and reported as though they are a part of the primary government. All references in the financial statements or elsewhere in these notes to the term "primary government" will encompass both the primary government and the blended component units.

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

The following blended component units were created for the purpose of financing capital expenditures for the State. Each issues revenue bonds that are limited obligations of the component unit. Their boards consist of State officials and specific State revenues that are pledged for bond repayment. Those marked with a † are currently inactive and had no financial balances or activity in the past fiscal year.

- Agriculture Markets and Coliseum Authority †
- Corrections Institution Finance Authority
- Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority
- Highway Authority †
- Industrial Access Road and Bridge Authority
- Judicial Building Authority
- Alabama Trade School and Junior College Authority †
- Public Health Care Authority
- Gulf State Park Authority†

The Building Renovation Finance Authority has the same characteristics as those in the previous paragraph, but has the added responsibility of operating, maintaining, and renting buildings in the capitol complex that are occupied by State departments.

The State Parks System Improvement Corporation renovates, improves, maintains, and constructs assets belonging to the State Parks System. The six members of the Corporation are State officials.

The Forensic Science Bond Authority has the power to acquire, construct, and equip laboratories and other facilities for the State Department of Forensic Sciences. The four members of the authority are State officials. The Authority had no financial activity in the past fiscal year.

The Alabama State Parking Deck Authority has the authority to sell bonds, operate, maintain, and rent out space in a parking deck on a block in the capitol complex. The Authority has remained inactive since the enabling legislation was passed.

The Educational Television Foundation Authority exists to receive, invest, and expend donated moneys for the purpose of promoting the growth and development of educational television. The Authority consists of thirteen members who are appointed by the Alabama Public Television Commission. As a non-profit public corporation, the Authority provides financing flexibility that the Commission, as part of the primary government, would not otherwise have.

#### 3. Discretely Presented Component Units

Discretely presented component units are organizations, which are legally separate and do not exist to provide services exclusively to the primary government. Providing services to the citizens of the State is not considered the same as providing services to the primary government institution. Financial information for discretely presented component units is segregated on the financial statements and the notes in the "Component Unit" columns in order to emphasize that they are legally separate.

Most of the discretely presented component units have boards that are controlled by the primary government through the appointment of a majority of the board members. The State has been determined to be financially accountable for each organization because it can impose its will on each organization. Unless otherwise noted, financial accountability for each organization described below exists at least in the ability of the State to modify the component unit's budget. Other manifestations of financial accountability may also exist.

For discretely presented component units whose boards are not controlled by the State, the organization has been determined to be fiscally dependent on the State. Unless otherwise noted, fiscal dependency exists at a minimum in the State's ability to modify the component unit's budget. Other manifestations of fiscal dependency may also exist.

When audited financial statements for a discretely presented component unit exist, the address at which such financial statements can be obtained is included in the following paragraphs describing each component unit. For all other discretely presented component units, complete financial statements may be obtained from the State of Alabama, Office of State Comptroller, RSA Union Building, Suite 206, Montgomery, AL 36130-2602.

The Water Pollution Control Authority operates a revolving loan fund to aid municipalities in financing the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. A five-member board of directors made up of ex officio members governs the Authority. Audited financial statements of the Authority may be obtained from the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard, Montgomery, AL 36130.

The Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority operates a revolving loan fund to aid local governments in financing the construction of sanitary drinking water facilities. A five-member board of directors made up of ex officio members governs the Authority. Audited financial statements of the Authority may be obtained from the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard, Montgomery, AL 36130.

The Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides mental health and mental retardation services for the people of Alabama. The Governor of the State and the commissioner of the Department constitute a public corporation and are advised by a sixteen-member board of trustees. The commissioner and ten of the board members are appointed at the discretion of the Governor. The Mental Health Finance Authority exists to provide financing services to the Department, is therefore a blended component unit of the Department, and is included in all amounts reported for Mental Health.

The Crime Victims Compensation Commission awards compensation for economic losses arising from criminal conduct and works to change laws to benefit crime victims. The Commission consists of three members who are appointed by the Governor.

The Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission (TVEC) was created to operate a public exhibit based primarily on the history of and ongoing activities of the Tennessee Valley Authority and various other public entities involved in energy research and development. The sixteen-member Commission is appointed by the Governor. The building which housed the exhibit has been sold and the board is no longer actively operating but it has not been legally dissolved by the legislature.

The State Industrial Development Authority issues bonds and uses the proceeds to make grants to local industrial development boards. All members of the Authority are elected or appointed State officials.

The Alabama Education Foundation encourages donations of money for local school systems and invests the money for the benefit of each local system. The Foundation is governed by a twelve-member board that is made up of state officials and other individuals appointed by State authorities.

The Supercomputer Authority operates a supercomputer for the use of educational and governmental research institutions, private businesses, and individuals. The eleven directors of the Authority are appointed by State officials.

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board operates a health insurance plan for employees of public school systems, State junior colleges, colleges, universities, and related education administrative employees. The State does not appoint a majority of the Board but the Board is fiscally dependent on the State. Audited financial statements of the board may be obtained at 135 South Union Street, Montgomery, AL 36104-0001.

The State Employees' Insurance Board operates health insurance plans for State Employees and for employees of local governments. The State does not appoint a majority of the Board but the Board is fiscally dependent on the State. Audited financial statements of the board may be obtained at Suite 500, RSA Tower, 201 Monroe Street, Montgomery, AL 36104.

The boards of the four-year colleges of the State, except for the University of Alabama, are appointed by the State. Those colleges are: Alabama A&M University, Alabama State University, Auburn University, Jacksonville State University, University of Montevallo, University of West Alabama, University of North Alabama, University of South Alabama, and Troy University. The University of Alabama board of trustees is not controlled by the State, but the University is subject to budgetary control by the State. The Alabama Shakespeare Festival, Inc., the Southern Research Institute, UAB Research Foundation, Triton Health Systems, L.L.C., and the PLTF (a professional liability trust fund) are component units of the University of Alabama and are included in all amounts reported for the University. In addition to these component units there are other legally separate, tax exempt organizations that are component units of the universities that are mentioned below.

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

Certain legally separate, tax exempt organizations are component units of the universities. These organizations generally exist to raise funds to benefit a specific university. Although the university may not control the timing or amount of receipts from these foundations, the majority of resources that the foundations hold and invest are restricted to benefit the activities of the universities by the donors. Because the resources are held for the benefit of the universities, the foundations are considered component units of the universities and are included in each of the universities' financial statements. These organizations are included in the amounts reported for each university. For the University of Alabama, the University's component units are The National Alumni Association of The University of Alabama, The Capstone Foundation, The University of Alabama Law School Foundation, and The University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation. For Alabama State University, the Alabama State University Foundation, and The University of Montevallo and is included in the amount reported for Montevallo Foundation, and The Tigers Unlimited Foundation. The University of Montevallo Foundation, Inc. is a component units, the University of South Alabama Foundation and the University of South Alabama Health Services Foundation. The Troy University Foundation is a component unit of Troy University. Jacksonville State University Foundation, Inc.

Complete financial statements for the universities which are audited by other auditors may be obtained at the following addresses: Chief Fiscal Officer, University of South Alabama, Business Office AD 380, Mobile, AL 36688-0002; Office of the Vice President for Business and Finance, Alabama A&M University, P.O. Box 369, Normal, AL 35762; Vice-President for Financial Affairs, University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa, P.O. Box 870136, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0136; Director of Accounting and Financial Reporting, University of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville, AL 35899; Vice President for Financial Affairs and Administration, University of Alabama at Birmingham, AB 1030, 1530 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35294-0110; Director of Financial Reporting, Auburn University, 321 Ingram Hall, Auburn University, AL 36849-5161; Comptroller, Station 6061, University of Montevallo, Montevallo, AL 35115-6000, Vice President for Fiscal Affairs, Alabama State University, 915 S. Jackson Street, Montgomery, AL 36104, .

The Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind is an educational institution governed by a fourteen-member board, twelve of whom are appointed by the Governor. The Alabama Institute of Deaf and Blind Foundation, Inc. is a component unit of AIDB and is included in the amount reported.

The Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium provides educational programs in marine sciences for the graduate and undergraduate level and conducts research in marine sciences. The board of directors is composed of the chief executive officers of the member institutions.

The Alabama Public School and College Authority issues bonds and uses the proceeds to fund capital construction projects in the local school systems. The Governor, the finance director, and the state superintendent of education constitute the Authority.

The Tombigbee Valley Development Authority consists of six State officials who oversee the development of improvements along the Tombigbee River.

The Higher Education Loan Corporation provides Alabama lending institutions with a secondary market for student loans made under the federal guaranteed student loan program. Audited financial statements may be obtained from the Alabama Commission on Higher Education, P.O. Box 302000, Montgomery, AL 36130-2000.

The U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission consists of eighteen members appointed by the Governor. The Commission operates a memorial park centered near the historic battleship.

The fourteen-member board of directors of the Housing Finance Authority is appointed by various State officials. The Authority sells bonds and uses the proceeds to make it possible for lenders to make low interest rate mortgages available to low income home buyers. The primary government does not affect the Authority's budget, but the legislature has historically limited the Authority's ability to issue bonds. Audited financial statements may be obtained from the Authority, P.O. Box 230909, 2000 Interstate Park Drive, Suite 408, Montgomery, AL 36123-0909.

The Alabama Historic Ironworks Commission operates an historic park based on one of the State's early ironworks. Fourteen of the eighteen members on the commission are appointed by the Governor. Part of the Commission's budget is subject to State control.

The Space Science Exhibit Commission operates the Alabama Space and Rocket Center along with the Space Camp. All eighteen members of the Commission are appointed by the Governor and part of the Commission's budget is subject to State approval. Audited financial statements may be obtained from the Commission at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center, P. O. Box 070015, Huntsville, AL 35807-7015.

The Coosa Valley Development Authority oversees developments and improvements along the Coosa River. Six of the seven members of the Authority are State officials.

The Alabama International Airport Authority was created to develop an international airport in the State. The State controls the appointment of only five of the ten members. All funding for the Authority is through the General Fund, so the Authority is subject to full budgetary control.

The Historical Commission is responsible for the preservation of historic sites, buildings, and objects. The twenty-member Commission is not controlled by the State, but the Commission's budget is subject to State control.

The Choctawhatchee Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority develops and executes plans for water conservation and usage, flood control and prevention, water pollution control, wildlife habitat protection, and erosion control within the boundaries of the Authority. The directors of the Authority are elected by local residents, but the Authority is subject to State budgetary control.

The Agricultural Museum Board exists to preserve and exhibit agricultural artifacts. The Board is not controlled by the State, but it is subject to State budgetary control.

The Music Hall of Fame operates a public exhibit displaying music memorabilia in honor of Alabamians who have made a lasting contribution to music. The Hall has both an independent board and is fiscally independent of the State. The Hall is included in these financial statements because it would be misleading to exclude. The State has some limited budgetary influence and the State funded the construction of the Hall's facilities with a general obligation bond issue.

The Historic Blakeley Authority preserves the historic site of the town of Blakeley and operates a park on the site. The Authority has both an independent board and is fiscally independent of the State. The Authority is included in the reporting entity because the State has some limited budgetary influence and the State provides the majority of the Authority's funding.

The Alabama Incentives Financing Authority was created to fulfill the State's financial commitments made to industries locating and expanding in the State under the terms of legislation granting certain financial incentives. The Authority is made up of three State officials and is authorized to issue bonds to fulfill the State's financial commitments.

The Revolving Loan Fund Authority was created to make grants to twelve regional planning commissions for the purpose of financing local economic development projects. Four of the six members of the Authority are State officials.

The Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority was created to promote economic development and industrial recruitment. The Authority can issue revenue bonds and pledge part of the proceeds of the settlement of the tobacco industry litigation to finance the bonds. The Authority is made up of three State officials.

The Agricultural Development Authority promotes development of agriculture in the State by making low interest loans available to persons engaged in agricultural operations. The seven-member board is made up of three State officials and four other persons appointed by the State.

The Public Historical Sites and Parks Improvement Corporation renovates, improves, maintains, and constructs State owned public historical sites and parks not under the jurisdiction of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as well as non-State owned public historical sites and parks. The six members of the Corporation are State officials.

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

The Red Mountain Greenway and Recreational Area Commission is responsible for preserving, restoring, and promoting as a greenway, recreational area, or historic site land in Birmingham which played an important role in the steel industry of the State. The fifteen member Commission is not controlled by the State, but the Commission is fiscally dependent on the State. The Commission was created legislatively during 2006 but was still inactive on September 30 because all members had not been appointed.

#### 4. Fiduciary Component Units

Fiduciary component units are required by GAAP to be reported as fiduciary funds of the primary government rather than as discrete component units. In accordance with GAAP, fiduciary funds and component units that are fiduciary in nature are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The Employees' Retirement System (ERS) operates several pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds for the benefit of State and local governmental employees. The ERS is governed by a thirteen-member board of control, seven of whom are either primary government officials or appointees of the Governor.

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) operates a pension plan for the benefit of all employees of public education institutions throughout the State. It is governed by a fourteen-member board, ten of whom are elected from among the member employees. The administrative budget of TRS is subject to approval by the State. Audited financial statements for the TRS and ERS may be obtained from the RSA at 135 South Union Street, P.O. Box 302150, Montgomery, AL 36130-2150.

#### 5. Excluded Organizations

Other entities have been examined but failed to meet the criteria for inclusion in the State's reporting entity. City and county boards of education are legally separate organizations whose boards are not controlled by the State. They are fiscally dependent on both the State and local government. It is more appropriate that they be included in a local government's reporting entity.

The Elk River Development Agency, Bear Creek Development Authority, and Cahaba Trace Commission are legally separate organizations whose boards are not controlled by the State nor are they fiscally dependent on the State. All three of these organizations are excluded. The many local soil and water conservation districts are legally separate organizations which have independent boards and are fiscally independent. In keeping with their independence, they are excluded from this report.

#### 6. Sources of Information

The majority of State organizations, whether primary government or component unit, conduct their financial operations from the State Treasury through the State's central accounting system under the supervision and review of the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, and State Auditor. The source of information on these agencies is the State's central accounting system. For these agencies, the recording of cash, warrants payable, encumbrances, salaries payable, compensated absences, most investments, most short-term payables, most revenues and most expenditures/expenses are controlled by the State Comptroller and/or the State Treasurer and are therefore subject to extensive scrutiny. Accruals of revenues, a few accruals of expenditures/expenses, and all other accounts, such as depreciation, capital assets, inventories, and capital leases, generally are based on data provided by the individual agencies. The data provided by the agencies are reviewed and recorded once a year and are believed to be materially correct even though they are not generally subject to extensive scrutiny by the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, or State Auditor.

There are some organizations and funds which meet the criteria for inclusion as part of the reporting entity even though they have the authority to conduct their financial operations through bank accounts and accounting systems outside the State Treasury, independent of the direct daily control of the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, and State Auditor. These non-Treasury agencies are included in the financial statements based on information provided to the State Comptroller once a year by the agency or the agency's auditors. Whenever possible, the non-Treasury agencies are reported as they appeared in the information submitted to the State Comptroller. However, corrections or modifications have been made whenever required to comply with generally accepted accounting principles or wherever necessary to ensure consistent statewide report presentation.

The following non-Treasury agencies and funds are included in this report:

#### a. Primary Government

- Alabama College System
- Alabama Health Insurance Plan

- Alabama Industrial Development Training Institute
- Alabama School of Fine Arts
- Alabama Skills Training Consortia
- Alabama State Port Authority
- Alabama State Fire College
- Alabama Technology Network
- Athens State University
- Attorney General Outside Accounts
- Aviation Hall of Fame
- Blind Vendors Fund
- C.C. Smith Trust Fund
- Charlotte Thorn Endowment Fund
- Commercial Mobile Radio Service Board
- Corrections Bank Accounts and Agency Funds
- Corrections Canteen Funds
- Corrections Institute Finance Authority Bank Account
- Court System Local Accounts
- Dental Examiners Board
- Dental Scholarships Awards Board
- Department of Human Resources Local Funds and Child Support Funds
- Educational Television Foundation Authority
- Geological Survey Library Revolving Fund
- Gorgas Memorial Board
- Hicks Memorial Endowment Fund
- High School of Math and Science
- Insurance Department Statutory Deposits
- Mary May Eliot Memorial Fund
- Medicaid Agency Lien Account and Qualifying Individual (2 Funds)
- Medical Scholarships Awards Account
- Medical Examiners and Licensure Commission
- Men's Hall of Fame Outside Account
- Military Department Unit Funds
- Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority
- Motor Sports Hall of Fame
- National Guard Canteen Funds
- Non-Emergency Transportation
- Optometry Board
- Optometric Scholarships Awards Board
- Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefit Investment Account
- Pharmacy Board
- Pilotage Commission
- Podiatry Board
- Public Health Care Authority
- Public Health Local Funds
- Public Safety Narcotics Funds
- Sports Hall of Fame Checking Account
- State Bar Checking Account
- State Bar Client Security
- State Bar Foundation
- State Port Authority Hourly Pension Plan

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

- State Port Authority Railway Pension Plan
- Student Assistance Initiated Loan Servicing Account
- Supreme Court Checking Account
- Transportation Surety Bonds
- Unemployment Compensation Funds
- Victims Services Fund
- W.V. Chambliss Trust Fund
- Women's Hall of Fame
- Youth Service Student Accounts and Local Funds

#### **b.** Discretely Presented Component Units

- Alabama A & M University
- Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority
- Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation
- Alabama Historic Ironworks Commission
- Alabama Housing Finance Authority
- Alabama Incentives Financing Authority
- Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind
- Alabama State University
- Auburn University
- Historic Blakeley Authority
- Cahawba Advisory Committee
- Crime Victims' Compensation Fund
- Jacksonville State University
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mental Health Client/Patient Funds
- Mental Health Capital Projects Bank Account
- Music Hall of Fame
- Space Science Exhibit Commission and Space Science Exhibit Finance Authority
- St Stephens Historical Commission
- Troy University
- U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission
- University of Alabama in Birmingham
- University of Alabama in Huntsville
- University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa
- University of Montevallo
- University of North Alabama
- University of South Alabama
- University of West Alabama
- Water Pollution Control Authority
- University of Alabama System Office

#### **B.** Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### 1. Government-Wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements include two basic financial statements: the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities. The two statements report the State's governmental activities separately from its business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues.

Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Fiduciary funds and fiduciary-type component units are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Net Assets presents the reporting entity's non-fiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net assets. Net Assets are reported in three categories:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net assets result when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets often are designated, to indicate that management does not consider them available for general operations.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues are reported as general revenue.

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being combined into a single column.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

#### 1. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

These financial statements are reported in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) unless otherwise noted on the face of the statement or in the Notes to the Financial Statements. GAAP basis reporting differs considerably in some ways from the budgetary and cash basis accounting under which the State budgets and operates.

#### a. Accrual Basis

Under GAAP, the government-wide statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, do not have a measurement focus. Revenues are recognized and recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred for exchange and exchange-like transactions, regardless of the timing of cash flows. For nonexchange transactions, revenues and expenditures and related assets and liabilities are recognized as required by GASB Statement No. 33. For derived nonexchange transactions, receivables and revenues are recognized when the underlying exchange has occurred. For imposed nonexchange transactions, receivables are recognized when an enforceable legal claim has arisen. Revenues are recognized when resources are required to be used or the first period that use is permitted.

Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. For government mandated nonexchange revenues such as grants, GAAP require the recognition of assets, revenues, liabilities, and expenditures when all eligibility requirements have been met and (for revenues) resources are available. Agency funds, fiduciary in nature, do not recognize revenues and expenditures.

The State has elected to exercise paragraph 6 of GASB Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting." Statement No. 20, paragraph 6, requires that all proprietary activities should apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as any Financial Accounting Standards Board

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARBs) of the Committee on Accounting Procedure (CAP) issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless such FASB, APB, and CAP pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989, even if they modify an applicable FASB, APB, or CAP pronouncement, are not applicable unless adopted by a GASB pronouncement.

#### b. Modified Accrual Basis

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Revenues are recognized as they become susceptible to accrual; generally when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the State generally considers tax revenues and court settlements to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the fiscal period. Revenues that the State earns by incurring obligations are recognized in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met and the resources are available. The State considers revenues generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due and payable.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, recognition criteria are different for exchange and nonexchange transactions. For exchange and exchange-like transactions, revenues and related current assets are recognized when measurable and available to finance operations during the year or if available to liquidate liabilities existing at the end of the year. Therefore, in governmental fund financial statements, revenues and the resulting assets are accrued at year-end only if the revenues are earned and the receivables are expected to be collected in time to pay for liabilities in existence at the end of the period. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, except for items that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources, such as the long-term portion of compensated absences payable and capital lease obligations. Therefore, expenditures and the related liabilities are accrued at year-end only when they are normally payable from current expendable funds. In order to determine which revenues should be accrued, an arbitrary time limit is established. Revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The State uses sixty days after fiscal year end as the time limit for the accrual of revenues. For nonexchange transactions, revenues and expenditures and related assets and liabilities are recognized as required by GASB Statement No. 33. For income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, gasoline taxes, motor fuels tax, electric public utility tax, and other derived nonexchange transactions, receivables and revenues are recognized when the underlying exchange has occurred and the resources are available. For property taxes, business privilege tax, and other imposed nonexchange transactions, receivables are recognized when an enforceable legal claim has arisen. Revenues are recognized when resources are required to be used or the first period that use is permitted and the resources are available. For property taxes, revenues are recognized if received within sixty days; otherwise, deferred revenue is recognized. For federal grants and other government mandated nonexchange revenues, assets, revenues, liabilities, and expenditures are recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met and (for revenues) resources are available. For reimbursement-type federal grants, eligibility requirements are met when recipients incur allowable costs, not when those costs are submitted for reimbursement.

Material accruals are for income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, gasoline taxes, motor fuels tax, electric public utilities tax, property taxes, business privilege tax, federal grants, and interest.

#### 2. Financial Statement Presentation

#### a. Major Funds

The State reports six major governmental funds. The **General Fund** is the State's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The **Education Trust Fund** accounts for the revenues collected for the support, maintenance, and development of public education in Alabama. The **Alabama Trust Fund** consists of income from the sale or lease of rights for offshore exploration and drilling for oil and gas off the Alabama coast. Investment income is used to support the General Fund, Forever Wild Land Trust, and a variety of capital projects and debt service. **Medicaid** accounts for the portion of the Medicaid program that is funded by Federal revenues and other non-State revenue sources. The **Public Road and Bridge Fund** accounts for highway construction, maintenance, and operations. The **Public Welfare Trust Fund** accounts for the administration of a broad range of social and protective services programs that provide financial assistance to individuals.

The State reports four major enterprise funds. The **Unemployment Compensation Trust** accounts for the activities of the federal unemployment insurance program including employer contributions, Federal Unemployment Trust advances, and benefit claims to the unemployed. The **State Port Authority** was created to engage in promoting, developing, constructing, maintaining, and operating harbors, seaports, and river ports within the State of Alabama. The **Alabama College System** accounts for the revenues and expenses of the State's Community and Technical Colleges, Athens State University, the Alabama Industrial Development and Training Institute, the Alabama Technology Network, and the Alabama Skills Training Consortia. The **Alcoholic Beverage Control Board** was created to control alcoholic beverages through distribution, licensing, and enforcement.

#### **b.** Nonmajor Funds

The State reports a number of nonmajor governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Fund Types:

Special Revenue Funds include operating fund activities financed by specific revenue sources that are legally restricted for specific purposes. Examples include public health, education, and economic and community affairs.

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, governmental long-term debt principal and interest.

Capital Projects Funds account for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of major general governmental capital assets financed principally by bond proceeds.

Permanent Funds report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that benefit the government or its citizenry.

#### Proprietary Fund Types:

Enterprise Funds report the activities for which fees are charged to external users for goods or services such as health insurance.

Internal Service Funds provide goods or services primarily to other agencies or funds of the State, rather than to the general public. Examples include information technology, telecommunications, office building rentals, and the State motor pool. In the government-wide statements, internal service funds are included with governmental activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activity, including internal service fund type activity on the government-wide financial statements.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types:

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds account for resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the State's defined benefit pension plans, deferred compensation plan, individual retirement accounts, and flexible employees' benefit plans. The defined benefit pension plans include plans for state employees, state police, some city and county employees, teachers, judges, peace officers, state dock employees, and circuit clerks of the courts.

Private Purpose Trust Funds account for resources of all other trust arrangements in which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The State's largest private purpose funds are education related for either college tuition benefits or local public schools. There are five endowment funds established by private citizens that the State manages as trustee for local school systems and reports as Local Education Endowments. The Foundation for Local Schools was established so that the Retirement Systems of Alabama can use its investing expertise to get maximum return on investments for numerous small local school foundations and trusts.

Agency Funds report assets and liabilities for deposits and investments entrusted to the State as an agent for others. The State has agency funds that account for some taxes collected, payroll withholdings, child support payments, cash bonds, and other purposes.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### D. Fiscal Year

The State fiscal year ends on September 30. One component unit, the Alabama Space Science Exhibit Commission, has the power to set its own fiscal year (*Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 41-10-307 as amended). The Commission has set its fiscal year to end on the last Sunday in September in order to coordinate its accounting period with the weekly cycle of campers. The Commission's fiscal year for 2006 ended on September 24. The difference in fiscal years had no material effect on the financial statements.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets and Fund Balances

#### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents, as reported on the financial statements (the government-wide and the fund financial statements), are under the control of the State Treasurer or other administrative bodies as determined by law. The cash in all funds operating from the State Treasury is pooled as treasury cash and invested by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer has statutory authority to invest treasury cash in demand accounts or time deposit-open accounts with any qualified public depository. The State Treasurer can also invest up to twenty percent of treasury cash in securities and obligations of the U.S. Treasury or federal agencies for a period of time that may exceed one year. All of the cash and investments in the State Treasury cash management pool are reported as cash and cash equivalents because the pool is used essentially as a demand deposit account. Commercial paper is reported as an investment regardless of the original maturity date. For funds operating outside the State Treasury, cash and cash equivalents generally include demand deposit accounts, petty cash accounts, and short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity date of three months or less when purchased.

#### 2. Receivables

In the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements, the largest receivables are amounts due from other governments, consisting almost entirely of grants and reimbursements due from the federal government where collectibility is reasonably assured. Accordingly, no allowance for uncollectible accounts has been established. Amounts due from local governments are not a significant portion of amounts due from other governments.

The second largest receivables are amounts accrued for income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, and property taxes as required by GASB Statement No. 33. These are also accrued in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

The property tax calendar for the State is simple. The levy date, the assessment date, and the lien date are all the same date – October 1. On October 1, the assessed value of all property is multiplied by the applicable rates to levy the property tax. On that date, the State has a lien (a legal claim) against the property. The property tax is not due until October 1 the following year. The property tax is paid in arrears between October 1 and December 31. After December 31, it is delinquent.

In the financial statements of the primary government, the State records few significant Accounts Receivable because those types of revenues are generally not susceptible to accrual under the provisions of Amendment 26 to the *Constitution of Alabama 1901*. Amendment 26 affects only those funds operating from the State Treasury under the control of the State Comptroller, which includes most of the funds of the primary government. The only significant Accounts Receivable is recorded in the Alabama Trust Fund for oil and gas royalties earned on natural gas produced in Alabama's offshore water. The primary government has minimal amounts of Notes and Loans Receivable, as such agreements would constitute an illegal extension of credit by the State for any fund operating from the State Treasury. Interest and Dividends Receivable includes amounts earned on investments, notes, mortgages, and loans receivable.

For component units, Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable consist primarily of loans made by the Alabama Housing Finance Authority. The mortgage loans of the Authority are carried at their unpaid principal balances less an allowance for loan losses. Also included in this category are student loans owed to the Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation. The loans are reported net of an allowance for uncollectible loans.

Due From Other Governments as reported for the component units consist almost entirely of amounts owed by local governments. Most of the amount consists of loans made by the Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority. Accounts Receivable as reported for the component units are comprised primarily of amounts owed to colleges.

#### 3. Interfund Activity and Balances

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are reported as either "Due To or Due From Other Funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." Receivables and payables involving fiduciary funds are presented as accounts payable or receivable on the government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activity, including internal service fund type activity on the government-wide financial statements. However, interfund services, provided and used between different functions, have not been eliminated in order to avoid distorting the direct costs and program revenues of the applicable functions. Operating transfers between governmental and business-type activities are reported at the net amount on the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, transactions for services rendered by one fund to another are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures/expenses of the disbursing fund. Reimbursements of expenditures/expenses made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures/expenses in the reimbursed fund. Transfers represent flows of assets between funds of the primary government without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for payment.

#### 4. Inventories

Inventories of supplies in governmental fund financial statements are reported at cost using the purchases method. An inventory asset account is reported on the balance sheet with an offset to Reserved for Inventory. Inventories of materials and supplies on proprietary fund financial statements are determined by both physical counts and through perpetual inventory systems and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Valuation methods used on the proprietary and governmental fund financial statements include first-in first-out, average cost, weighted average, and retail inventory method.

#### 5. Investments

Investments as reported on the Statement of Net Assets include long-term investments. As required by GASB No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", most investments are recorded at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Mortgage-backed securities are reported based on future principal and interest payments discounted at the current interest rate for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. No investments are recorded at amortized cost.

#### 6. Restricted Assets

Component Unit assets required to be held and/or used as specified in bond covenants have been recorded as "Restricted Assets." These assets consist primarily of U.S. Treasury obligations and certificates of deposit.

#### 7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include buildings, land, equipment, infrastructure (e.g., roads and bridges) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the State as assets with an initial cost of at least \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Capitalized assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                            | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings                         | 40    |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 25    |
| Equipment                         | 5-12  |

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

Land, infrastructure, construction in progress and historical artifacts are not depreciated. The State has elected to apply the modified approach to accounting for infrastructure (e.g., roadways, bridges, and tunnels). Under this approach, the infrastructure assets are not depreciated because the State is committed to maintaining the assets at a minimum condition level that the Department of Transportation (ALDOT) has determined to be adequate to meet the needs of the citizens. Costs for maintenance and preservation are expensed in the period incurred. Additions and improvements are capitalized. The ALDOT maintains an inventory of all infrastructure assets and performs regular condition assessments of those assets to establish that they are in fact being maintained at or above the condition level established. ALDOT also makes an annual estimate of the cost necessary to maintain and preserve those infrastructure assets at the target condition level. The cost of infrastructure reported includes historical costs for all years from 1980 to the present as required by GASB 34 as well as historical costs preceding 1980.

Extensive project documentation is required to meet various Federal and State guidelines concerning the construction of infrastructure. The completeness of this documentation affects the timing of project capitalization. The State capitalizes road and bridge infrastructure annually when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is satisfactorily completed, filed and accepted with the appropriate entities. Projects that meet the cost and documentation criteria are closed and appropriate entries are made to adjust the Infrastructure Construction in Progress and Infrastructure asset accounts annually. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service on the State's roadway network and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred.

#### 8. Compensated Absences

Employees in permanent positions accrue annual leave at a rate of four hours and 20 minutes to nine hours and 45 minutes semimonthly, depending upon their length of service. Upon separation from service, an eligible employee is paid for the actual number of annual leave days he has earned, up to a maximum of sixty days, with the amount being computed on the basis of his daily pay rate at time of separation multiplied by the number of days leave due.

Sick leave is accrued at a rate of four hours and 20 minutes semi-monthly. Employees may accumulate up to a maximum of 150 days sick leave. Employees may be compensated for one-half of the maximum accrued sick leave only upon retirement from state service. The employee must have twenty five years of service or have attained the age of 60 and have ten years of service to be eligible to retire. State Troopers must have twenty five years of service or have attained the age of 52 and have ten years of service to be eligible to retire. When a state employee in the classified service dies while in active service to the State, the estate of the deceased employee receives a payment of fifty percent of the accrued and unused sick leave, not to exceed 600 hours, which the employee was credited with at the time of his or her death.

The monetary value of accumulated annual and sick leave payable upon termination or retirement is included in the governmentwide statement of net assets, proprietary fund financial statements, and fiduciary fund financial statements. In the governmental fund financial statements, amounts to be paid from expendable available resources are recognized as current fund liabilities. Current liabilities were determined from actual termination or retirement payments made during the first month after the end of the fiscal year which represents unused leave balances for those employees who had left State service by end of the fiscal year. Amounts not payable from expendable available resources (long-term liabilities) are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

The liability at September 30, 2006, was computed using salary rates effective at that date including the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes payable and represents annual and sick leave earned up to the allowable ceilings. The sick leave is calculated separately for vested and non-vested employees. Sick leave is subjected to an actuarially determined probability multiplier that the employee will remain to retire and collect sick leave. The probability multipliers are as follows:

|                            | Vested | Non-vested |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| Public Education Employees | .80    | .45        |
| State Employees            | .74    | .32        |

#### 9. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt is recognized as a liability in governmental fund financial statements when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a liability in governmental fund financial statements. The remaining portion of such obligations is reported in the government-wide financial statements. Long-term

liabilities expected to be financed from proprietary fund operations are accounted for in those funds in the proprietary fund financial statements.

#### **10. Net Assets and Fund Balances**

As discussed previously, net assets on the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported in three categories: (1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; (2) restricted net assets; and (3) unrestricted net assets. Reservations of fund balance on the governmental fund financial statements indicate that a portion of the fund balance is not available for appropriation and expenditure or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Fund balance designations are established to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period. Such designations reflect managerial plans or intent as distinguished from legally required reserves.

#### F. Proprietary Fund Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds report operating revenues and expenses separately from non-operating items. Operating items generally result from producing and delivering goods and services that are a normal part of the primary business of the fund. For example, investment income is an operating item for the Risk Management internal service fund, as they collect insurance premiums and invest the money until it is needed to cover claims. In most other proprietary funds, investing is not part of producing and delivering goods or services and is therefore a non-operating item. When not contradictory to this principal, operating items are defined consistent with the definition of operating items for cash flow statements in GASB Statement No. 9. The most significant non-operating items are reported as non-operating revenues for the Unemployment Compensation Trust, these non-operating revenues consist primarily of federal drawdowns and investment income. For the Alabama College System, these non-operating revenues are federal grants.

#### G. New Accounting Pronouncements

During the current fiscal year, the State implemented the following new accounting pronouncements:

GASB Statement No. 42: Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries GASB Statement No. 44: Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section (an amendment of NCGA Statement 1) GASB Statement No. 46: Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34) GASB Statement No. 47: Accounting for Termination Benefits (implementing for termination benefits not provided through an existing defined benefit OPEB plan)

GASB Technical Bulletin 2006-1: Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers and OPEB Plans for Payments from the Federal Government Pursuant to the Provisions of Medicare Part D (implementing the technical bulletin except for portions of answers pertaining specifically to measurement, recognition, or required supplementary information requirements of Statements 43 and 45).

### NOTE 2 - FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS

#### A. Restricted Net Assets

The Government-wide Statement of Net Assets reports \$6.4 billion of restricted net assets for the primary government, of which \$249 million is restricted by enabling legislation.

#### **B.** Restatements

Fund balances and Net Assets as of October 1, 2005 have been restated for certain accounting changes necessary to conform to GAAP. Those changes are summarized in the following table:

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts In Thousands)   | Sept. 30, 2005<br>As Previously<br>Reported |                  | Rec | Fund<br>lassification | Ac | or Period<br>counting<br>justments | Oct. 1, 2005<br>As<br>Restated |             |  |
|--|---|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Primary Government</u>  |   |                  |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Governmental Funds   |   |                  |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| General Fund   | \$  | 293,880          | \$  | -                     | \$ | 30,002                             | \$                             | 323,882     |  |
| Education Trust Fund   |   | 1,016,137        |     | -                     |    | (30,304)                           |                                | 985,833     |  |
| Alabama Trust Fund   |   | 2,704,424        |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | 2,704,424   |  |
| Medicaid Fund  |   | (102,582)        |     | -                     |    | 43,951                             |                                | (58,631)    |  |
| Public Road & Bridge Fund  |   | 505,157          |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | 505,157     |  |
| Public Welfare Trust Fund  |   | 38,522           |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | 38,522      |  |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds  |   | 1,127,772        |     | 2,956                 |    | -                                  |                                | 1,130,728   |  |
| Total Governmental Funds   | \$  | 5,583,310        | \$  | 2,956                 | \$ | 43,649                             | \$                             | 5,629,915   |  |
| Proprietary Funds  |   |                  |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Unemployment Compensation  | \$  | 368,362          | \$  | -                     | \$ | -                                  | \$                             | 368,362     |  |
| State Port Authority   |   | 215,566          |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | 215,566     |  |
| Alabama College System   |   | 592,775          |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | 592,775     |  |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board                                   |   | (408)            |     | -                     |    | -                                  |                                | (408)       |  |
| Public Ed Employees' Health Insurance<br>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |   | 61,171<br>32,600 |     | (61,171)<br>(17,399)  |    | -                                  |                                | 0<br>15,201 |  |
| Internal Service Funds   |   | 187,760          |     | (48,961)              |    | (993)                              |                                | 137,806     |  |
| Total Proprietary Funds  | \$  | 1,457,826        | \$  | (127,531)             | \$ | (993)                              | \$                             | 1,329,302   |  |
| Governmental Activities  |   |                  |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| September 30, 2005, as Previously Reported                         | \$  | 21,112,141       |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Capital Asset Restatements   |   | 15,870           |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Long-term Debt Restatements<br>Governmental Fund Restatements      |   | 0<br>43,649      |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Internal Service Fund Restatements                                 |   | 43,649<br>(993)  |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Government-wide Restatements                                       |   | (993)            |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Fund Reclassifications   |   | (46,005)         |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |
| Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated                           | \$  | 21,124,662       |     |                       |    |                                    |                                |             |  |

A restatement of \$30,304,000 between the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund was the result of an error in tax deposits made in a prior year. A restatement of \$43,951,000 was made to the Medicaid Fund for an amount Due From Other Governments that was not accrued in 2005.

#### C. Reclassifications

Acts 2004-646 and 2004-647 of the legislature granted corporate powers to both the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board and the State Employees' Insurance Board (SEIB). In accordance with GASB 14, the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Plan was reclassified from a Major Proprietary Fund last year to a component unit this year. Two funds of SEIB are now reported as part of the SEIB component unit. Those funds are the State Employees' Health Insurance Plan, previously an internal service fund, and the Local Government Health Insurance Plan, previously a nonmajor enterprise fund. Additionally, the Printing and Publications Fund was reclassified from an internal service fund last year to a special revenue fund this year.

| (Amounts In Thousands)               | Sept. 30, 2005<br>As Previously<br>Reported | Fund<br>Reclassification | Prior Period<br>Accounting<br>Adjustments | Oct. 1, 2005<br>As<br>Restated |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <u>Component Units</u>               | _   |                          |   |                                |
| Public School and College Authority  | \$ (1,305,612)                              | \$ -                     | \$ -                                      | \$ (1,305,612)                 |
| Mental Health                        | 167,781                                     | -                        | (7,561)                                   | 160,220                        |
| Housing Finance Authority            | 212,281                                     | -                        | -   | 212,281                        |
| Water Pollution Control Authority    | 220,313                                     | -                        | -   | 220,313                        |
| University of Alabama                | 3,189,272                                   | -                        | (2,580)                                   | 3,186,692                      |
| Auburn University                    | 1,009,583                                   | -                        | 26,937                                    | 1,036,520                      |
| University of South Alabama          | 521,941                                     | -                        | -   | 521,941                        |
| Public Ed Employees Health Insurance | 0   | 61,171                   | -   | 61,171                         |
| State Employees Health Insurance     | 0   | 63,404                   | -   | 63,404                         |
| Other Component Units                | 716,744                                     | -                        | (6,013)                                   | 710,731                        |
| Total Component Units                | \$ 4,732,303                                | \$ 124,575               | \$ 10,783                                 | \$ 4,867,661                   |
| Fiduciary Funds                      |   |                          |   |                                |
| Pension (and Other Employee          |   |                          |   |                                |
| Benefits) Trust Funds                | \$ 27,857,323                               | \$ -                     | \$ -                                      | \$27,857,323                   |
| Private Purpose Trust Funds          | 1,099,447                                   | -                        | -   | 1,099,447                      |
| Total Fiduciary Funds                | \$ 28,956,770                               | \$-                      | \$-                                       | \$28,956,770                   |

#### C. Fund Balance/Net Assets Deficits

#### **1. Primary Government**

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, a major proprietary fund, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$12,215,000 at September 30, 2006, with a total net asset deficit of \$4,722,000. The deficits are largely due to the accrual of liabilities for compensated absences and salaries payable. The Board, by law, operates on a cash basis and is required to distribute 100 percent of its earnings.

The Revenue Administrative Fund, a non-major special revenue fund, had a deficit in both the unreserved, undesignated fund balance and the overall fund balance of \$5,374,000. The fund operates on a cash basis so the accrual of salaries payable creates a deficit in many years.

The Building Renovation Finance Authority, an internal service fund, had a deficit in net assets of \$8,769,000. The Authority has a deficit balance of \$4,360,000 in net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt and a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$33,854,000. The fund's major assets are buildings, which have depreciated values that are less than the principal remaining on the long-term debt associated with them.

The Motor Sports Hall of Fame, a nonmajor enterprise fund, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$517,000, but overall net assets are a positive \$2,801,000.

#### 2. Component Units

The Public School and College Authority, a major component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$1,331,794,000 causing a deficit in total net assets of \$1,320,141,000. The Authority issues bonds to raise money for grants which are made primarily to local school systems for the construction and improvement of educational buildings owned by those systems. The bonds will be repaid with future tax revenues pledged by the primary government.

# STATE OF ALABAMA

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University has a small deficit of \$488,000 in unrestricted net assets, but overall net assets are a positive \$65,013,000.

The Space Science Exhibit Commission had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$2,099,000. Nearly all of the Commission's assets are either restricted or capital assets.

The Incentives Finance Authority, a non-major component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$108,808,000 with an overall deficit in total net assets of \$99,173,000. The Authority issues bonds to raise money to fund financial commitments to industries relocating to Alabama and therefore the Authority accumulates few assets. The resources to pay the debt will come from future tax revenues.

The Twenty-first Century Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$29,453,000 creating a deficit in total net assets of \$28,751,000. The Authority issues bonds to raise money for grants to promote economic development and recruit industries to the State and therefore the Authority accumulates few assets. The debt will be repaid with future revenues from the tobacco settlement.

The Tennessee Valley Exhibit Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets and in total net assets of \$662,000. The Authority still has debt remaining from the construction of a building it no longer owns.

The State Industrial Development Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets and in total net assets of \$8,685,000. The Authority issues bonds to finance projects that promote the industrial development of the State, primarily through grants to local development authorities. The resources to repay the debt will come from future tax revenues.

The Revolving Loan Fund Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net assets and in total net assets of \$10,234,000. The Authority issues bonds for making grants to Regional Planning and Development Commissions to be utilized as revolving loans by the grantees. The resources to repay the debt will come from future tax revenues.

### NOTE 3 - <u>ASSETS</u>

#### A. Cash Deposits

The State Treasurer has statutory authority to deposit treasury cash in demand accounts or time deposit - open accounts with any qualified public depository. The State Treasurer may also invest up to twenty percent of treasury cash in securities and obligations of the U.S. Treasury or federal agencies for a period of time that may exceed one year. Funds may also be invested in obligations of the United States or its agencies under a repurchase agreement for a shorter period of time than the maturity date of the security.

Deposits of both the primary government and its component units are entirely insured by Federal depository insurance or protected under the Security for Alabama Funds Enhancement (SAFE) Program. The *Code of Alabama 1975* requires all State organizations, including component units, to participate in the SAFE Program. The SAFE Program is a multiple financial institution collateral pool. The SAFE Program requires all public funds to be deposited in a financial institution designated by the State Treasurer as a qualified public depository. Each qualified public depository is required to pledge collateral in accordance with the rules established by the SAFE Board of Directors. In the event that a qualified public depository defaults or becomes insolvent and the pledged collateral is insufficient to satisfy the claims of public depositors, the *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 41-14A-9(3) authorizes the State Treasurer to make assessments against the other qualified public depositories in the pool so that there will be no loss of public funds.

#### **B.** Investments

Investments are made in accordance with the statutes creating the various agencies of the State of Alabama. The following describes the investments made by the major investing agencies of the State:

#### 1. Primary Government

<u>State Treasurer</u> - The State Treasurer may legally invest state funds in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, Federal Land Bank bonds, Federal Home Loan Bank notes and bonds, Federal National Mortgage Association notes, and debentures or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government. Investments in obligations of the United States or its agencies under a repurchase agreement are allowed. The State Treasurer may also invest in money market mutual funds which invest solely in U.S. government or agencies securities.

<u>Alabama Trust Fund (ATF)</u> – Investments are limited to those authorized by law for the Retirement Systems of Alabama. The investments authorized for the Retirement Systems are described later in this section.

<u>Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (PACT) Program</u> - The State is responsible for the management of the investments of the PACT program, although the investments are not property of the State. The funds may be invested in any instrument, obligation, security or property that constitutes legal investments for investment of public funds in the State, including legal investments of the State Treasurer and the Alabama Trust Fund that are deemed most appropriate by the PACT board and may be pooled for investment purposes with any other investment of the State which is eligible for asset pooling.

#### 2. Fiduciary Funds

<u>Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA)</u> - The Retirement Systems of Alabama administers the Teachers' Retirement System, Employees' Retirement System, and Judicial Retirement Fund. RSA may invest in any types of investments that the Board of Control of each individual system approves. Each Board is limited only by the "Prudent Man Rule" which requires it to use due care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the prevailing circumstances that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in investing.

<u>Deferred Compensation Plan RSA-1</u> – A deferred compensation plan is administered by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). The plan is named the Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account/Deferred Compensation Plan, and is commonly referred to as RSA-1. By law, RSA-1 investments are made under the same rules, regulations, conditions, and guidelines governing the RSA.

#### 3. Component Units

<u>Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority (AWPCA)</u> The AWPCA is authorized to invest in (a) any debt securities that are direct or general obligations of the U. S.; (b) any debt security unconditionally guaranteed (principal and interest) by the U. S.; and (c) repurchase agreements collateralized by securities of the type described in (a) and (b) above or with any registered broker/dealer subject to the Securities Investors' Protection Corporation jurisdiction or any commercial bank, if such broker/dealer or bank has an uninsured, unsecured, and unguaranteed obligation rated "Prime-1" or "A3" or better by Moody's Investor Service, Inc., and "A-1" or "A-" or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation.

<u>Alabama Housing Finance Authority (AHFA)</u> - The Authority is authorized to invest in bonds or other obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, or any agency thereof, or the State of Alabama. In addition, the Authority may invest in interest-bearing bank and savings and loan association deposits, any obligations in which a State-chartered savings and loan association may invest its funds, any agreement to repurchase any of the foregoing, or any combination thereof. Each of the trust indentures established under the Authority's mortgage revenue bond programs contain further restrictions on the investment of non-expended bond proceeds; however, each trust indenture must be consistent with the Authority's authorizing legislation with respect to the definition of eligible investments. The Authority's program investments consist of Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) or Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) pass-through certificates, all of which are pledged as security for the mortgage revenue bonds.

Other investments include unexpended bond proceeds, temporary and reserve funds established under the provisions of various trust indentures, and investments of the Authority's operating fund.

<u>Higher Education Loan Corporation</u> - The bond trust indentures authorize the Corporation to invest bond proceeds only in certain types of investments including, but not limited to: (1) direct obligations of, or obligations unconditionally guaranteed by, the U.S. Government; (2) bank demand deposits and certificates of deposit insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or fully secured by obligations with the same characteristics as those described in items (1) above or (3) below; (3) obligations of or

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

guaranteed by any agency or instrumentality of the U. S. Government; (4) obligations with the same characteristics as those described in items (1) and (3) above held by the Trustee under written agreement whereby a bank or trust company agrees to repurchase the obligations, providing that the market value of such obligations, as determined monthly, is always at least equal to the repurchase prices specified in the agreement; (5) money market funds consisting solely of securities similar to those described in items (1), (3), and (4) above; (6) guaranteed investment contracts, and (7) any other investments or obligations consented to by the bond insurance provider.

<u>Investments Made by Colleges and Universities</u> - The colleges and universities invest funds in accordance with the applicable limits set forth in the gift instruments, Board of Trustees guidelines, or other applicable laws. Certain bond indentures require that the bond funds invest all amounts in federal securities or eligible certificates. In accordance with GASB No. 31, most investments are stated at fair value.

The State's investments at September 30, 2006, are as follows:

#### Investment Types and Fair Value September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| Investment Types                           | Bu | ernmental and<br>siness-Type<br>Activities | (inclu | iciary Funds<br>ding Fiduciary<br>ponent Units) | Discretely Presented<br>Component Units |           |  |
|--|----|--|--------|---|---|-----------|--|
| U S Treasury Strips                        | \$ | 2,119                                      | \$     | 173   | \$                                      | 29,703    |  |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities |    | 552,197                                    |        | 555,865   |   | 305,383   |  |
| U S Agency Securities                      |    | 723,597                                    |        | 1,349,230                                       |   | 368,055   |  |
| State and Local Government Securities      |    | -  |        | 5,700   |   | 3,890     |  |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 |    | 642,305                                    |        | 231,947   |   | 661,312   |  |
| Commercial Paper                           |    | 25,558                                     |        | 996,523   |   | 515,482   |  |
| Corporate Bonds                            |    | 555,196                                    |        | 2,634,081                                       |   | 233,044   |  |
| Private Placements                         |    | 22,992                                     |        | 3,570,652                                       |   | 1,469     |  |
| Repurchase Agreements                      |    | 1,433,697                                  |        | 9,127   |   | 224,121   |  |
| International Bonds                        |    | 9,210                                      |        | 45,582  |   | 1,492     |  |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          |    | 25,470                                     |        | 285,896   |   | 715,386   |  |
| Domestic Equities                          |    | 902,238                                    |        | 14,163,237                                      |   | 718,497   |  |
| International Equities                     |    | 77   |        | 4,392,747                                       |   | 2,599     |  |
| Other Mutual Funds                         |    | 13,829                                     |        | 413,906   |   | 1,148,675 |  |
| Real Estate                                |    | 6,310                                      |        | 1,793,873                                       |   | 23,641    |  |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts            |    | -  |        | -   |   | 127,519   |  |
|  | \$ | 4,914,795                                  | \$     | 30,448,539                                      | \$                                      | 5,080,268 |  |

#### Reconciliation to the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

| \$<br>4,914,795 | \$  | 30,448,539                                    | \$   | 5,080,268  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 83,950          |   | 3,649   |  | 42,213   |
| (312,098)       |   | 8,693   |  | 37,428   |
| (1,395,445)     |   | (9,127)                                       |  | (61,209)   |
| (1,639)         |   | -   |  | (4,674)  |
| -               |   | -   |  | (36,913)   |
| \$<br>3,289,563 | \$  | 30,451,754                                    | \$   | 5,057,113  |
| \$\$            | 83,950<br>(312,098)<br>(1,395,445)<br>(1,639) | 83,950<br>(312,098)<br>(1,395,445)<br>(1,639) | 83,950       3,649         (312,098)       8,693         (1,395,445)       (9,127)         (1,639)       - | 83,950       3,649         (312,098)       8,693         (1,395,445)       (9,127)         (1,639)       - |

† Investment types not required to be presented in the investment credit note

†† Short-term repurchase agreements are included as cash equivalents, however these investments are subject to investment risk disclosures

§ University foundations follow the investment reporting requirements of the FASB and are not subject to GASB disclosure requirements. For this reason some of the investment information is not available. Also, investments of affiliated entities are included in an investment pool. The investment information that is available is being disclosed.

#### **C. Investment Risks**

#### 1. Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Nationally recognized statistical rating organizations provide ratings of debt securities quality based on a variety of factors, such as the financial condition of the issuers, which provide investors with some idea of the issuer's ability to meet its obligations. The ratings of the State's investments as of September 30, 2006 are presented below.

| Moody's     |                    |    |           |                 |    | RSA<br>`iduciary<br>ponent Units | ]  | Other<br>Fiduciary<br>Funds | Discretely<br>Presented<br>Component Units |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Aaa         |                    | \$ | 2,452,953 | \$<br>1,311,757 | \$ | 392,688                          | \$ | 877,978                     |  |  |  |
|             | AAA                |    | 69,174    | 255             |    | 5,388                            |    | 164,180                     |  |  |  |
| Aa1         |                    |    | 15,411    | 14,592          |    | 6,663                            |    | 624                         |  |  |  |
| Aa2         |                    |    | 17,263    | 18,144          |    | 9,163                            |    | 1,499                       |  |  |  |
|             | AA                 |    | 501       |                 |    |                                  |    | 40,176                      |  |  |  |
| Aa3         |                    |    | 40,169    | 168,378         |    | 29,497                           |    | 4,631                       |  |  |  |
|             | AA-                |    | 310       |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Aa          |                    |    | 76        |                 |    | 602                              |    | 3,993                       |  |  |  |
| A1          |                    |    | 51,320    | 193,412         |    | 38,863                           |    | 4,470                       |  |  |  |
|             | A+                 |    | -         |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
|             | A-1+               |    | 2,882     | 119,274         |    | 26,862                           |    | 113,231                     |  |  |  |
| A2          |                    |    | 41,245    | 71,114          |    | 18,328                           |    | 3,336                       |  |  |  |
|             | А                  |    | 1,520     | 54,770          |    | 1,295                            |    | 58,827                      |  |  |  |
|             | A-1                |    | 513       |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| A3          |                    |    | 29,384    | 270,613         |    | 28,977                           |    | 1,511                       |  |  |  |
|             | A-                 |    | 1,941     |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| A           |                    |    | 101       |                 |    |                                  |    | 1,936                       |  |  |  |
| P1          |                    |    |           | 31,561          |    | 14,999                           |    | 66,281                      |  |  |  |
| P2          |                    |    | 18,975    | 833,171         |    | 116,636                          |    | 336,714                     |  |  |  |
| Baa1        |                    |    | 47,106    | 450,688         |    | 52,371                           |    | 1,941                       |  |  |  |
|             | BBB+               |    | 10        | 38,518          |    | 5,890                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Baa2        |                    |    | 89,820    | 496,282         |    | 72,853                           |    | 4,741                       |  |  |  |
|             | BBB                |    | 6,823     | 47,914          |    | 1,981                            |    | 16,197                      |  |  |  |
| Baa3        |                    |    | 39,140    | 204,198         |    | 44,565                           |    | 3,413                       |  |  |  |
|             | BBB-               |    | 194       |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Ba1         |                    |    | 27,626    | 180,748         |    | 42,865                           |    | 1,468                       |  |  |  |
| Ba2         |                    |    | 23,473    | 127,264         |    | 3,167                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
|             | BB                 |    | 1         |                 |    |                                  |    | 83                          |  |  |  |
| Ba3         |                    |    | 25,502    | 7,286           |    | 3,594                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
| B1          |                    |    | 26,566    | 1,594           |    | 3,828                            |    | 478                         |  |  |  |
|             | B+                 |    |           |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| B2          |                    |    | 25,528    | 65,983          |    | 6,139                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
|             | В                  |    |           |                 |    |                                  |    | 3,464                       |  |  |  |
| B3          |                    |    | 15,007    | 36,908          |    | 7,761                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
| В           |                    |    |           |                 |    |                                  |    | 2                           |  |  |  |
| P3          |                    |    | 5,979     |                 |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Caa1        |                    |    | 1,151     |                 |    | 472                              |    |                             |  |  |  |
| Caa         |                    |    |           | 1,604           |    | 9,875                            |    |                             |  |  |  |
|             | D                  |    |           | 6,156           |    |                                  |    |                             |  |  |  |
|             | ranteed Securities |    | 882,029   | 468,285         |    | 192,982                          |    | 343,540                     |  |  |  |
| Not Rated † |                    |    | 32,646    | <br>3,188,622   |    | 137,382                          |    | 1,128,764                   |  |  |  |
|             |                    | \$ | 3,992,339 | \$<br>8,409,091 | \$ | 1,275,686                        | \$ | 3,183,478                   |  |  |  |

#### **Ratings of Fixed Maturities**

 $\dagger$  Primarily consists of private placements and bond mutual funds that are not rated.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

The investment policy for the State Treasurer was mentioned earlier. The investments allowed are U.S. government or agency securities, repurchase agreements backed by U.S government or agency securities, or mutual funds investing in U.S government or agency securities. The U.S. government and agency securities are rated Aaa or AAA. Bond mutual funds may or may not be rated.

As mentioned earlier the investments of the Alabama Trust Fund are limited to those authorized for the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). Domestic fixed-maturity investments may consist of rated or non-rated securities. International fixed-maturity investments may consist of securities with a rating of at least A by one of the principal rating agencies at the time of purchase or acquisition, except that up to 2% of the fair value of each System's total portfolio may be invested in obligations of sovereign countries with a rating of BBB or BAA at the time of purchase. The Systems may hedge against the possible adverse effects of currency fluctuations on each System's portfolio of international fixed income obligations when it is considered appropriate. Short-term investments may consist of commercial paper rated at least A-2 and/or P-2, repurchase agreements, short-term U.S. securities, and other money market investments.

#### 2. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of those investments. The Treasurer's Office policy states that the maximum effective maturity of any purchase will be five years. Market accepted average life at time of purchase shall be used in lieu of final maturity for the purpose of maturity acceptability of mortgage-backed securities. Average effective duration should be plus or minus 30 percent of the index duration. The portfolio is benchmarked against the Lehman Brothers 1 - 3 Year Government Index.

The Alabama Trust Fund's policy states that a growth portfolio of equities and other financial instruments should be maintained to augment the fixed income investments that are needed to satisfy the investment objectives and to protect the fund from inflationary erosion. The investment portfolio shall be diversified both by asset class and within asset classes, by economic sector and industry. The purpose of the diversification is to reduce the specific risk associated with any single security or class of securities. The fixed income portfolio is to be diversified so that no more than fifteen percent is invested in one industry (does not apply to U.S. Government and Agency securities), and that no more than a maximum of five percent of the total fixed income portfolio may be invested in securities of any one corporation. The aggregate investment in equity securities of any one issuing corporation shall not exceed one percent of the outstanding capital of such corporation.

The fair value of fixed-maturity investments fluctuate in response to changes in market interest rates. Increases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases in fair value of those instruments. The fair value of interest sensitive instruments may also be affected by the creditworthiness of the issuer, prepayment options, relative values of alternative investments, and other general market conditions. Certain fixed maturity investments have call provisions that could result in shorter maturity periods. However, the RSA's intent is to hold all fixed maturity investments until maturity, and as such, fixed maturity investments are classified in the table as if they were held to maturity.

As of September 30, 2006 the State had the following investments and maturities:

#### Governmental and Business-Type Activities (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | Less         |            |            | More       | Total        |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Investment Type                            | Than 1       | 1-5        | 6-10       | Than 10    | Fair Value   |
| Debt Securities                            |              |            |            |            |              |
| U S Treasury Strips                        | \$ -         | \$ 535     | \$ -       | \$ 1,584   | \$ 2,119     |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 73,822       | 318,619    | 85,629     | 74,127     | 552,197      |
| U S Agency Securities                      | 51,106       | 340,670    | 153,702    | 178,119    | 723,597      |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 | 16,693       | 22,408     | 42,317     | 560,887    | 642,305      |
| Commercial Paper                           | 25,558       | -          | -          | -          | 25,558       |
| Corporate Bonds                            | 15,537       | 185,806    | 217,332    | 136,521    | 555,196      |
| Private Placements                         | -            | 8,571      | 7,636      | 6,785      | 22,992       |
| Repurchase Agreements                      | 1,425,691    | 2,500      | 5,506      | -          | 1,433,697    |
| International Bonds                        | 2,000        | 2,431      | 1,236      | 3,543      | 9,210        |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          | 25,178       | 65         | 41         | 188        | 25,472       |
| Total                                      | \$ 1,635,585 | \$ 881,605 | \$ 513,399 | \$ 961,754 | \$ 3,992,343 |

#### Retirement Systems of Alabama (Fiduciary Component Units) (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | Less |          |     |           |      |           | Μ       | lore   | Total        |  |
|--|------|----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|--|
| Investment Type                            | ,    | Than 1   | 1-5 |           |      | 6-10      | Than 10 |        | Fair Value   |  |
| Debt Securities                            |      |          |     |           |      |           |         |        |              |  |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | \$   | 24,748   | \$  | -         | \$   | 384,330   | \$      | -      | \$ 409,078   |  |
| U S Agency Securities                      |      | -        |     | 529,585   |      | 560,259   |         | 28,552 | 1,118,396    |  |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 |      | 70       |     | 2,806     |      | 6,964     |         | 91,566 | 101,406      |  |
| Commercial Paper                           |      | 864,733  |     | -         |      | -         |         | -      | 864,733      |  |
| Corporate Bonds                            |      | 28,861   |     | 765,992   |      | 599,219   | 8       | 52,603 | 2,246,675    |  |
| Private Placements                         |      | 21,254   |     | 239,976   |      | 456,892   | 2,7     | 79,325 | 3,497,447    |  |
| International Bonds                        |      | 41,071   |     | -         |      | -         |         | -      | 41,071       |  |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          |      | 130,284  |     | -         |      | -         |         | -      | 130,284      |  |
|  |      |          |     |           |      |           |         |        |              |  |
| Total                                      | \$ 1 | ,111,021 | \$  | 1,538,359 | \$ 2 | 2,007,664 | \$ 3,7  | 52,046 | \$ 8,409,090 |  |

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

# **Other Fiduciary Funds**

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

| Investment Type                            | Less<br>Than 1 |         |    | 1-5     |    | 6-10    |    | More<br>Than 10 |    | Total<br>Sair Value |
|--|----------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Debt Securities                            |                |         |    |         |    |         |    |                 |    |                     |
| U S Treasury Strips                        | \$             | -       | \$ | 173     | \$ | -       | \$ | -               | \$ | 173                 |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities |                | 8,464   |    | 31,401  |    | 97,103  |    | 9,820           |    | 146,788             |
| U S Agency Securities                      |                | 148     |    | 95,285  |    | 133,081 |    | 2,319           |    | 230,833             |
| State and Local Government Securities      |                | 750     |    | 2,345   |    | 555     |    | 2,050           |    | 5,700               |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 |                | 2,898   |    | 5,109   |    | 4,371   |    | 118,163         |    | 130,541             |
| Commercial Paper                           |                | 131,635 |    | -       |    | 56      |    | 100             |    | 131,791             |
| Corporate Bonds                            |                | 9,644   |    | 136,127 |    | 126,934 |    | 114,701         |    | 387,406             |
| Private Placements                         |                | -       |    | 6,779   |    | 19,810  |    | 46,616          |    | 73,205              |
| Repurchase Agreements                      |                | 9,127   |    | -       |    | -       |    | -               |    | 9,127               |
| International Bonds                        |                | -       |    | 460     |    | 844     |    | 3,207           |    | 4,511               |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          |                | 26,862  |    | 48,369  |    | 9,964   |    | 70,416          |    | 155,611             |
| Total                                      | \$             | 189,528 | \$ | 326,048 | \$ | 392,718 | \$ | 367,392         | \$ | 1,275,686           |

#### Discretely Presented Component Units (excluding University of Alabama) (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | Maturity in Years at Fair Value |         |    |         |         |         |            |         |       |           |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|
|  |                                 | Less    |    |         |         |         | More       |         | Total |           |
| Investment Type                            | Than 1 1-5                      |         |    | 6-10    | Than 10 |         | Fair Value |         |       |           |
| Debt Securities                            |                                 |         |    |         |         |         |            |         |       |           |
| U S Treasury Strips                        | \$                              | 2,399   | \$ | 2,318   | \$      | 24,899  | \$         | 86      | \$    | 29,702    |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities |                                 | 86,147  |    | 44,280  |         | 43,234  |            | 4,517   |       | 178,178   |
| U S Agency Securities                      |                                 | 81,076  |    | 173,663 |         | 96,670  |            | 16,647  |       | 368,056   |
| State and Local Government Securities      |                                 | 311     |    | 2,086   |         | 53      |            | 1,440   |       | 3,890     |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 |                                 | 2,651   |    | 49      |         | 1,949   |            | 498,809 |       | 503,458   |
| Commercial Paper                           |                                 | 494,608 |    | 987     |         | -       |            | -       |       | 495,595   |
| Corporate Bonds                            |                                 | 12,866  |    | 17,651  |         | 13,450  |            | 3,717   |       | 47,684    |
| Private Placements                         |                                 | -       |    | 990     |         | 478     |            | -       |       | 1,468     |
| Repurchase Agreements                      |                                 | 66,530  |    | -       |         | 129,848 |            | 27,743  |       | 224,121   |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts            |                                 | 92,243  |    | 11,660  |         | -       |            | 23,616  |       | 127,519   |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          |                                 | 143,991 |    | 18,684  |         | 5,496   |            | -       |       | 168,171   |
|  |                                 |         |    |         |         |         |            |         |       |           |
| Total                                      | \$                              | 982,822 | \$ | 272,368 | \$      | 316,077 | \$         | 576,575 | \$    | 2,147,842 |

The University of Alabama discloses the interest rate risk for the System Pools using the effective duration method. The prices of fixed income securities with a longer time to maturity, measured by effective duration, tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates and, therefore, more volatile than those with shorter durations. Effective duration is the approximate change in price of a security resulting from a 100 basis point (1 percentage point) change in the level of interest rates. It is not a measure of time. The University does not have a specific policy relative to interest rate risk.

#### University of Alabama (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | .,         | Effective |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Investment Type                            | Fair Value | Duration  |
|  |            |           |
| Endowment Fund:                            |            |           |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | \$ 16,359  | 5.7       |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 | 3,069      | 3.4       |
| Corporate Bonds                            | 9,741      | 4.7       |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          | 121,168    | 5.2       |
| Prime Fund:                                |            |           |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 18,807     | 5.8       |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 | 9,057      | 3.5       |
| Corporate Bonds                            | 11,934     | 5.0       |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          | 187,554    | 4.9       |
| Intermediate Fund:                         |            |           |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 65,620     | 1.7       |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 | 39,270     | 2.3       |
| Corporate Bonds                            | 158,853    | 2.5       |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          | 8,749      | 1.9       |
| Total                                      | \$ 650,181 |           |

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### 3. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign Currency Risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The investment policy of the Alabama Trust Fund states that the aggregate market value of international equities is limited to six percent of the aggregate market value of the total portfolio. In addition, the aggregate investment in equity securities of any one issuing corporation shall not exceed one percent of the outstanding capital of such corporation.

In order for an international equity security to be eligible for purchase by the RSA, the issuing company must be incorporated in a country whose debt securities are eligible for purchase as discussed earlier, and the fair value of the aggregate outstanding equity of the issuing company must be at least \$100 million.

The State's exposure to foreign currency risk at September 30, 2006 was as follows:

#### Investments Exposed to Foreign Currency Risk (Amounts in Thousands)

|                        |        | nmental and<br>-Type Activities | RSA (Fiduciary<br>Component Units) |               |        |               | Other Fid<br>Fund | •        |               | Discretely Presented<br>Component Units<br>International |    |          |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|----------|
|                        | Intern | ational                         | Interna                            | International |        | International |                   | national | International |  |    |          |
|                        | Equ    | ities                           | Equit                              |               | Bonds  |               | Eq                | uities   | Bo            | nds  | 1  | Equities |
| Australian Dollar      | \$     | 2                               | \$                                 | 221,998       | \$     | -             | \$                | 7,074    | \$            | 3  | \$ | 68       |
| Brazilian Real         |        | 2                               |                                    |               |        |               |                   |          |               |  |    | 107      |
| British Pound Sterling |        | 10                              | 1                                  | ,017,319      |        | -             |                   | 34,522   |               |  |    | 673      |
| Canadian Dollar        |        | -                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               | 8  |    | 42       |
| Chinese Yuan           |        |                                 |                                    |               |        |               |                   |          |               |  |    | 21       |
| Danish Krone           |        | -                               |                                    | 31,231        |        | -             |                   | 1,387    |               |  |    | 13       |
| Euro                   |        | 29                              | 1                                  | ,431,714      | 41     | 1,071         |                   | 58,906   |               |  |    | 647      |
| Hong Kong Dollar       |        | -                               |                                    | 69,487        |        | -             |                   | 5,112    |               |  |    | 26       |
| Indian Rupee           |        |                                 |                                    |               |        |               |                   |          |               |  |    | 39       |
| Indonesian Rupiah      |        |                                 |                                    |               |        |               |                   |          |               |  |    | 16       |
| Israeli New Sheqel     |        | -                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | 13       |
| Japanese Yen           |        | 23                              |                                    | 996,517       |        | -             |                   | 30,766   |               |  |    | 496      |
| Mexican New Peso       |        | -                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | 8        |
| New Zealand Dollar     |        | -                               |                                    | 3,805         |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | -        |
| Norwegian Krone        |        | -                               |                                    | 33,617        |        | -             |                   | 1,251    |               |  |    | -        |
| Russian Fed. Rouble    |        | 2                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               | 1,061  |    | 21       |
| Singapore Dollar       |        | -                               |                                    | 29,710        |        | -             |                   | 3,495    |               |  |    | 29       |
| South African Rand     |        | -                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | 8        |
| South Korean Won       |        | 3                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | 94       |
| Swedish Krona          |        | -                               |                                    | 100,377       |        | -             |                   | 1,961    |               |  |    | 94       |
| Swiss Franc            |        | 6                               |                                    | 298,589       |        | -             |                   | 13,909   |               |  |    | 166      |
| Taiwan New Dollar      |        | -                               |                                    | -             |        | -             |                   | -        |               |  |    | 21       |
|                        | \$     | 77                              | \$ 4,                              | 234,364       | \$ 41, | ,071          | \$                | 158,383  | \$            | 1,072  | \$ | 2,602    |

#### 4. Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that an entity will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party if the counterparty fails.

State Treasurer - The State Treasurer's policy with respect to repurchase agreements requires that the underlying securities be held in the counterparty's safekeeping department, in the name of the State.

Retirement Systems of Alabama - The RSA's custodial credit risk policy requires the custodial agent to hold or direct its agents or subcustodians to hold, for the account of the RSA all securities and other non-cash property other than securities in the Federal Reserve book-entry system, in a clearing agency which acts as a securities depository, or in another book-entry system. The RSA's safekeeping agent holds all investments of the RSA in the RSA's name.

# Investments Exposed to Custodial Credit Risk (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | Bus | rnmental and<br>siness-Type<br>Activities | r Fiduciary<br>Funds | Discretely<br>Presented<br>Component Units |         |  |
|--|-----|---|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| U S Treasury Strips                        | \$  | -   | \$<br>173            | \$   | 29,494  |  |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities |     | 3,760                                     | 24,420               |  | 72,098  |  |
| U S Agency Securities                      |     | 73,045                                    | -                    |  | 6,149   |  |
| State and Local Government Securities      |     | -   | 5,700                |  | -       |  |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                 |     | 4,567                                     | 8,323                |  | 46      |  |
| Commercial Paper                           |     | 2,248                                     | -                    |  | -       |  |
| Corporate Bonds                            |     | 1,474                                     | 6,450                |  | 3,842   |  |
| Bond Mutual Funds                          |     |   |                      |  | 51,483  |  |
| Repurchase Agreements                      |     | 1,393,188                                 | 9,127                |  | 218,800 |  |
| Domestic Equities                          |     | 618                                       | 2,787                |  | -       |  |
|  | \$  | 1,478,900                                 | \$<br>56,980         | \$   | 381,912 |  |

#### 5. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of a government's investments with a single issuer. The investment policy of the Alabama Trust Fund states that the investment portfolio shall be diversified by both asset class and within asset classes, by economic sector and industry. For equity investments, the aggregate investment in equity securities of any one issuing corporation shall not exceed one percent of the outstanding capital of such corporation. For fixed income investments, the portfolio is to be diversified so that no more than fifteen percent is invested in one industry, and no more than five percent of the total fixed income portfolio may be invested in securities of any one corporation. As of September 30, 2006, there were no investments that exceeded the five percent of the total fixed income portfolio limit in any one corporation.

The investment policies of the Retirement Systems of Alabama limit the aggregate amount that can be invested in each class of investments. Domestic fixed income, international fixed income, domestic equity, international equity, alternative investments, and short-term investments are limited to 70%, 10%, 65%, 15%, 5%, and 20%, respectively, of each System's aggregate portfolio. Also, each System may not purchase or hold more than 5% of any class of the outstanding stock of a foreign company. The suggested limit for real estate is 10% of the book value of each System's aggregate portfolio. As of September 30, 2006, the TRS and ERS owned debt and equity securities of Raycom Media Corporation which represented approximately 7.7% and 8.2%, respectively, of the TRS and ERS investments.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### **D.** Securities Lending

#### Securities Lending - Investments Lent and Collateral Received (Fair Value in Thousands)

| Type of Investment Lent                                   | Governmental<br>Funds |         | RSA<br>Fiduciary<br>Component Units |           | F  | Other<br>Tiduciary<br>Funds | Discretely<br>Presented<br>Component Units |       |
|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------------|--|-------|
| For Cash Collateral                                       |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| Domestic Fixed Maturities                                 | \$                    | 236,009 | \$                                  | 802,818   | \$ | 153,904                     | \$   | 880   |
| Domestic Equity   |                       | 14,460  |                                     | 1,090,239 |    | 5,620                       |  | 3,108 |
| International Equity                                      |                       | -       |                                     | 823,805   |    | -                           |  | -     |
| Total Lent for Cash Collateral                            |                       | 250,469 |                                     | 2,716,862 |    | 159,524                     |  | 3,988 |
| For Non-cash Collateral                                   |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| International Equity                                      |                       | -       |                                     | 179,379   |    | -                           |  | -     |
| Total Lent for Non-Cash Collateral                        |                       | -       |                                     | 179,379   |    | -                           |  | -     |
| Total Securities Lent                                     | \$                    | 250,469 | \$                                  | 2,896,241 | \$ | 159,524                     | \$   | 3,988 |
| Type of Collateral Received                               |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| Cash Collateral   |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| Cash Collateral - Invested in State Street Quality D Fund | \$                    | 256,087 | \$                                  | 2,811,823 | \$ | 162,945                     | \$   | 4,075 |
| Total Cash Collateral                                     |                       | 256,087 |                                     | 2,811,823 |    | 162,945                     |  | 4,075 |
| Non-Cash Collateral                                       |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| For Lent International Equity Securities                  |                       |         |                                     |           |    |                             |  |       |
| Letters of Credit   |                       |         |                                     | 6,333     |    |                             |  |       |
| Pledged Securities  |                       | -       |                                     | 182,495   |    | -                           |  | -     |
| Total Non-Cash Collateral                                 |                       | 0       |                                     | 188,828   |    | -                           |  | -     |
| Total Collateral Received                                 | \$                    | 256,087 | \$                                  | 3,000,651 | \$ | 162,945                     | \$   | 4,075 |

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), the Employees' Retirement System (ERS), and the Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF) are authorized by the Boards of Control to participate in a securities lending program. The Alabama Trust Fund (ATF) investment managers are authorized by the Board of Trustees to engage in securities lending under guidelines established by the ATF Investment Committee. The Retirement Systems of Alabama's custodian, State Street Bank and Trust Company, administers the program for the TRS, ERS, JRF, a portion of the program for the ATF, and a few other funds of the State. Certain securities are loaned to borrowers approved by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). Approved borrowers of securities provide acceptable collateral in the form of cash, securities issued or guaranteed by the United States government or its agencies or instrumentalities, sovereign debt, Canadian Provincial debt, convertible bonds, irrevocable bank letters of credit by a person other than the borrower or an affiliate of the borrower if State Street determines to be appropriate, and such other collateral as the parties may agree to in writing from time to time. All security loans are open loans and can be terminated on demand by the lender or borrower. The initial collateral received shall have (i) in the case of loaned securities denominated in United States Dollars or whose primary trading market is located in the United States, sovereign debt issued by foreign governments (other than Canada) or corporate bonds that are not denominated in United States Dollars (other than those issued in Canada), a value of 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, or (ii) in the case of loaned securities which are not denominated in United States Dollars or whose primary trading market is not located in the United States (and are not referenced in (i)), a value of 105 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, or (iii) in the case of loaned securities comprised of UK gilts, a value of 102.5 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, or (iv) in all other cases, such value, not less than 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, as may be applicable in the jurisdiction in which such loaned securities are customarily traded. Pursuant to the terms of the applicable securities loan agreement, State Street shall, in accordance with State Street's reasonable and customary practices, mark loaned securities and collateral to their fair value each business day based upon the fair value of the collateral and the loaned securities at the close of the business employing the most recently available pricing information and receive and deliver collateral in order to maintain the value of the collateral at no less than 100 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities. The lender cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults.

Cash collateral is invested in the State Street Quality D Short-term Investments Fund (QDF). As of September 30, 2006, the average term of the loans was 43, 42, 147, and 24 days, respectively for the TRS, ERS, JRF, and ATF. There is no direct matching of the maturities of the loans with the investments made with cash collateral. The following describes the QDF's fund guidelines. The QDF's average effective duration is restricted to 120 days or less. The maximum option-adjusted duration of any variable rate security investment of the QDF shall be five years or less. All fixed rate instruments must have an option-adjusted duration not to exceed 30 months. At the time of purchase, all securities with maturities of 13 months or less must qualify as first tier securities and all securities with maturities in excess of 13 months will be rated A or better by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs), or, if not rated, be of comparable quality. The QDF may invest in other State Street managed investment vehicles provided they conform to QDF guidelines.

The fair value of the securities on loan and the fair value of the collateral pledged by the borrowers are demonstrated in the securities lending table. Since the amounts owed by the State and its component units exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed, there was no credit risk exposure as of September 30, 2006. There were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default losses, and no recoveries of prior period losses during the year.

#### E. Mortgage-Backed Securities

The State of Alabama invests in mortgage-backed securities to improve yield and adjust the duration of the State's fixed income portfolio. Embedded prepayment options cause these investments to be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. Prepayments of the underlying assets reduce the total interest payments to be received. Generally, when interest rates fall, obligors tend to prepay the mortgages thus eliminating the stream of interest payments that would have been received under the original amortization schedule. The resulting reduction in cash flow diminishes the fair value of the mortgage-backed securities.

#### F. Derivatives

On June 3, 2004, the State of Alabama entered into separate interest rate swap agreements with Bank of America, N.A., Bear Stearns Capital Markets, Inc. and Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, L.P. with an aggregate notional amount of \$350,000,000. The State's objective in entering into the swap agreements was to provide a hedge against the State's floating rate risk exposure, generate an economic benefit to fill a State General Fund fiscal year 2005 budgetary shortfall and provide an improved balance between the State's variable rate assets and fixed rate liabilities.

Under the swap agreements, the State pays the floating BMA Index rate and receives a fixed rate of 4.19% for the period of June 15, 2004 through October 1, 2019. The swap agreements also provide for an interim reversal period from June 15, 2004 through April 1, 2007. During this period, the swap providers pay the State 4.19% and the State pays the swap providers 2.76% based upon the collective notional amount of \$350,000,000. In connection with the interim reversal, the State received a one time payment on July 1, 2004 of \$19,672,000 from the swap providers, which represents the present values of the payments due to the State during the interim reversal period and the fee due to the State for the providers' option to cancel the agreements at no cost, annually, beginning April 1, 2007 through the term of the swap agreements.

The agreement had a negative fair market value at September 30, 2006 of \$4,968,820. This fair market value came from mark to market valuations provided by the swap providers. The following are the risks associated with the swap agreement:

<u>Counterparty Credit Risk:</u> The swap agreements are long-term contracts that expose the State to the risk that the swap providers will fail to perform as required for the full term of the agreements. The State has determined that this risk is mitigated by diversification among multiple swap providers, the strong credit ratings of the swap providers (all are rated single-A or higher), the requirement under Alabama law that the swap providers fully collateralize the swaps (as measured by its termination value) from inception, and the inherent structure of the swaps, under which much of the value to the State was paid to the State at inception.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

<u>Floating rate risk</u>: Because the swap agreements create floating rate obligations, the State is exposed to the risk that floating rates will rise in the future beyond what is currently anticipated. This risk is mitigated by the State's floating rate assets, which, at the time the swap agreements were entered into, provided 2.34 times coverage of the floating rate obligations created by the swap agreement. The State has determined that if floating rates rise, the State's increased investment earnings on its variable rate assets will more than offset the increased cost of the floating rate obligations created by the swap agreements.

<u>Basis risk</u>: Because the floating rate payable under the swap agreements is based on the tax-exempt BMA Index, the State is exposed to the risk that tax-exempt floating rates may perform differently than taxable floating rates, creating potential unanticipated costs. Tax-exempt floating rates can be affected relative to taxable floating rates based on changes in federal tax laws and by other factors, such as the supply of and demand for tax-exempt securities. The State has determined that this risk is also mitigated by the State's current ratio of floating rate assets to floating rate liabilities.

<u>Termination risk</u>: The swap agreements contain provisions (including events of default and termination events) that could cause the swap agreements to be terminated prior to their scheduled termination, which could result in a potentially significant unscheduled payment to become due and payable from the State to the swap providers. The swap agreements provide asymmetrical credit downgrade termination events, which protect the State from an early termination as long as it maintains a rating at or above BBB/Baa2, even though the State may terminate the swap agreements if the swap providers fall below the single-A rating category. The annual termination option provided by the State to be swap providers beginning April 1, 2007, if exercised, would not constitute an early termination event requiring payment by either the State or the swap providers.

#### G. Capital Assets

Historical costs for infrastructure assets are included in this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The State elected to include the historical costs of all infrastructure assets, not just assets capitalized since 1980, as required by GASB Statement 34. The State capitalizes infrastructure when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is completed and filed with the appropriate entities. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred but the project documentation is not complete. As of September 30, 2006, the capital assets for the Primary Government and the Component Units are presented in the following tables:

| (Amounts in Thousands)                    |           | nning Balance   |    |          |            | Ending |                |  |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----|----------|------------|--------|----------------|--|
|   | <u>8</u>  | as Restated     |    | ncreases | Decreases  |        | <b>Balance</b> |  |
| GOVERNMENTAL-TYPE ACTIVITIES              |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:     |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Land                                      | \$        | 145,117         | \$ | 13,588   | 78         | \$     | 158,627        |  |
| Historical Exhibits                       |           | 2,658           |    | -        | -          |        | 2,658          |  |
| Construction in progress                  |           | 90,497          |    | 37,128   | 12,423     |        | 115,202        |  |
| Construction in progress - Infrastructure |           | 3,759,332       |    | 473,095  | 110,751    |        | 4,121,676      |  |
| Infrastructure                            |           | 11,602,717      | _  | 110,751  |            |        | 11,713,468     |  |
| Total                                     |           | 15,600,321      |    | 634,562  | 123,252    |        | 16,111,631     |  |
| Capital assets being depreciated:         |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Buildings                                 |           | 977,796         |    | 10,106   | 31         |        | 987,871        |  |
| Equipment                                 |           | 529,525         |    | 86,028   | 77,502     |        | 538,051        |  |
| Total                                     |           | 1,507,321       |    | 96,134   | 77,533     |        | 1,525,922      |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation:            |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Buildings                                 |           | 468,193         |    | 21,242   | -          |        | 489,435        |  |
| Equipment                                 |           | 290,976         |    | 47,219   | 13,335     |        | 324,860        |  |
| Total                                     |           | 759,169         |    | 68,461   | 23,326     |        | 814,295        |  |
| Total capital assets                      |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| being depreciated, net                    |           | 748,152         |    | 27,673   | 64,198     |        | 711,627        |  |
| Governmental-type activities              |           |                 |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| capital assets, net                       | \$        | 16,348,473      | \$ | 662,235  | \$ 187,450 | \$     | 16,823,258     |  |
| Depreciation Expense for the current year | · is char | ged as follows: |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Economic Development and Regulation       | \$        | 1,882           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Social Services                           |           | 3,140           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Education and Cultural Resources          |           | 4,224           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Natural Resources and Recreation          |           | 4,034           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Health - Physical & Mental                |           | 4,492           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| General Government                        |           | 9,649           |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Protection of Person & Property           |           | 19,956          |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| Transportation                            |           | 21,084          |    |          |            |        |                |  |
| <b>Total Depreciation Expense</b>         | \$        | 68,461          |    |          |            |        |                |  |

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                       | Beginning Balance | е          |            | Ending       |
|--|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | as Restated       | Increases  | Decreases  | Balance      |
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:</b>             |                   |            |            |              |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:        |                   |            |            |              |
| Land   | \$ 43,446         | 8,827      | 87         | \$ 52,186    |
| Historical Exhibits                          | 2,350             | 0          | -          | 2,350        |
| Construction in progress                     | 117,267           | 154,152    | 82,833     | 188,586      |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | 163,063           | 162,979    | 82,920     | 243,122      |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |                   |            |            |              |
| Buildings                                    | 893,827           | 136,335    | 21,556     | 1,008,606    |
| Equipment                                    | 351,773           | 39,802     | 19,778     | 371,797      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 1,245,600         | 176,137    | 41,334     | 1,380,403    |
| Less accumulated depreciation                |                   |            |            |              |
| Buildings                                    | 379,380           | 21,140     | 2,780      | 397,740      |
| Equipment                                    | 191,527           | 17,729     | 7,491      | 201,765      |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | 570,907           | 38,869     | 10,271     | 599,505      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net  | 674,693           | 137,268    | 31,063     | 780,898      |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 837,756        | \$ 300,247 | \$ 113,983 | \$ 1,024,020 |

| Total Depreciation Expense       | \$ | 38,869 |
|----------------------------------|----|--------|
| Other Nonmajor Enterprise Funds  |    | 261    |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board |    | 1,587  |
| Alabama College System           |    | 22,130 |
| State Port Authority             | \$ | 14,891 |
|                                  | 8  |        |

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      |         | nning Balance   |    |         |      |        | ]   | Ending    |
|---|---------|-----------------|----|---------|------|--------|-----|-----------|
|   | a       | s Restated      | In | creases | Dec  | reases | E   | Balance   |
| COMPONENT UNITS                             |         |                 |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:       |         |                 |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Land  | \$      | 149,866         | \$ | 14,282  | \$   | 618    | \$  | 163,530   |
| Historical Exhibits                         |         | 77,925          |    | 389     |      | 198    |     | 78,116    |
| Construction in progress                    |         | 298,804         |    | 243,527 | 2    | 60,223 |     | 282,108   |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated  |         | 526,595         |    | 258,198 | 2    | 61,039 |     | 523,754   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:           |         |                 |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Buildings                                   |         | 4,185,248       |    | 437,935 |      | 27,687 | 4   | ,595,496  |
| Equipment                                   |         | 1,700,795       |    | 131,352 | 1    | 46,472 | 1   | ,685,675  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      |         | 5,886,043       |    | 569,287 | 1    | 74,159 | 6   | ,281,171  |
| Less accumulated depreciation               |         |                 |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Buildings                                   |         | 1,701,357       |    | 113,271 |      | 18,163 | 1   | ,796,465  |
| Equipment                                   |         | 1,126,684       |    | 136,167 | 1    | 31,509 | 1   | ,131,342  |
| Total accumulated depreciation              |         | 2,828,041       |    | 249,438 | 1    | 49,672 | 2   | 2,927,807 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net |         | 3,058,002       |    | 319,849 |      | 24,487 | 3   | 3,353,364 |
| Component Units capital assets, net         | \$      | 3,584,597       | \$ | 578,047 | \$ 2 | 85,526 | \$3 | 3,877,118 |
| Depreciation Expense for the current year   | is char | ged as follows: |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority | \$      | 311             |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Mental Health                               |         | 2,696           |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Water Pollution Control Authority           |         | 281             |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| University of Alabama                       |         | 163,017         |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Auburn University                           |         | 34,657          |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| University of South Alabama                 |         | 19,176          |    |         |      |        |     |           |
| Other Nonmajor Component Units              |         | 29,300          |    |         |      |        |     |           |

\$

249,438

**Total Depreciation Expense** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

# NOTE 4 - <u>LIABILITIES</u>

#### A. Commitments

#### **1.** Construction Projects

#### a. Primary Government

At September 30, 2006, the Department of Transportation had construction and maintenance contracts of \$2,620,256,103. The amount already performed was \$2,174,864,435, leaving an outstanding balance of \$445,391,668. The funding sources for this amount are 76 percent Federal funds, 21 percent State and local funds, and 3 percent bonds.

The Public Health Care Authority had total contracts for construction and repair of certain county health department buildings of \$4,809,832 at September 30, 2006.

#### b. Component Units

The University of Alabama at Birmingham had construction and renovation commitments remaining at September 30, 2006, of approximately \$84,933,000, which is expected to be financed from private gifts, grants, bond proceeds, and University of Alabama at Birmingham reserves.

The University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa had construction and renovation contracts remaining at September 30, 2006, of \$26,100,000. These costs are expected to be financed from gifts, grants, bond proceeds, and University funds.

Auburn University had construction and renovation contracts for various facilities that are estimated to cost approximately \$366,781,000. At September 30, 2006, the estimated remaining cost to complete the projects was approximately \$124,385,000 payable from University funds and bond proceeds.

At September 30, 2006, Jacksonville State University had commitments on construction projects which included \$7,616,874 for the Art Building Annex, the Little River Canyon Field School, and the Chimney Peak Observatory with over \$5,000,000 funded by NASA.

The University of Alabama at Huntsville had a construction contract for the Applied Sciences Building remaining at September 30, 2006 of \$26,000,000. The costs are expected to be paid from federal and state sources.

The Alabama Space Science Exhibit Commission had total contracts awarded at September 30, 2006 of \$4,469,179 to build an Intermodal/Saturn V viewing facility. The total facility cost is estimated to be \$15,120,000 of which \$10,457,000 will be funded by a grant from the Federal Transit Authority.

#### 2. Operating Leases

The State and its component units have entered into various lease agreements for real property. These leases do not represent material commitments by the State, therefore disclosure of minimum future lease payments is not provided.

#### 3. Federal Programs

The State operates several Federal programs that have commitments for claims outstanding at September 30, 2006. These claims involve services provided to beneficiaries prior to September 30, but the claims were neither submitted to nor approved for payment by the State until after September 30. The amounts of these programs are not material.

#### 4. Other Commitments

The Alabama Housing Finance Authority, a component unit, has designated \$41,784,000 of its net assets for fiscal year September 30, 2006 for funding of future single-family mortgage revenue bond programs, to support its single-family mortgage loan origination and warehousing operations, and to cover its operating expense budget for the following fiscal year.

#### **B.** Claims and Judgments

A judgment was entered against the State in favor of Alabama State University and Alabama A&M University. The State must pay each University \$1,000,000 for the next four years. The amount outstanding is \$8,000,000. The Education Trust Fund is being used to liquidate this debt.

A settlement agreement was made between the State and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. regarding Alabama's unconstitutional foreign franchise tax. The State must pay BellSouth \$4,767,438 for the next five years in the form of actual payments and tax credits. The amount outstanding is \$23,837,190. The General Fund is being used to liquidate this debt.

#### C. Long-term Debt

#### 1. Debt Limitations and Methods of Bond Issuance

Under Section 213 of the Constitution of Alabama, as modified by Amendment 26, the State is constitutionally prohibited from incurring debt except to repel invasion or suppress insurrection. Therefore, the only method under which general obligation debt can be incurred is by amendment to the Constitution. Although conventions proposed by the legislature and approved by the electorate may be called for the purpose of amending the Constitution, historically all amendments have been adopted by a procedure which requires them to be proposed by a three-fifths majority of each house of the legislature and thereafter ratified by a majority of the electorate.

The Supreme Court of Alabama has ruled that the debt prohibition does not apply to debts incurred by separate public corporations functioning as State instrumentalities. The State has followed the practice of financing certain capital improvements by issuing debt through such public corporations. The Legislature (through enabling legislation) and the Governor (by executive order) have created public corporations and authorities of the State for the purpose of financing projects and programs such as public highways, public educational facilities, judicial buildings, student loans, affordable housing, and other projects. In most instances, State officials such as the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Treasurer, and the Director of Finance serve as board members of these corporations. The revenue bonds issued by these corporations are limited obligations of the corporation, not general obligations of the State, and the full faith and credit of the State is not pledged for their repayment. Certain revenues, usually earmarked taxes or revenues generated from the project financed, are pledged for the payment of the debt. Depending on the GASB criteria discussed in Note 1, some of these corporations are reported by blending them with the primary government and some are reported discretely.

The State and its component units issue serial and term bonds and capital appreciation bonds. Capital appreciation bonds are sold at a deep discount and do not pay any interest until the bonds mature. Based on the original offering price, the bonds increase in value as semi-annual interest is earned and is compounded from the original issuance date to the date of maturity. The issuance of this type bond postpones the cash flow until the bonds mature or are called. The increase in the value of the bonds is referred to as accretion.

#### 2. General Obligation Bonds – Governmental Activities

The State has general obligation bond issues outstanding for the purpose of financing capital projects for: state waterways, State Port Authority's facilities, prisons, roads, bridges, mental hospitals, Mobile harbor, State parks, youth services facilities, state buildings, the State Coliseum, public schools and colleges, conservation and preservation projects, educational television, forensic sciences laboratories, agricultural development, and diagnostic and research laboratories. The full faith and credit of the State is pledged for the payment of the bonds. The following schedule shows the general obligation annual debt service requirements and is followed by a detailed table describing each individual general obligation bond issue outstanding:

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| Maturity    | Principal     | Interest         | Total          |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| 2007        | \$ 47,599,880 | \$ 32,436,051    | \$ 80,035,931  |
| 2008        | 34,952,800    | 26,343,609       | 61,296,409     |
| 2009        | 22,410,000    | 18,811,974       | 41,221,974     |
| 2010        | 23,395,000    | 17,856,988       | 41,251,988     |
| 2011        | 22,435,000    | 16,883,689       | 39,318,689     |
| 2012-2016   | 127,430,000   | 68,423,725       | 195,853,725    |
| 2017-2021   | 160,610,000   | 34,939,313       | 195,549,313    |
| 2022-2026   | 54,335,000    | 5,415,938        | 59,750,938     |
| Total       | 493,167,680 † | \$ 221,111,287 † | \$ 714,278,967 |
| Unamor Prem | 7,633,747     |                  |                |
|             | \$500,801,427 |                  |                |

### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

<sup>†</sup> The liability reported on the balance sheet includes \$16,171,792 for the accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds. The above table shows interest in the year it is paid, not the year it is accrued.

#### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PAYABLE

|   |          | Final    |              |                      |
|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------------------|
|   | Date     | Maturity | Interest     | <b>Bonds</b> Payable |
| General Obligation Issue                              | Issued   | Date     | Rates        | Sept. 30, 2006       |
| Series 1999   |          |          |              |                      |
| Series A Refunding Bonds                              | 07/13/99 | 10/01/07 | 4.6% to 5.5% | \$ 58,449,472 †      |
| Series B Refunding Bonds                              | 07/13/99 | 10/01/09 | 3.8% to 5.0% | 6,575,000            |
| Series 2001   |          |          |              |                      |
| Series A - Agricultural Development                   | 02/01/01 | 09/30/21 | 4.5% to 5.3% | 47,380,000           |
| Series B - Forensic Sciences                          | 03/01/01 | 09/30/21 | 4.0% to 5.0% | 14,555,000           |
| Series C - State Parks System Improvement Corp.       | 06/01/01 | 09/30/21 | 3.8% to 5.5% | 87,025,000           |
| Series D - Public Historical Sites & Improvement Corp | 06/01/01 | 09/30/21 | 4.0% to 5.0% | 5,020,000            |
| Series E - Capital Improvement Bonds                  | 11/01/01 | 09/01/21 | 4.0% to 5.0% | 82,000,000           |
| Series 2002   |          |          |              |                      |
| Series A - Capital Improvement Bonds                  | 09/01/02 | 09/01/22 | 3.0% to 5.0% | 46,955,000           |
| Series 2005   |          |          |              |                      |
| Series A - Capital Improvement Bonds                  | 02/01/05 | 08/01/25 | 3.0% to 5.0% | 100,230,000          |
| Series 2006   | 02/01/06 | 02/01/26 | 3.5% to 5.0% | 61,150,000           |
| Sub-total General Obligation Bonds                    |          |          |              | 509,339,472          |
| ‡ Plus: Unamortized Premiums                          |          |          |              | 7,633,747            |
| Total General Obligation Bonds                        |          |          |              | \$ 516,973,219       |

† The amount outstanding includes \$16,171,792 accretion of interest.

<sup>‡</sup> Unamortized premiums were \$744,737 for Series 2001-E, \$824,008 for Series 2002-A, \$4,979,558 for Series 2005-A, and \$1,085,444 for Series 2006.

#### 3. Revenue Bonds

#### a. Primary Government – Governmental Activities

The Alabama Industrial Access Road and Bridge Authority is authorized to issue bonds to finance the construction of industrial access roads and bridges in the state. Revenues from gasoline, motor fuel, and lubricating oil taxes are pledged for the payment of these bonds.

The Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority issues bonds for the purposes of acquiring land and constructing correctional institutions. The bonds are payable from revenues derived from payments under a lease agreement between the Authority and the Department of Corrections.

**The Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority** issued bonds to fund the construction of the Gordon Persons Building. Debt service is payable solely from the revenues and receipts paid pursuant to leases, proceeds of insurance in the event of damage or destruction of the building, amounts received in the event of condemnation of the building, amounts payable by MBIA under the Insurance Policy, amounts on deposit in the Reserve Fund held by the Trustee, earnings, if any on funds held by the Trustee, and funds received by the Trustee in the event of any foreclosure sale of the building.

**The Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority** issues bonds to provide funding for the renovation, reconstruction, operation, and maintenance of public office buildings in the state capitol complex. The Authority also receives income from the rental of the office buildings to state agencies. The bonds issued by the Authority are payable from the rents received by the authority under lease agreements.

**The Alabama Judicial Building Authority** issues bonds for the purpose of funding the acquisition and construction of judicial facilities. The bonds are payable from revenues and receipts paid by the Judicial System. Pursuant to the lease, proceeds of insurance in the event of damage or destruction of the facilities, amounts, if any, received in the event of condemnation of the facilities, amounts payable by AMBAC under the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy, and earnings, if any, on funds held by the State Treasurer.

The Alabama Public Health Care Authority issues bonds for the purpose of funding the acquisition and construction of public health care facilities. Revenues received from leases with the county health departments, income from investments, real property, equipment, cash, securities, and a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy are pledged for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds.

**The Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority** issues bonds for the purpose of funding the costs of constructing any roads, streets, parks, right of ways, bridges, railroad crossings, drainage structures, signs, guard rails, structures, interstates, surfaces, resurfaces, shoulders, road sides, or any other work which is eligible for federal aid financing assistance under Title 23, Chapter 1, of the United States Code and applicable regulations. The bonds are issued in anticipation of the receipt by the State of the federal share of the costs.

#### **b.** Primary Government – Business Type Activities

The Alabama State Port Authority (ASPA) issued bonds for the construction and maintenance of a wharf, warehouse, open storage area and other port facilities at Mobile Bay. The bonds are secured by the gross revenues of ASPA derived from charges made by ASPA for all services provided.

**The Alabama College System** has numerous bond issues outstanding for a variety of purposes. Most were issued for the construction, renovation, and acquisition of buildings for various purposes, including classrooms, research facilities, dormitories, student centers, dining facilities, and athletic facilities. The total principal amount outstanding on these bonds is \$221,625,000 for the Alabama College System and \$2,195,000 for Athens State.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT                                |             | Final    |                | Bonds          |
|---|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities                           | Date        | Maturity | Interest       | Payable        |
| Revenue Bonds                                     | Issued      | Date     | Rates          | Sept. 30, 2006 |
| Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority |             |          |                |                |
| 2003-A Refunding Bonds                            | 01/01/03    | 10/01/13 | 3.00% to 4.00% | \$ 11,875,000  |
| 2003-B Term Bonds                                 | 01/01/03    | 04/01/15 | 5.00% to 5.00% | 4,000,000      |
| Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority       |             |          |                |                |
| Series 2002                                       | 08/08/02    | 10/01/13 | 2.30% to 5.00% | 35,390,000     |
| Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority     |             |          |                |                |
| Serial Bonds, Series 1999                         | 09/01/99    | 09/01/19 | 4.20% to 6.00% | 19,305,000     |
| Term Bonds, Series 1999                           | 09/01/99    | 09/01/24 | 5.63% to 5.63% | 11,985,000     |
| Series 2006                                       | 08/01/06    | 09/01/31 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 30,000,000     |
| Alabama Judicial Building Authority               |             |          |                |                |
| Series 1996 Capital Appreciation Bonds            | 12/01/96    | 01/01/14 | 5.15% to 5.75% | 25,458,170     |
| Alabama Public Health Care Authority              |             |          |                |                |
| Series 2005                                       | 09/28/05    | 09/01/35 | 4.00% to 4.50% | 56,975,000     |
| Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority     |             |          |                |                |
| Series 2002-A                                     | 04/01/02    | 09/01/17 | 3.25% to 5.25% | 159,155,000    |
| Sub-total Revenue Bonds Payable                   |             |          |                | 354,143,170    |
| ‡ Less: Unamortized Discounts                     |             |          |                | (589,348)      |
| § Plus: Unamortized Premiums                      |             |          |                | 5,134,561      |
| †† Less: Unamortized Loss                         |             |          |                | (2,990,856)    |
| Net Primary Government                            |             |          |                |                |
| Revenue Bonds Payable, Gover                      | nmental Act | ivities  |                | \$ 355,697,527 |

- Balance includes the accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds in the amount of \$10,263,730 for the Judicial Building Authority 1996 Capital Appreciation Bonds
- ‡ Unamortized Discount \$44,701 for Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority and \$544,647 for Public Health Care Authority.
- § Unamortized premium is \$2,225,828 for Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority, \$2,208,563 for Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority, \$400,520 for Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority and \$299,650 for Building Renovation Finance Authority.
- †† Unamortized accounting losses were \$492,522 for the Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority, \$1,301,945 for Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority, \$175,725 for Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority and \$1,020,664 for Public Health Care Authority.

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT-Business-Type Activities<br>Revenue Bonds, Proprietary Funds     | Date<br>Issued | Final<br>Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rates |       | Bonds Payable<br>Sept. 30, 2006 |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| State Port Authority †  |                |                           |                   |       |                                 |                            |  |  |
| Series 1996   | 03/01/96       | 10/01/21                  | 6.10% to          | 6.30% | \$                              | 58,000,000                 |  |  |
| Series 1997   | 09/01/97       | 10/01/17                  | 4.90% to          | 5.38% |                                 | 34,665,000                 |  |  |
| Series 1998, Refunding Bonds  | 07/08/98       | 10/01/22                  | 5.25% to          | 6.00% |                                 | 62,210,000                 |  |  |
| Series 2001   | 12/01/01       | 10/01/26                  | 5.25% to          | 5.25% |                                 | 17,855,000                 |  |  |
| Alabama College System  | Various        | Various                   | 1.15% to          | 7.39% |                                 | 223,820,000                |  |  |
| Sub-total Revenue Bonds Payable, Proprietary Funds<br>§ Less: Unamortized Discounts |                |                           |                   |       |                                 | 396,550,000<br>(2,505,774) |  |  |
| Net Primary Government Revenue Bonds Payable, Proprietary Funds                     |                |                           |                   |       |                                 |                            |  |  |

§ Unamortized discounts \$2,505,774 for Alabama State Port Authority.

\* Amounts are due on October 1, but historically are paid a few days prior to the end of the previous fiscal year (September 30). The above schedule reflects the debt in the year it is actually paid.

| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity |    |                  |      |                 |                  |    |                                 |    |                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------|--|--|
|                                       |    | Governme         | enta | l Ac            | <u>etivities</u> |    | <b>Business-type Activities</b> |    |                 |  |  |
| <u>Maturity</u>                       |    | <u>Principal</u> |      | <u>Interest</u> |                  |    | <u>Principal</u>                |    | <u>Interest</u> |  |  |
| 2007                                  | \$ | 21,821,511       |      | \$              | 17,279,345       | \$ | 19,230,000                      | \$ | 19,217,710      |  |  |
| 2008                                  |    | 22,516,923       |      |                 | 16,452,907       |    | 19,887,500                      |    | 18,491,015      |  |  |
| 2009                                  |    | 24,073,474       |      |                 | 15,614,368       |    | 19,376,250                      |    | 17,441,764      |  |  |
| 2010                                  |    | 24,934,834       |      |                 | 14,677,132       |    | 22,088,750                      |    | 17,991,517      |  |  |
| 2011                                  |    | 25,871,163       |      |                 | 13,712,621       |    | 24,538,750                      |    | 17,067,907      |  |  |
| 2012-2016                             |    | 121,781,535      |      |                 | 46,472,090       |    | 111,736,250                     |    | 63,592,857      |  |  |
| 2017-2021                             |    | 42,700,000       |      |                 | 18,069,826       |    | 106,321,250                     |    | 33,405,190      |  |  |
| 2022-2026                             |    | 25,375,000       |      |                 | 11,142,082       |    | 67,236,250                      |    | 8,764,461       |  |  |
| 2027-2031                             |    | 22,200,000       |      |                 | 5,922,450        |    | 6,135,000                       |    | 1,076,635       |  |  |
| 2032-2035                             |    | 12,605,000       |      |                 | 1,450,350        |    |                                 |    |                 |  |  |
| Total                                 |    | 343,879,440      |      | \$              | 160,793,171      |    | 396,550,000                     | \$ | 197,049,056     |  |  |
| Unamort Prem                          |    | 5,134,561        |      |                 |                  |    | -                               |    |                 |  |  |
| Unamort Loss                          |    | (2,990,856)      |      |                 |                  |    | -                               |    |                 |  |  |
| Unamort Disc                          |    | (589,348)        |      |                 |                  |    | (2,505,774)                     |    |                 |  |  |
|                                       | \$ | 345,433,797      | †    |                 |                  | \$ | 394,044,226                     |    |                 |  |  |

Revenue Bonds Debt Service Requirements to Maturi

<sup>†</sup> The liability reported on the balance sheet includes \$10,263,730 for the accretion of interest on Alabama Judicial Building capital appreciation bonds. The above table shows interest in the year it will be paid, not the year it is accrued.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### c. Component Units

**The Alabama Incentives Finance Authority** issues bonds to fund financial commitments to industries relocating to Alabama under the terms of the State's Industrial Incentives legislation. Revenues from the Tennessee Valley Authority to the State "in lieu of taxes" are pledged for the payment of these bonds. At September 30, 2006, the outstanding principal balance of the 1999C bonds was \$23,425,000. The interest rates for the Series 1999C bonds are variable and conditional. The 1999C bonds bear interest at the Weekly Rate, Term Rate or Bank Rate. The rate at 9/30/06 was 5.33%.

The Alabama Public School and College Authority (APSCA) is authorized to issue bonds to construct and improve educational buildings. Revenue from the sales and use taxes, the leasing tax, and the utilities gross receipts and use taxes are pledged for the payment of these bonds.

**The State Industrial Development Authority** issues bonds for the purpose of financing projects that promote the industrial development of the State. Revenues from cigarette and tobacco taxes are pledged for the payment of these bonds.

**The Alabama Mental Health Finance Authority** issues bonds for the acquisition, construction, improvement, and equipping of mental health facilities. Revenues from certain tobacco and liquor taxes are pledged for the payment of principal and interest on these bonds.

**The Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority** issues bonds for the purpose of promoting economic development and industrial recruitment for the State of Alabama. The bonds are special obligations of the Authority payable solely from the Trust Estate created under the Indenture.

**The Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission** issued bonds for the purpose of funding the Tennessee Valley Exhibit Center. The full faith and credit of the State do not back these revenue bonds. The principal and interest requirements on these bonds were to be payable from the revenues of the Commission. If these revenues were insufficient, then the "in lieu of taxes" payments made to the State by the Tennessee Valley Authority are used to pay the debt. The Exhibit Center is closed and the building has been sold. The Commission is presently inactive but it has not been legally dissolved by the legislature.

**The Alabama Revolving Loan Fund Authority** issues bonds for the purpose of making grants to the Regional Planning and Development Commissions which are utilized by the grantees as revolving loan funds. Revenues from privilege and license tax on providers of cellular radio telecommunication services are used to pay the debt.

**The Alabama Housing Finance Authority** issues bonds that are limited obligations of the Authority and are not a debt or liability of the State. Each bond issue is secured, as described in the applicable trust indenture, by all revenues, monies, investments, mortgage loans, and other assets in the funds and accounts of the program. Substantially all of the Authority's assets are pledged as security for the bonds. These bonds are variable rate bonds and bear interest at a weekly rate set by the remarketing agent.

The Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority issues bonds to provide funds for the purpose of making loans to certain local government units to construct sewage treatment plants and related facilities. Proceeds from loan agreements are used for payment of debt service related to the bonds.

**The Alabama Drinking Water Authority** issues bonds to provide funds for the purpose of making loans to local governments for planning, designing, acquiring, or constructing sanitary drinking water and related facilities. Proceeds from the loan agreements are used for payment of debt service related to the bonds.

**The Alabama Space Science Exhibit Finance Authority** issued bonds to finance the construction of the Space Camp and related housing facilities for the campers. The bonds are secured by a lease of the facilities to the Space Science Exhibit Commission as well as a pledge of all revenues of the Commission. At September 30, 2006, the outstanding principal balance of the 2005-A bonds was \$4,400,000. The interest rate for the 2005-A bond is variable and adjusted weekly based on current market rates. The interest rate was 3.83% as of September 24, 2006.

The Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation issues bonds to provide Alabama lending institutions with a secondary market for student loans made under the Higher Education Act, which established the federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

The corporation issues tax-exempt revenue bonds in order to fund its operations. The proceeds are used to purchase student loans and fund operating costs of the corporation. The bonds are repaid from principal repayments on student loans, interest, and special allowance payments from the U. S. Department of Education, interest income from investments, guarantee payments on defaulted loans, proceeds from any sale of loans, issuance of refunding bonds, and if necessary, by drawing on the corporation's irrevocable letters of credit. The interest rate for the 1998-A bonds is an auction rate based on an auction period of 35 days. The rate at September 30, 2006 was 3.68%.

The boards of the various **institutions of higher education** have numerous bond issues outstanding for a variety of purposes. Most were issued for the construction, renovation, and acquisition of buildings for various purposes, including classrooms, research facilities, dormitories, student centers, dining facilities, hospitals, and athletic facilities.

| COMPONENT UNITS<br>Revenue Bonds              | Date<br>Issued | Final Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rates | Bonds Payable<br>Sept. 30, 2006 |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama Incentives Finance Authority          | Issueu         | Date                   | Kates             | Sept. 30, 2000                  |
| Series 1999-A                                 | 10/01/99       | 10/01/29               | 6.00% to 6.00%    | 23,970,000                      |
| Series 1999-B                                 | 10/01/99       | 10/01/29               | 6.25% to 7.88%    | 62,050,000                      |
| Series 1999-C                                 | 10/01/99       | 10/01/29               | Variable          | 23,425,000                      |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority   |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Series 1996                                   | 01/15/96       | 11/01/07               | 4.50% to 5.25%    | 93,135,000                      |
| Series 1998                                   | 11/01/98       | 11/01/18               | 4.25% to 5.25%    | 300,000,000                     |
| Series 1999-A                                 | 09/01/99       | 09/01/29               | 5.50% to 5.50%    | 18,360,000                      |
| Series 1999-B                                 | 09/01/99       | 09/01/09               | 7.10% to 7.15%    | 70,640,000                      |
| Series 1999-C                                 | 10/01/99       | 07/01/19               | 5.50% to 5.75%    | 250,000,000                     |
| Series 1999-D                                 | 11/01/99       | 08/01/19               | 5.00% to 6.00%    | 182,635,000                     |
| Capital Improvement Bonds, Series 2001A       | 05/15/01       | 02/01/21               | 4.50% to 5.63%    | 77,160,000                      |
| Series 2001-B                                 | 12/15/01       | 05/01/08               | 5.00% to 5.63%    | 8,155,000                       |
| Series 2001-C                                 | 12/15/01       | 05/01/13               | 4.13% to 5.00%    | 83,870,000                      |
| Series 2002-A                                 | 08/22/02       | 02/01/22               | 3.00% to 5.00%    | 91,890,000                      |
| Series 2002-B                                 | 12/01/02       | 12/01/28               | 4.00% to 5.00%    | 27,705,000                      |
| Series 2003                                   | 12/01/03       | 02/01/23               | 2.00% to 5.00%    | 103,705,000                     |
| Series 2005                                   | 02/01/05       | 08/01/25               | 3.00% to 4.50%    | 82,150,000                      |
| Series 2006                                   | 03/01/06       | 03/01/26               | 4.00% to 5.00%    | 53,565,000                      |
| State Industrial Development Authority        |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Special Tax Bonds, Series 1998                | 02/01/98       | 02/01/08               | 4.00% to 4.30%    | 4,630,000                       |
| Special Tax Bonds, Series 2000                | 10/01/00       | 09/01/10               | 4.65% to 5.00%    | 3,200,000                       |
| Special Tax Bonds, Series 2003                | 01/01/03       | 07/01/13               | 2.50% to 4.50%    | 4,250,000                       |
| Mental Health Finance Authority               |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Series 2005                                   | 06/01/05       | 06/01/2015             | 3.00% to 5.00%    | 22,175,000                      |
| Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission           |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Term Refunding Bonds, Series 2003             | 05/01/03       | 06/01/10               | 1.25% to 2.90%    | 1,230,000                       |
| Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority        |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 | 09/01/00       | 12/01/20               | 5.00% to 6.13%    | 41,900,000                      |
| Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bonds, Series 2001 | 12/01/01       | 12/01/19               | 5.25% to 5.75%    | 94,860,000                      |
| Alabama Revolving Loan Fund Authority         |                |                        |                   |                                 |
| Series 2000                                   | 03/01/00       | 03/01/20               | 8.18% to 8.18%    | 10,165,000                      |
| Sub-Total Revenue Bonds, Component Units      |                |                        |                   | \$ 1,734,825,000                |

Continued on next page

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| COMPONENT UNITS, Continued                       | Date      | Final Maturity | Interest       | Sonds Payable       |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Bonds                                    | Issued    | Date           | Rates          | Sept. 30, 2006      |
| Sub-Total from previous page                     |           |                |                | \$<br>1,734,825,000 |
| Alabama Housing Finance Authority                |           |                |                |                     |
| Single family Bond Programs                      | 1994-2006 | 2007-2036      | Various        | 442,017,000         |
| Multi-family Bond Programs                       | 1989-2005 | 2009-2045      | Various        | 282,115,000         |
| Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority        |           |                |                |                     |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1996-A         | 01/15/96  | 08/15/18       | 5.00% to 5.25% | 29,610,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1996-B         | 11/01/96  | 08/15/20       | 5.25% to 5.50% | 31,235,000          |
| 1997 Refunding Bonds Maturing in August          | 10/01/97  | 08/15/12       | 4.50% to 5.00% | 24,245,000          |
| 1997 Refunding Bonds Maturing in February        | 10/01/97  | 02/15/13       | 4.50% to 5.00% | 6,435,000           |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1998-A         | 01/01/98  | 08/15/21       | 4.75% to 4.75% | 46,410,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1998-B         | 12/01/98  | 08/15/21       | 4.25% to 5.00% | 48,075,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1999           | 12/01/99  | 08/15/23       | 4.25% to 6.00% | 49,695,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2000           | 12/01/00  | 08/15/23       | 4.30% to 5.75% | 52,705,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2002A          | 01/15/02  | 08/15/24       | 3.00% to 5.10% | 28,920,000          |
| Refunding Bonds, Series 2002-B                   | 02/01/02  | 08/15/14       | 3.00% to 5.40% | 41,365,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2003A          | 01/01/03  | 08/15/26       | 3.00% to 5.00% | 30,955,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2003B          | 01/01/03  | 02/15/16       | 3.00% to 4.38% | 43,400,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2003C          | 08/01/03  | 08/15/15       | 2.50% to 4.25% | 8,970,000           |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2004A          | 04/01/04  | 08/15/16       | 2.00% to 4.00% | 31,165,000          |
| Alabama Drinking Water Authority                 |           |                |                |                     |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 1998-A         | 09/01/98  | 08/15/22       | 4.00% to 4.85% | 26,845,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2000-A         | 02/01/00  | 08/15/21       | 4.10% to 6.00% | 6,895,000           |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2000-B         | 02/01/00  | 08/15/21       | 8.35% to 8.35% | 4,540,000           |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2000-C         | 12/01/00  | 08/15/23       | 4.30% to 5.50% | 22,120,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2002-A         | 01/01/02  | 08/15/24       | 3.00% to 5.46% | 30,740,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2003-A         | 12/01/03  | 08/15/21       | 2.00% to 4.50% | 38,730,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2004-A         | 12/01/04  | 08/15/28       | 4.00% to 4.63% | 24,880,000          |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds, Series 2005-A         | 10/01/05  | 08/15/28       | 4.00% to 5.25% | 42,580,000          |
| Alabama Space Science Exhibit Finance Authority  |           |                |                |                     |
| Series 2005-A                                    | 05/01/05  | Apr 2026       | Variable       | 4,400,000           |
| Series 2005-B                                    | 05/01/05  | Apr 2026       | 5.77% to 5.77% | 12,580,000          |
| Higher Education Loan Corporation                |           |                |                |                     |
| Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 1994-C        | Apr 1994  | Mar 2009       | 4.50% to 6.10% | 2,755,000           |
| Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 1994-D        | Apr 1994  | Sept 2010      | 4.50% to 6.15% | 6,530,000           |
| Student Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 1998-A        | June 1998 | Mar 2033       | Various        | <br>25,000,000      |
| Sub-total Revenue Bonds Payable, Component Units |           |                |                | \$<br>3,180,737,000 |

Continued on next page

| COMPONENT UNITS, Continued         | Date      | <b>Final Maturity</b> | Interest<br>Rates |       | Bonds Payable<br>Sept. 30, 2006 |               |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue Bonds                      | Issued    | Date                  |                   |       |                                 |               |
| Sub-Total from previous page       |           |                       |                   |       | \$                              | 3,180,737,000 |
| Higher Education                   |           |                       |                   |       |                                 |               |
| University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa | 1997      | 2034                  | 2.00% to          | 5.00% |                                 | 373,800,000   |
| University of Alabama - Birmingham | 1993      | 2031                  | 2.00% to          | 6.00% |                                 | 762,115,000   |
| University of Alabama - Huntsville | 05/01/80  | 09/01/34              | 1.40% to          | 6.00% |                                 | 58,666,000    |
| Alabama A&M University             | 1998      | 06/01/26              | 4.45% to          | 5.38% |                                 | 55,470,000    |
| Alabama State University           | 1965      | 2036                  | 1.90% to          | 8.50% |                                 | 102,169,000   |
| Auburn University                  | 1971      | 2034                  | 1.40% to          | 7.00% |                                 | 273,734,429   |
| Jacksonville State University      | 1993      | 2023                  | 2.25% to          | 5.00% |                                 | 22,930,000    |
| University of West Alabama         | 12/1/67   | 6/1/19                | 3.00% to          | 3.00% |                                 | 2,996,925     |
| University of Montevallo           | 1983      | 2023                  | 1.45% to          | 6.50% |                                 | 12,061,000    |
| University of North Alabama        | 1999      | 2035                  | 3.65% to          | 5.40% |                                 | 24,360,000    |
| University of South Alabama        | 1996      | 2024                  | 2.80% to          | 5.25% |                                 | 117,618,000   |
| Troy University                    | 1998      | 2028                  | 2.75% to          | 4.70% |                                 | 49,505,000    |
| Total Revenue Bonds Payable        |           |                       |                   |       |                                 | 5,036,162,354 |
| Less: Unamortized Discounts        |           |                       |                   |       |                                 | (15,299,926)  |
| Less: Unamortized Loss             |           |                       |                   |       |                                 | (16,480,585)  |
| Plus: Unamortized Premium          |           |                       |                   |       |                                 | 21,141,789    |
| Net Revenue Bonds Payable, Compor  | ent Units |                       |                   |       | \$                              | 5,025,523,632 |

† Unamortized discounts were \$11,847,062 for the University of Alabama - Birmingham, \$370,000 for the University of South Alabama

\$71,911 for the University of Montevallo, \$1,054,261 for the Drinking Water Authority, \$1,203,285 for Auburn University,

\$35,000 for State Industrial Development Authority, \$32,188 for Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission,

\$321,395 for the University of North Alabama and \$364,824 for Alabama A & M University.

‡ Unamortized accounting loss was \$4,479,564 for Alabama State University, \$794,117 for the Alabama Space and Science Commission,

\$7,128,680 for the Water Pollution Control Authority, \$25,384 for the Tennessee Valley Commission, \$2,504,694 for the

University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa, \$1,097,276 for Auburn University, and \$450,870 for the Mental Health Finance Authority.

§ Unamortized premiums were \$1,240,536 for the University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa, \$4,223,425 for Auburn University, \$1,496,648 for

Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority, \$9,574,815 for Alabama Public School and College Authority, \$2,074,000 for the University of S. Alabama, \$1,133,783 for the Water Pollution Control Authority, \$727,238 for the Mental Health Finance Authority, and \$671,344 for Alabama State University.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

|              | Debt Service Req | uirements to M aturity |                     |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| M aturity    | Principal        | Interest               | Total               |
| 2007         | \$ 239,887,903   | \$ 233,057,788         | \$ 472,945,691      |
| 2008         | 234,538,440      | 232,706,036            | 467,244,476         |
| 2009         | 235,715,294      | 221,562,777            | 457,278,071         |
| 2010         | 222,378,020      | 209,833,363            | 432,211,383         |
| 2011         | 277,979,749      | 227,514,774            | 5 0 5 ,4 9 4 ,5 2 3 |
| 2012-2016    | 1,117,563,055    | 826,115,819            | 1,943,678,874       |
| 2017-2021    | 1,027,743,893    | 546,505,957            | 1,574,249,850       |
| 2022-2026    | 672,382,000      | 326,716,761            | 999,098,761         |
| 2027-2031    | 399,778,000      | 200,335,853            | 600,113,853         |
| 2032-2036    | 426,975,000      | 101,668,597            | 528,643,597         |
| 2037-2041    | 180,403,000      | 20,844,250             | 201,247,250         |
| 2042-2046    | 818,000          | 99,000                 | 917,000             |
| Total        | 5,036,162,354 †  | \$ 3,146,960,975       | \$ 8,183,123,329    |
| Unamort Disc | (15,299,926)     |                        |                     |
| Unamort Loss | (16, 480, 585)   |                        |                     |
| Unamort Prem | 21,141,789       |                        |                     |
|              | \$ 5,025,523,632 |                        |                     |
|              |                  |                        |                     |

### COMPONENT UNITS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

† The above table shows interest in the year it will be paid, not the year it is accrued.

#### 4. Refunded and Redeemed Bonds

Advance refunding bonds are issued to retire existing bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of the refunding bonds is deposited with an escrow agent according to an escrow trust agreement. The proceeds are invested by the escrow agent in certain U.S. Treasury obligations in such amounts with certain maturities to provide sufficient funds to pay the remaining maturing principal and interest on the refunded bonds as they become due. The refunded bond debt is considered to be retired for financial reporting purposes even though the debt is still legally outstanding and the issuer of the bonds has not been released from the debt obligations. The U.S. Treasury obligations constitute a trust fund to be held by the escrow agent for the benefit of the holders of the refunded bonds. Advance refundings and early redemptions are discussed in the remainder of this section.

During the year ended September 30, 2006, the Alabama Housing Finance Authority called approximately \$167,479,000 (net of unamortized discounts) of bonds in advance of their scheduled maturities. The loss on early retirement of these bonds is \$780,000 and is primarily comprised of the premium paid to retire the bonds.

In October 2005, the University of Alabama in Huntsville issued \$8,580,000 Series 2005-A General Revenue bonds which bear interest at 3% to 4.375%. The proceeds of the Series 2005-A were used to refund \$7,910,000 of Series 1999-A General Revenue bonds. The University has economic gain of \$867,032.

In October 2005, the University of Alabama in Birmingham issued \$53,525,000 Series 2005-B General Revenue bonds which bear interest at 4% to 5%. The proceeds of the 2005-B bonds were used to refund \$143,525,000 of the Series 2000-A Hospital Revenue bonds and to finance capital improvements for the Hospital. The University had economic gain of \$7,889,000 and a deferred accounting loss of \$11,281,000.

In May, 2006, the Alabama Incentives Financing Authority called \$15,600,000 of its 1999-C bonds prior to their scheduled maturity.

Defeased Bonds:

| Component Units                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa | \$52,900,000 |
| University of South Alabama         | 9,040,000    |
| University of Alabama in Birmingham | 202,970,000  |

#### 5. Arbitrage

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986, to calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the federal government. The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate amount and complying with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Governmental issuers must comply with the rebate regulation in order for their bonds to maintain tax-exempt status.

The regulations require the excess of the aggregate amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield to be rebated to the federal government. Income earned on excess earnings is also subject to rebate. Rebate payments, if required, are due at least once every five years over the life of the bonds. Bond issues with arbitrage liabilities outstanding at September 30, 2005, were as follows:

| Component Units                     | Amount      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Water Pollution Control Authority   | \$1,643,826 |
| Alabama Higher Education Loan Corp. | 9,103,740   |
| Housing Finance Authority           | 2,967,000   |

These lists are based upon incomplete data since some bond issues have not yet been included in arbitrage calculations. Any refunded bond issue is subject to the rebate requirement until the last bond is redeemed. Bond issues that have already been redeemed may be subject to additional payments if an arbitrage rebate or spending payment is owed and has not been paid.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### 6. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

# Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

| (Amounts | in | Thousands) |  |
|----------|----|------------|--|
|          |    |            |  |

| Primary Government                          | Authorized Issued  |                       | Unissued       |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds                    |  |                       |                |  |
| State of Alabama                            | \$ 350,000   | \$ 305,025            | \$ 44,975      |  |
| Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority       | Unlimited (based   | on what we receive in | federal funds) |  |
| Farmers Market Authority                    | 10,000   | -                     | 10,000         |  |
| Highway Authority                           | 20,000   | 7,000                 | 13,000         |  |
| Corrections Institution Finance Authority   | 98,000   | 94,695                | 3,305          |  |
| Public Health Finance Authority             | 45,000   | -                     | 45,000         |  |
| Public Health Care Authority                | Unlimited  |                       |                |  |
| Parking Deck Authority                      | 13,000   | -                     | 13,000         |  |
| Gulf State Park Authority                   | 70,000   |                       | 70,000         |  |
| Total Primary Government                    | 606,000  | 406,720               | 199,280        |  |
| Component Units                             |  |                       |                |  |
| State Industrial Development Authority †    | 100,000  | 38,390                | 61,610         |  |
| Mental Health Finance Authority             | 35,735   | 26,595                | 9,140          |  |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority | Based on amounts available in Public School Fund for deb<br>service payments |                       |                |  |
| Alabama Incentives Financing Authority      | 175,000  | 165,220               | 9,780          |  |
| Total Component Units                       | 310,735  | 230,205               | 80,530         |  |
| Total Reporting Entity                      | <u>\$ 916,735</u>  | \$ 636,925            | \$ 279,810     |  |

† The State Industrial Development Authority is authorized to issue a total of \$100,000,000 in bonds in addition to any bonds authorized prior to 1991.

No more than \$40,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of such bonds may be outstanding at any one time. At 9/30/06, \$12,080,000 was outstanding.

#### 7. Forward Delivery Agreements

In September 1994, the Alabama Public School and College Authority (APSCA) and the Alabama Industrial Access Road and Bridge Authority (AIARBA) each entered into debt service forward delivery agreements with Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc. (MLCS). Under the agreements, the APSCA received \$9,800,000 and the AIARBA received \$1,084,841. In exchange for the above amounts, each Authority agreed to deposit one-sixth of the semi-annual interest and one-twelfth of the annual principal payable on certain bonds to MLCS each month. MLCS agreed in turn to deliver qualified securities that will mature on or before the bond payment dates. Because the interest that normally would be earned on these deposits belongs to the General Fund, the \$10,884,841 paid by MLCS was deposited in the General Fund. The Agreements are being amortized on a straight-line basis over twelve years. This amortization is reflected in the General Fund as debt service expenditure and interest revenue. Fiscal year 2006 is the last year of amortization.

#### 8. Interest Swap Agreement

On March 13, 2002, JPMorgan Chase Bank entered into an interest rate swap agreement with the Public School and College Authority (PSCA) with respect to the Authority's Capital Improvement Bonds, Series 1998, Tax-Exempt Special Obligations

Bonds, Series 1999-A, Capital Improvement Bonds, Series 1999-C, and Capital Improvement Pool Bonds, Series 1999-D (collectively, the "Bonds"). The Authority received a lump sum payment from JPMorgan Chase Bank in return for an option to swap transactions on the Bonds, whereby the Authority will make a fixed rate payment to JPMorgan equal to the fixed rate payments on the Bonds and JPMorgan Chase will make corresponding variable rate payments to the Authority determined by the nationally recognized index, LIBOR. The swap agreement is based on a notional amount of \$710,215,000 and expires on September 1, 2029. The agreement was amended on January 16, 2003 to change the variable rate payments to the Authority from 70% to 67% of the nationally recognized index, LIBOR rate. The option is exercisable in the years 2008 through 2011. As of September 30, 2006, the swap had a negative fair value of approximately \$45,452,184. This valuation was calculated by using proprietary models based on well recognized financial principles and reasonable estimates about relevant future market conditions. In calculations of the present value of all future cash flows, estimates about future market conditions were performed using reasonable estimates. The Authority received lump sum payments of \$12,587,000.

In December 2002, The Alabama State Port Authority entered into a swaption contract with an investment company in order to monetize potential debt service savings on the Authority's callable 1996 Series bond. The swaption gave the counterparty the option to enter into a variable-to-fixed interest rate swap at a specified future date. The counterparty exercised its option on July 18, 2006 (the Authority's 1996 Series bonds' first call date). Since the option was exercised, the interest rate swap commenced on October 1, 2006 with the Authority paying a fixed interest rate (5.38%) and the Authority receiving a variable interest rate (67% of the one-month LIBOR). The swap agreement is based on a notional amount of \$60,455,000 and expires on October 1, 2021. As of September 30, 2006, the swap had a negative fair value of approximately \$9,512,000. The swaption is calculated using an industry accepted option pricing model that uses market interest rates and volatility assumptions on the valuation date. The interest rate and volatility data is used to calculate the present value of the potential future cash flows of the swaption. In consideration for writing the option, the Authority received a premium payment of \$5,025,000. The Authority recognized the premium payment as an adjustment to interest expense using the effective interest method over the life of the option.

|           | Gov       | ernmental Activities | Busines | ss Type Activities | Con       | nponent Units |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| Maturity  | Principal |                      |         | Principal          | Principal |               |  |  |
| 2007      | \$        | 4,338,154            | \$      | 6,509,967          | \$        | 30,032,843    |  |  |
| 2008      |           | 4,025,806            |         | 6,979,310          |           | 29,629,174    |  |  |
| 2009      |           | 3,427,324            |         | 6,984,058          |           | 3,754,101     |  |  |
| 2010      |           | 2,773,746            |         | 6,873,824          |           | 2,298,299     |  |  |
| 2011      |           | 2,326,190            |         | 8,875,256          |           | 2,197,045     |  |  |
| 2012-2016 |           | 6,397,912            |         | 3,792,035          |           | 7,754,219     |  |  |
| 2017-2021 |           | 1,868,416            |         | 366,288            |           | 1,925,794     |  |  |
| 2022-2026 |           | 430,583              |         | 48,000             |           | 607,158       |  |  |
| 2027-2031 |           | 95,411               |         | 71,821             |           | 534,400       |  |  |
| Total     |           | 25,683,542           |         | 40,500,559         |           | 78,733,033    |  |  |
| Interest  |           | (40,460)             |         | (1,272,678)        |           | (283,726)     |  |  |
| Net       | \$        | 25,643,082           | \$      | 39,227,881         | \$        | 78,449,307    |  |  |

### 9. Notes, Mortgages, and Capital Leases

### **Debt Principal Requirements to Maturity**

# STATE OF ALABAMA

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### 10. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

| (Amounts in Thousands)                | Beginning<br>Balance<br>(As Restated) | Additions         | Reductions          | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Primary Government                    |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| Governmental Activities:              |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| Bonds Payable:                        |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| General Obligation Bonds              | \$ 507,503                            | \$ 61,150         | \$ (51,680)         | \$ 516,973        | \$ 47,600              |  |
| Revenue Bonds                         | 351,139                               | 30,000            | (25,441)            | 355,698           | 21,822                 |  |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages        | 32,100                                | 1,989             | (8,446)             | 25,643            | 4,338                  |  |
| Forward Delivery Agreement            | 907                                   | -                 | (907)               | -                 | -                      |  |
| Claims & Judgments                    | 147,806                               | -                 | (40,908)            | 106,898           | 30,515                 |  |
| Compensated Absences †                | 238,527                               | 27,957            | (7,695)             | 258,789           | 1,746                  |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>  | 1,277,982                             | 121,096           | (135,077)           | 1,264,001         | 106,021                |  |
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b>      |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| Bonds Payable:                        |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| Revenue Bonds                         | 411,633                               | -                 | (17,589)            | 394,044           | 19,230                 |  |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages        | 33,986                                | 8,074             | (2,832)             | 39,228            | 6,511                  |  |
| Claims & Judgments                    | 97,111                                | -                 | (89,809)            | 7,302             | 6,273                  |  |
| Compensated Absences †                | 21,458                                | 2,769             | (663)               | 23,564            | 2,219                  |  |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities ‡         | 3,762                                 | 1,877             | (3,762)             | 1,877             |                        |  |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b> | 567,950                               | 12,720            | (114,655)           | 466,015           | 34,233                 |  |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>       | <u>\$ 1,845,932</u>                   | <u>\$ 133,816</u> | <u>\$ (249,732)</u> | \$1,730,016       | \$ 140,254             |  |
| Component Units:                      |                                       |                   |                     |                   |                        |  |
| Revenue Bonds                         | 4,926,085                             | 594,861           | (495,422)           | 5,025,524         | 239,888                |  |
| Arbitrage                             | 19,872                                | -                 | (6,157)             | 13,715            | -                      |  |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages        | 81,359                                | 62,787            | (65,697)            | 78,449            | 30,033                 |  |
| Compensated Absences †                | 98,380                                | 11,250            | (875)               | 108,755           | 26,517                 |  |
| Claims & Judgments                    | 5,909                                 | 125,847           | (5,387)             | 126,369           | 121,719                |  |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities §         | 127,825                               | 78,781            | (127,825)           | 78,781            |                        |  |
| <b>Total Component Units</b>          | \$ 5,259,430                          | \$ 873,526        | <u>\$ (701,363)</u> | \$ 5,431,593      | \$ 418,157             |  |

 $\dagger$  Compensated Absences debt is liquidated proportionately by all funds having payroll costs.

‡ Other Long-term liabilities are payable as follows: State Port Authority, \$1,705,000, and Alabama College System, \$172,000.

§ Other Long-term liabilities are payable as follows: University of Alabama, \$18,476,000, Auburn University, \$17,291,000,

University of Alabama at Huntsville, \$736,000, University of South Alabama, \$40,731,000, University of North Alabama, \$342,000, University of Alabama at Birmingham, \$1,181,000, and Music Hall of Fame, \$24,000.

# NOTE 5 - INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND INTRA-ENTITY BALANCES

### **A. Interfund Balances**

Interfund balances as of September 30, 2006 consisted of (amounts in thousands):

|                 |           |           |         |           |          | DUE FROM |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------|------------|
|                 |           |           |         |           | Public   | Public   | Unem-    | Alcoholic |           |          |            |        |            |
|                 |           | Education | Alabama |           | Road &   | Welfare  | ployment | Beverage  | Nonmajor  | Internal | Nonmajor   | Fidu-  |            |
|                 | General   | Trust     | Trust   | Medicaid  | Bridge   | Trust    | Compen-  | Control   | Govern-   | Service  | Enterprise | ciary  |            |
| DUE TO          | Fund      | Fund      | Fund    | Fund      | Fund     | Fund     | sation   | Board     | mental    | Funds    | Funds      | Fund   | Total      |
| General Fund    | \$ -      | \$-       | \$-     | \$ 24     | \$-      | \$ 352   | \$ -     | \$ 15,486 | \$ 3,255  | \$ 56    | \$ 4       | \$ -   | \$ 19,177  |
| Education Trust | -         |           |         | -         |          |          | -        | 250       | 94        | -        | -          |        | 344        |
| Medicaid        | -         |           |         |           |          | 3,573    |          |           | 4,346     |          | -          |        | 7,919      |
| Public Road     |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| & Bridge Fund   | 8         |           |         |           | -        | 42       |          | -         | 168       | 162      | 1          | -      | 381        |
| Public Welfare  |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Trust Fund      | -         |           |         | 11,472    |          |          |          | 6,779     | 1,336     | 3        | -          |        | 19,590     |
| State Port      |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Authority       | -         | -         |         |           |          |          |          |           | 3,889     |          | -          |        | 3,889      |
| Alcoholic       |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Beverage        |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Control Board   | -         |           |         |           |          |          |          | -         | 39        |          | -          |        | 39         |
| Nonmajor        |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Governmental    | 13,125    | 3,245     | 137     | 16,753    | 2,309    | 1,611    | 40       | 324       | 13,516    | 1,001    | 398        | 64     | 52,523     |
| Internal        |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Service         | 2,456     | 279       |         | 189       | 961      | 3,472    |          | 148       | 13,947    | 3,291    | 32         | 14     | 24,789     |
| Nonmajor        |           |           |         |           |          |          |          |           |           |          |            |        |            |
| Enterprise      | 6         | -         | -       | -         | 1        | -        | -        |           |           | -        | 1          |        | 8          |
| Fiduciary       | -         |           |         |           |          | -        |          |           | 6         |          |            | 31     | 37         |
| Totals          | \$ 15,595 | \$ 3,524  | \$ 137  | \$ 28,438 | \$ 3,271 | \$ 9,050 | \$ 40    | \$ 22,987 | \$ 40,596 | \$ 4,513 | \$ 436     | \$ 109 | \$ 128,696 |

The Nonmajor Governmental funds have the most interfund payables, \$40,596,000 in total. Of that amount \$13,947,000 is owed to Internal Service Funds and \$13,516,000 is owed to other Nonmajor Governmental funds. The Medicaid Fund has the second most interfund payables, \$28,438,000. A large portion of that amount, \$16,753,000 is owed to Nonmajor Governmental funds. Included in that amount, \$7,222,000 is due to Public Health, \$7,351,000 is due to Senior Services, \$1,145,000 is due to Rehabilitation Services, \$48,000 is due to the Attorney General, and \$987,000 is due to Youth Services. The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board (ABC) has the third most interfund payables, totaling \$22,987,000. The Board owed \$15,486,000 to the General Fund and \$6,779,000 to the Public Welfare Trust Fund. The Board is required by law to distribute profits and certain taxes collected to those two funds, local governments, and the Mental Health component unit. The law also allows ABC to delay distribution for 120 days in order to maintain sufficient operating cash.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds holds \$52,523,000 in interfund receivables with the majority being in special revenue funds, at \$52,506,000 with the larger amounts being \$14,067,000 in receivables due Public Health, \$12,676,000 in receivables due Corrections, and \$8,093,000 due Senior Services. The Internal Service Funds ranks second in receivables, at \$24,789,000.

The vast majority of the interfund balances due to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund, Education Trust, and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds consist of routine short term borrowings of cash between funds of individual agencies.

All of the interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### **B.** Balances with Component Units

Balances owed by State funds to component units at September 30, 2006, consisted of (amounts in thousands):

| PAYABLE BY                          | Mental<br>Health |        | Public Edu<br>Employee<br>Health Insur |    | PAYABLE TO<br>State<br>Employees'<br>Health Insur |       | Employees'<br>Retirement<br>System |    | Nonmajor<br>Component<br>Units |    | Total |        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--|----|---|-------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| General Fund                        | \$               | 278    | \$                                     | -  | \$  | 62    | \$                                 | 35 | \$                             | 15 | \$    | 390    |
| Education Trust                     |                  | 30     |  | 87 |   | 3     |                                    | -  |                                | 2  |       | 122    |
| Medicaid                            |                  | 30,039 |  | -  |   | 2     |                                    | -  |                                | -  |       | 30,041 |
| Public Road and<br>Bridge Fund      |                  | -      |  | -  |   | 25    |                                    | 2  |                                | -  |       | 27     |
| Public Welfare<br>Trust Fund        |                  | 102    |  | -  |   | 167   |                                    | -  |                                | -  |       | 269    |
| Nonmajor<br>Governmental            |                  | 31     |  | -  |   | 98    |                                    | 11 |                                | 21 |       | 161    |
| Alcoholic Beverage<br>Control Board |                  | 5,131  |  | -  |   | 5     |                                    | -  |                                | -  |       | 5,136  |
| Nonmajor<br>Enterprise              |                  | -      |  | -  |   | 148   |                                    | -  |                                | -  |       | 148    |
| Internal Service                    |                  | 55     |  | -  |   | 807   |                                    | -  |                                | -  |       | 862    |
| Totals                              | \$               | 35,666 | \$                                     | 87 | \$  | 1,317 | \$                                 | 48 | \$                             | 38 | \$    | 37,156 |

The largest payable was \$30,039,000 owed by Medicaid to the Mental Health component unit, primarily for funding Medicaid eligible patients in the care of Mental Health. The second largest amount is \$5,131,000 owed by Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to Mental Health. The Board is required by law to distribute profits and certain taxes collected to other State funds, local governments, and the Mental Health component unit. The law also allows ABC to delay distribution for 120 days in order to maintain sufficient operating cash.

| PAYABLE TO      | Pub Scho<br>& Colleg<br>Authori | ge | Pol<br>Co | Vater<br>lution<br>ontrol | Mental<br>Health | Emp | state<br>bloyees'<br>th Insur | Employ<br>Retirem<br>System |   | Retire | Teachers'<br>Retirement<br>System |    | nmajor<br>onent Units | _  | Total  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------|
| General Fund    | \$                              | -  | \$        | -                         | \$<br>-          | \$  | 46                            | \$                          | - | \$     | -                                 | \$ | -                     | \$ | 46     |
| Education Trust |                                 | -  |           | -                         | -                |     | 1                             |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 1      |
| Medicaid        |                                 | -  |           | -                         | 9,212            |     | -                             |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 9,212  |
| Public Road     |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| & Bridge Fund   |                                 | -  |           | -                         | 26               |     | 45                            |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 71     |
| Public Welfare  |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| Trust Fund      |                                 | -  |           | -                         | 573              |     | 12                            |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 585    |
| Alcoholic       |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| Beverage        |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| Control Board   |                                 | -  |           | -                         | 50               |     | 5                             |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 55     |
| Nonmajor        |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| Governmental    | :                               | 00 |           | 1,211                     | 21               |     | 112                           |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | 461                   |    | 1,905  |
| Internal        |                                 |    |           |                           |                  |     |                               |                             |   |        |                                   |    |                       |    |        |
| Service         |                                 | -  |           | -                         | 413              |     | 40                            |                             | 2 |        | 42                                |    | 35,558                |    | 36,055 |
| Fiduciary       |                                 | -  |           | -                         | -                | _   | 5                             |                             | - |        | -                                 |    | -                     |    | 5      |
| Totals          | \$ 1                            | )0 | \$        | 1,211                     | \$<br>10,295     | \$  | 266                           | \$                          | 2 | \$     | 42                                | \$ | 36,019                | \$ | 47,935 |

Balances owed to State funds by component units at September 30, 2006 consisted of (amounts in thousands):

#### PAYABLE FROM

The component units of the State owe \$47,935,000 to various funds of the State. The largest portion, \$35,445,000 is owed by the Alabama Incentives Finance Authority, a nonmajor component unit, to the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. The second largest, \$9,212,000 is owed to Medicaid by Mental Health to match federal dollars.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### **C. Interfund Transfers**

Transfers among the various funds of the primary government during fiscal year 2006 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

|                 |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       | Т        | RANSFERS   | N         |           |        |            |           |              |
|-----------------|----|---------|------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|                 |    |         | Ed   | u-       |        |           | Public    | Put   | olic     |            | Alcoholic |           | Non-   | Non-       |           |              |
|                 |    |         | cat  | ion      | Ala    |           | Road &    | Welf  | are      | Alabama    | Beverage  | Internal  | major  | major      | State     |              |
| TRANSFERS       | (  | General | Tru  | ist      | Trust  |           | Bridge    | Tru   | ıst      | College    | Control   | Service   | Enter- | Govern-    | Port      |              |
| OUT             |    | Fund    | Fu   | nd       | Fund   | Medicaid  | Fund      | Fu    | nd       | System     | Board     | Funds     | prise  | mental     | Auth      | Total        |
| General Fund    | \$ | -       | \$   | - \$     | -      | \$ 17,516 | \$ 42     | \$ 9  | 98,951   | \$-        | \$-       | \$ 1,000  | \$-    | \$ 61,870  | \$-       | \$ 179,379   |
| Education       |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Trust Fund      |    |         |      | -        | 36,000 | 1,874     | -         |       | 9,717    | 329,114    | -         | 6,017     | -      | 230,853    | -         | 613,575      |
| Alabama Trust   |    | 111,481 |      | -        | -      | -         | -         |       | -        | -          | -         | -         |        | 139,824    | -         | 251,305      |
| Medicaid        |    | -       |      | -        | -      | -         | -         | 8     | 85,452   | -          | -         | -         | -      | 146,804    | -         | 232,256      |
| Public Road     |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| & Bridge Fund   |    | -       |      | -        | -      |           | -         |       | -        | -          | -         | -         | -      | 52,475     | -         | 52,475       |
| Public Welfare  |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Trust Fund      |    | -       |      | -        | -      | 30,460    | 175       |       | -        | -          | -         | -         | -      | 30,672     | -         | 61,307       |
| Alcoholic       |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Beverage        |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Control Board   |    | 16,871  |      | -        | -      | -         | -         |       | 1,040    | -          |           |           | -      | 130        | -         | 18,041       |
| Unemployment    |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Compensation    |    | -       |      | -        | -      | -         | -         |       | -        | -          |           |           | -      | 9,861      | -         | 9,861        |
| Nonmajor        |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Governmental    |    | 75,508  | 2    | 2,592    | 1,368  | 49,926    | 51,485    |       | 2,010    | -          | 604       | 3,904     | 56     | 189,943    | 24,276    | 401,672      |
| Nonmajor        |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Enterprise      |    | -       |      |          | -      | -         | -         |       | -        | -          | -         | -         | -      | 5,104      | -         | 5,104        |
| Internal        |    |         |      |          |        |           |           |       |          |            |           |           |        |            |           |              |
| Service         |    | -       |      |          | -      | -         | -         |       | -        | -          | -         | 25,585    | -      | 81         | -         | 25,666       |
| State Port Auth |    | -       |      | -        | -      |           | -         |       | -        |            |           | -         | -      | 24         | -         | 24           |
| Fiduciary       |    | -       |      | -        | -      |           | -         |       | -        | -          |           | -         | -      | 1          | -         | 1            |
| Totals          | \$ | 203,860 | \$ 2 | 2,592 \$ | 37,368 | \$ 99,776 | \$ 51,702 | \$ 19 | 7,170 \$ | \$ 329,114 | \$ 604    | \$ 36,506 | \$ 56  | \$ 867,642 | \$ 24,276 | \$ 1,850,666 |

Transfers are often made between funds as required by the legislature in the appropriation acts as well as by a variety of existing statutes. Of the \$179,379,000 transferred to other funds by the General Fund, \$156,551,000 was transferred in compliance with the appropriation acts. Of that amount, \$98,951,000 was transferred to the Public Welfare Trust Fund and \$61,870,000 was transferred to various Nonmajor Governmental Funds. The remainder of the General Fund transfers was made in small amounts to comply with a variety of statutes.

The appropriation acts required the Education Trust Fund to transfer \$613,575,000 to other funds. Of that amount, \$329,114,000 was transferred to supplement the operations of the Alabama College System. The appropriation acts also mandated that the Internal Service Funds receive \$6,017,000 to fund telephone and computer services, the Public Welfare Trust Fund received \$9,717,000, the Alabama Trust Fund received \$36,000,000 to partially replenish the Education Rainy Day Account, and \$216,876,000 was transferred to the ETF Proration Prevention Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund. The remainder of the Education Trust Fund transfers was made in small amounts to comply with a variety of statutes.

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board transferred \$16,871,000 to the General Fund and \$1,040,000 to the Public Welfare Trust Fund, which represents those fund's statutorily mandated share of the Board's profits.

The Alabama Trust Fund, in compliance with Amendments to the Constitution, is required to transfer to other funds a substantial portion of its investment earnings as well as a portion of new income from offshore oil and gas rights. In compliance with these

amendments, the General Fund received \$111,481,000, the Forever Wild Land Trust Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, received \$15,000,000, the County Government Capital Improvement Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, received \$15,155,000, the Municipal Government Capital Improvement Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, received \$15,156,000, the Alabama Capital Improvement Trust Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, received \$75,610,000, and the County and Municipal Capital Improvement Trust Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, received \$18,903,000.

The financial statements show \$18,000 more in transfers out for Internal Service Funds because transfers of capital asset of \$18,000 were made from an Internal Service Fund (Telecommunications Revolving Fund) to governmental capital assets.

## NOTE 6 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The State manages risk through risk control and risk financing to minimize the adverse effects of certain types of losses. Risk financing includes self-insurance through several different funds. The State Insurance Fund provides coverage for state buildings and contents against fire and casualty losses. The General Liability Trust Fund insures state employees against the risk of loss from employment-related liability claims. The State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund was created by the 1994 legislature to provide benefits to eligible state employees for job-incurred injury. The State Insurance Fund, the General Liability Trust Fund, and the State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund are administered by the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Finance.

There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage by the three Division of Risk Management funds from the prior year. These funds do not have acquisition costs; therefore, no cost is amortized for the period. The funds use the accrual basis of accounting for reporting purposes. As required by GASB 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," most investments are recorded at fair value. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Estimated claims liabilities are calculated by the plans' actuary based on prior claims data for the General Liability Trust Fund and State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund. For the State Insurance Fund, estimated claims liabilities are based on management's judgment.

The separately issued financial report of the Division of Risk Management contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development and liabilities.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### A. The State Insurance Fund

The State Insurance Fund (SIF) was established in 1923 and is under the *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 41-15-1 for the purpose of insuring direct physical loss on buildings and contents in which title in whole or in part is vested in the State of Alabama or any of its agencies or institutions or in which funds provided by the State have been used for the purchases of land, construction of buildings, purchase or maintenance of any equipment, machinery, furniture, fixtures or supplies in such buildings and public school buildings together with the contents of all such buildings. All covered property shall be insured for no more than its replacement cost and shall be insured for no less than 80 percent of its actual cash value. City boards of education may insure school buildings and property either in the state insurance fund or with an insurance company, whichever in the opinion of such board provides the best coverage for such school buildings and property. The principles of private industry insurance companies are utilized to establish rates, premium discounts, and experience credits to result in equitable premiums charged to policyholders. Excess insurance and reinsurance is acquired to assure the solvency of the fund.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not yet been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary. The SIF has a \$10,000,000 cumulative loss annual deductible and a \$3,500,000 specific loss deductible for all perils except named storm wind, and a \$5,000,000 specific loss deductible for all perils exceeding \$7,500,000 with a \$750,000,000 limit. Payments received in fiscal years 2006 and 2005 for settlements in excess of deductibles totaled \$13,446,272 and \$6,079,777, respectively.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

|  | Sept. 30,<br><u>2006</u> | Sept. 30,<br><u>2005</u> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                | ¢15 074 107              | ¢11 720 747              |
| reported at beginning of year  | \$15,274,107             | \$11,732,747             |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses:                                     |                          |                          |
| Provision for insured events of the current year                             | 17,888,971               | 12,145,774               |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years           | <u>(1,100,991)</u>       | <u>9,607,711</u>         |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses                                | 16,787,980               | 21,753,485               |
| Payments:  |                          |                          |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events                |                          |                          |
| of the current year  | (6,244,752)              | (4,139,538)              |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (9,285,716)              | (14,072,587)             |
| Total payments   | (15,530,468)             | (18,212,125)             |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                |                          |                          |
| reported at end of year  | \$ <u>16,531,619</u>     | <u>\$15,274,107</u>      |

A schedule of ten-year loss development information for the State Insurance Fund is in the Required Supplementary Information section of the CAFR.

#### **B.** General Liability Trust Fund

The General Liability Trust Fund (GLTF) was established in 1984 to protect state employees from personal financial liability resulting from lawsuits that are based on alleged negligence while acting within the line and scope of state employment. Claims are investigated and defended through the Office of Attorney General. Auto liability is fully reinsured and the re-insurer, American Southern Insurance Company, handles all claims. The GLTF is managed much like a commercial insurance company, with exposure evaluated and commensurate premiums assigned to state agencies. Investment activities are an essential part of the General Liability Trust Fund's ability to maintain lower-cost employee liability coverage. Funds in excess of those needed for immediate operations are invested to maximize return and keep premiums down.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not yet been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary. The GLTF had a \$3,300,000 deductible on claims. Excess insurance was not renewed in April 2002 so GLTF is currently without excess coverage. Payments received in fiscal years 2006 and 2005 for settlements in excess of deductibles totaled \$0 and \$1,000,000, respectively.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

|  | Sept. 30,<br>2006   | Sept. 30,<br>2005   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                | 2000                | 2005                |
| reported at beginning of year  | \$32,277,297        | \$26,974,604        |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses:                                     |                     |                     |
| Provision for insured events of the current year                             | 3,602,051           | 5,450,476           |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years           | 4,536,598           | <u>9,796,701</u>    |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses                                | 8,138,649           | 15,247,177          |
| Payments:  |                     |                     |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events                |                     |                     |
| of the current year  | ( 766,615)          | (3,227,460)         |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (8,472,429)         | (6,717,024)         |
| Total payments   | (9,239,044)         | (9,944,484)         |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                |                     |                     |
| reported at end of year  | <u>\$31,176,902</u> | <u>\$32,277,297</u> |

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### C. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund

The State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund (SEICTF) was created by the legislature on October 1, 1994. Its purpose is to provide benefits to eligible state employees for job-incurred injury. Benefits under SEICTF are administered by the Department of Risk Management in accordance with the Alabama Administrative Code and include all reasonable medical expenses arising from a job-incurred injury, lost wages (including benefits for time lost from the job), and benefits to dependents of employees who are fatally injured on the job. Specifically excluded from coverage are employees of the State Port Authority, educational institutions, and boards of education. A key element in assuring effective and efficient operation of SEICTF was the creation of a statewide medical provider network with a focus on professionals who are experts in treating occupational injury.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary. Reinsurance was not renewed in 2004 due to high market insurance premiums and retentions as compared with payout probabilities. Payments received in fiscal years 2006 and 2005 in excess of deductibles totaled \$0 and \$219,299, respectively.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

|  | Sept. 30,    | Sept. 30,           |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
|  | <u>2006</u>  | <u>2005</u>         |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                |              |                     |
| reported at beginning of year  | \$28,449,727 | \$30,959,734        |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses:                                     |              |                     |
| Provision for insured events of the current year                             | 6,826,500    | 6,512,056           |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years           | 995,094      | (4,292,157)         |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses                                | 7,821,594    | 2,219,899           |
| Payments:  |              |                     |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current | (1,811,807)  | (1,323,995)         |
| year   |              |                     |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (4,761,136)  | (3,405,911)         |
| Total payments   | (6,572,943)  | (4,729,906)         |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not                |              |                     |
| reported at end of year  | \$29,698,378 | <u>\$28,449,727</u> |

This table includes the changes in claims liabilities for six major state agencies, as well as Risk Management. The claims incurred but not reported at the beginning of the year for these six agencies totaled \$20,274,780, and total claims payments were \$4,058,136 in 2006. These six agencies had \$20,873,558 in claims liabilities at the end of the year.

#### D. State Employees' Insurance Plan

The State Employees' Insurance Plan (SEIP) was established in 1965 by Alabama Act No. 833 to provide health insurance benefits for state employees. The SEIP is administered by the State Employees' Insurance Board (SEIB). The monthly premiums for employee and dependent coverage are determined annually and are set at a rate necessary to provide sufficient funds to pay all claims and reasonable expenses of administering the plans. The State pays a monthly premium for each employee and the employee pays the established dependent premium. The SEIB establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future retroactive claims adjustments) that have been reported but not settled, and of estimated claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities are affected by complex changing factors such as inflation, medical technology, and changes in legal doctrines, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not result in an exact amount. Actual claims costs incurred may vary from estimated claims liabilities depending on the similarities in the nature and frequency of the claims between current and prior years. Adjustments of the estimated claims liabilities based on actual results are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which such adjustments are determined.

The SEIB also administers a local government health insurance plan (LGHIP) in the same manner as the SEIP. The following table represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for SEIB during the years ended September 30 (approximately 70% of claim liabilities are related to the SEIP and the remainder to the LGHIP):

|   | Sept. 30,<br>2006   | Sept. 30,<br><u>2005</u> |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning   |                     |                          |
| of year   | \$49,765,679        | \$39,282,596             |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses:  |                     |                          |
| Provision for insured claims of the current year                                      | 424,540,534         | 401,989,044              |
| Adjustment to estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year               | 3,357,095           | 5,754,167                |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses   | 427,897,629         | 407,743,211              |
| Payments:   |                     |                          |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured claims of the current year     | (398,959,174)       | (372,056,561)            |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured claims of prior years          | (28,853,448)        | (25,203,567)             |
| Total payments  | (427,812,622)       | (397,260,128)            |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | <u>\$49,850,686</u> | <u>\$49,765,679</u>      |

At year-end, unpaid claims liabilities are computed using the gross method without discounting the accrued claims payable. The separately issued financial report contains note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### E. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Fund (PEEHIF) was established in 1983 by the provisions of *Act* 83-455 to provide a uniform plan of health insurance for current and retired employees of public educational institutions and to provide a method of funding the benefits related to the plan. The plan is administered by the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board (PEEHIB).

The State contributes a specified amount monthly to each respective participating school system. Each participating school system must then pay the employer rate to the PEEHIF each month. That rate was \$668 per participant for 2006 and \$583 per participant for 2005. In addition to the employer payments each month, the employee pays certain premium amounts. PEEHIB established claims liabilities based on the actual cost of claims reported but not settled, and estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities are affected by complex changing factors such as inflation, medical technology, and changes in legal doctrines, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not result in an exact amount. Actual claims costs ultimately incurred may vary from the estimated claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made.

Sont 30

Sont 30

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities during 2006 and 2005:

|   | Sept. 30,            | Sept. 30,           |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | 2006                 | 2005                |
| Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expense at beginning of year                   |                      |                     |
|   | \$77,903,868         | \$90,457,489        |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses:  |                      |                     |
| Provision for insured events of the current year                                  | 858,906,241          | 802,623,937         |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years                | ( <u>13,684,902)</u> | <u>(17,969,103)</u> |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses                                     | 845,221,339          | 784,654,834         |
| Payments:   |                      |                     |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (788,706,800)        | (724,720,069)       |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years      | <u>(64,218,967)</u>  | (72,488,386)        |
| Total payments  | (852,925,767)        | (797,208,455)       |
| Total unpaid claims and adjustment expenses at end of year                        | <u>\$70,199,440</u>  | <u>\$77,903,868</u> |

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

#### F. Alabama Health Insurance Plan

The Alabama Health Insurance Plan (AHIP) was established to provide health insurance coverage to eligible individuals as an alternative to federal oversight required in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996. AHIP was established in 1997 under Regulation 115 pursuant to Act 97-713, codified as Section 27-52-1 in the *Code of Alabama 1975*, and is governed by a nine member Board of Directors. The plan provides major medical benefits limited to \$1,000,000 for the lifetime of a participant. The plan provides that participants pay monthly premiums for health insurance coverage. Coverage is also available for eligible dependents of participants. Premiums are determined annually and are set at a rate necessary to provide sufficient funds to pay all claims and reasonable expenses of administering the plan.

Regulation No. 115 authorizes the Plan to recoup losses by assessing participating insurers based on their health insurance premiums written in the state for any year in which the Plan incurs a deficit. Assessments in excess of actual losses are to be held in interest and used by the board to offset future losses or to reduce future assessments. AHIP obtained funding from assessments totaling \$6,886,738 and \$8,816,723 in 2006 and 2005, respectively.

AHIP established claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future retroactive claims adjustments) that have been reported but not settled and of estimated claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimation of claims costs depends on many factors including historical loss experience. Adjustments of the estimated claims liabilities based on actual results are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which such adjustments are determined.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities during the years ended September 30, 2006 and 2005:

|   | Sept. 30,<br><u>2006</u> | Sept. 30,<br><u>2005</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at             | \$4,185,108              | \$3,353,189              |
| beginning of year   |                          |                          |
| Incurred claims:  |                          |                          |
| Provision for insured events of the current year                                      | 27,616,401               | 27,568,861               |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years                    | 809,487                  | 462,257                  |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses   | 28,425,888               | 28,031,118               |
| Payments:   |                          |                          |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current          | (24,338,743)             | (25,160,995)             |
| year  |                          |                          |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years          | (2,337,654)              | (2,038,204)              |
| Total payments  | (26,676,397)             | (27,199,199)             |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | <u>\$5,934,599</u>       | <u>\$4,185,108</u>       |

At year-end, unpaid claims liabilities are computed using the gross method without discounting the accrued claims payable.

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### G. Alabama State Port Authority

The Alabama State Port Authority is partially self-insured with respect to workers' compensation claims. Claims are self-insured to the extent of claims less than \$500,000 with no aggregate limit with respect to the number of such claims. Additionally, any individual claims in excess of \$5,000,000 are self-insured. An accrual for uninsured claims is included in other accrued liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. The liability for uninsured claims includes an estimated amount for claims that have been incurred but have not been reported. The following represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for the Authority during the years ended September 30, 2006 and 2005:

|   | 2006               | 2005               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at | \$1,084,128        | \$1,249,771        |
| beginning of year   |                    |                    |
| Provision for claims  | 702,698            | 86,694             |
| Total payments  | (418,712)          | (252,337)          |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims payable incurred but not     |                    |                    |
| reported at end of year   | <u>\$1,368,114</u> | <u>\$1,084,128</u> |

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

## NOTE 7 - <u>RETIREMENT PLANS</u>

### A. Retirement Systems of Alabama

The Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA) administers three retirement programs: The Teachers' Retirement System, Employees' Retirement System, and Judicial Retirement Fund for the benefit of state employees and public education employees.

### 1. Plan Descriptions

The Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama (TRS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, established as of September 15, 1939 under the provisions of the 1939 *Alabama Acts* 419. The system provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for qualified persons employed by state-supported educational institutions. The Board of Control has responsibility for the general administration and operation of the TRS.

The Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (ERS) is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established as of October 1, 1945, under the provisions of the 1945 *Alabama Acts* 515. This system provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for state employees, state police, and on an elective basis, to all cities, counties, towns, and quasi-public organizations. The Board of Control is responsible for the general administration and operation of the ERS.

The Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, established under the 1973 *Alabama Acts* 1163. This system provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for any Justice of the Supreme Court of Alabama, Judge of the Court of Civil Appeals, Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, Judge of the Circuit Court, or office holder of any newly created judicial office receiving compensation from the State Treasury. Act Number 1205 of the Legislature of 1975 supplemented the provisions of Act Number 1163 and enlarged the scope and coverage of the JRF to include District and Probate Judges. The Board of Control of the ERS administers and operates the JRF.

The TRS, ERS, and JRF provide retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits as established by state law. The retirement benefit provisions are established by Title 36, Chapter 27 of Alabama State Law and must be amended by statute. Benefits for TRS and ERS members vest after 10 years of credited service. Teachers and state employees who retire after age 60

(52 for state police) with 10 years of credited service or with 25 years of service (regardless of age) are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Service retirement benefits are calculated by two methods with the member receiving payment under the method which yields the highest monthly benefit: (1) minimum guaranteed, or (2) formula. Under the formula method, members of TRS and ERS (except state police) are allowed 2.0125 percent of their final average salary (highest 3 of the last 10 years) for each year of service. State Police are allowed 2.875 percent for each year of state police service in computing the formula method. Disability retirement benefits are calculated in the same manner.

JRF benefits vest from five to eighteen years. Except for justices or judges who were either disabled, elected prior to July 30, 1979, or have at least 25 years of credited service, no justice or judge shall be eligible to receive judicial service retirement pay prior to attaining sixty years of age. Service retirement benefits for justices and judges are dependent upon the particular office held in the judicial branch of government. A retirement benefit is payable upon the request of any member who has: (1) 25 years of credited service (regardless of age), (2) completed 12 years of credited service and has attained age 65, (3) completed 15 years of credited service and whose age plus service equals or exceeds 77, (4) completed at least 18 years of credited service or three full terms as a judge or justice and has attained age 65 (5) completed 10 years of credited service and has attained age 70, (6) been elected prior to July 30, 1979 and has 18 years of service (regardless of age). A member eligible to retire who has not requested his retirement benefit to commence at the end of the term in which his seventieth birthday occurs is entitled only to the refund of his contributions (except for members with at least 25 years of credited service). The service retirement benefit for a member retires. If a probate judge is paid on a fee basis, the service retirement benefit is equal to 75% of the salary upon which such judge contributes immediately prior to retirement.

A pre-retirement death benefit is offered in which the account is credited with TRS and ERS employer contributions and investment income on such funds. The pre-retirement death benefit (group term life insurance) is paid in addition to the return of member contributions upon the death of an active TRS or ERS member who has completed at least one year of active membership in the system and whose date of death was within 180 days of such member's last date of actual service. However, a surviving spouse beneficiary of a deceased member who was eligible for service retirement may elect a survivor allowance in lieu of this benefit. The pre-retirement death benefit is equal to the annual earnable compensation of the member as reported to the system for the preceding year ending June 30, for TRS and September 30, for ERS. There is no pre-retirement death benefit available for JRF members.

When a member withdraws from service prior to becoming vested, the member's accumulated contributions and a portion of accumulated interest credited to the Annuity Savings account are returned to the member. The portion of accumulated interest, which by law, is not payable to the member, is transferred to the Expense fund.

The Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) was established for election to participate on or after June 1, 2002, under the provisions of Act 23 of the Legislature of 2002. Eligible members may elect to retire, and, in lieu of immediate withdrawal from service, continue employment for a period of three to five years. The retirement allowance, employee contributions, and interest earned are accumulated in an account for the benefit of the member. At the end of participation, the account balance is paid to the member. DROP participation is an option available to eligible members that have at least twenty-five years of service (exclusive of sick leave), are at least fifty-five years of age, and are eligible for retirement.

RSA issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (including the six-year trend) for the year ended September 30, 2006. Copies may be obtained by writing to:

The Retirement Systems of Alabama P.O. Box 302150 135 South Union Street Montgomery, AL 36130-2150

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

Title 36, Chapter 27 of the Alabama State Law established the contribution requirements and must be amended by state statute. The law provides that the Boards of Control engage an actuary to prepare an annual valuation of the assets and liabilities of the various reserve funds.

At September 30, 2006, the number of participating employers in each system was as follows:

|                                   | TRS | ERS |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Cities                            | -   | 271 |
| Counties                          | -   | 64  |
| Other Public Entities             | -   | 490 |
| Universities                      | 13  | -   |
| Post-Secondary Institutions       | 31  | -   |
| City & County Boards of Education | 131 | -   |
| State Agencies & Other            | 31  |     |
| Total                             | 206 | 825 |

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a. Basis of Accounting

The TRS, ERS, and JRF financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized as revenues when earned, pursuant to plan requirements. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and are considered component units of the State of Alabama.

### **b.** Investments

The Boards of Control of the Systems have the responsibility and authority to invest and reinvest available funds, through the Secretary-Treasurer and Investment Committee, in bonds, mortgage-backed securities, common and preferred stock, or other investment vehicles with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use. All plan assets are carried at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Mortgage-back securities are reported based on future principal and interest payments discounted at the prevailing interest rate for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals.

As of September 30, 2006, the TRS and ERS owned debt and equity securities of Raycom Media Corporation which represented approximately 7.7 percent and 8.2 percent, respectively, of the TRS and ERS investments.

### 3. Contributions Required and Contributions Made

The actuary has computed, as of the date of the latest available actuarial valuations (September 30, 2005 for TRS, ERS and JRF), the estimated present value of benefits payable to retired members, beneficiaries and active members. The actuarial valuations for the TRS and ERS are prepared using the entry age method, while the JRF valuation utilizes the projected unit credit method. The present value of all expected benefits payable from each system to the present group of members and beneficiaries is calculated by adding the present value of the expected benefits payable to the active members to the present value of the expected future payments to retired members and beneficiaries.

As required by statute, the TRS, ERS, and JRF provide for employer contributions at actuarially determined rates (expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll) that accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The employer contributions required to support the benefits of each system are determined following a level funding approach and consist of a normal contribution, an accrued liability contribution, and a portion to finance administrative costs.

For the TRS and ERS, the normal contribution is determined using the "entry age normal" method. Under this method, a calculation is made to determine the uniform and constant percentage rate of the employer contributions which, if applied to the compensation of the average new member during the entire period of the member's anticipated covered service, would be required in addition to the contributions of the member to meet the cost of all benefits payable on the member's behalf. The amortization method is level percent open for the September 30, 2005 actuarial valuations for the TRS and the ERS. The remaining amortization period is 20 years for the TRS, ERS-state employees, and ERS-state policemen.

For the JRF, the normal contribution is determined using the "projected accrued benefit" (unit-credit) method. Under this method, the benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation are allocated by a consistent formula to valuation years. The actuarial gains (losses), as they occur, generally reduce (increase) the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The remaining amortization period is 20 years and the period is open.

The required contribution rate of active plan members for TRS and ERS (excluding certified firefighters, police officers and correctional officers) is 5 percent of earnable compensation. JRF members and certified firefighter, police officer, and correctional officer members of the TRS and ERS are required to contribute 6 percent of earnable compensation. DROP participants continue to contribute during the DROP period, but receive a refund of these contributions and interest upon retirement.

For fiscal year 2007, the required contribution rate of the employer for ERS (state employees) is 7.78 percent and the rate for TRS is 9.36 percent. The employer contribution rate for ERS state policemen and JRF is 24.12 percent and 22.50 percent, respectively.

### a. TRS and JRF

A schedule of Employer Contributions for the TRS and JRF (Cost-sharing plans) is shown below:

|     | Fiscal Year | Annual Required       | Percentage         |
|-----|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|     | Ended       | <u>Contribution *</u> | <u>Contributed</u> |
| TRS | 2004        | 312,474               | 100%               |
|     | 2005        | 347,862               | 100                |
|     | 2006        | 434,195               | 100                |
| JRF | 2004        | 8,994                 | 100                |
|     | 2005        | 8,943                 | 100                |
|     | 2006        | 8,916                 | 100                |

\* Amounts in Thousands

### b. State Employer Segment of ERS

Contributions in 2006 for agent employer ERS were made in accordance with actuarially determined contribution requirements determined through an actuarial valuation performed at September 30, 2003.

Actuarial Methods for ERS

| Valuation Date:         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Actuarial Cost Method:  | Entry Age  |
| Asset Valuation Method: | 5 Yr Smoothed Market                               |
| Amortization Method:    | Level Percent Open                                 |
| Remaining Amort Period: | State Employees 20 years, State Policemen 20 years |
| Period Closed/Open:     | Open   |

Actuarial Assumptions for ERS

Investment Rate of Return: 8% \* Projected Salary Increases: 4.61%-7.75% \* Cost of Living Increases: None

\*Includes inflation at 4.5%

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| Three-Year Trend Information: |            |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               | Annual     | Percentage         | Net               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year                          | Pension    | of APC             | Pension           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ended                         | Cost (APC) | <u>Contributed</u> | <u>Obligation</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                          | 52,213,176 | 100                | 0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                          | 68,739,801 | 100                | 0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                          | 96,954,490 | 100                | 0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **B.** Other Pension Plans

The State Port Authority administers two single-employer pension plans, the Hourly Plan and the Terminal Railway Plan, for a small number of hourly workers and railway employees. The Peace Officers Annuity and Benefit Fund is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan that provides a small additional pension benefit to State and local peace officers beyond that which is paid by the Employees' Retirement System. The Clerks and Registers Supernumerary Fund is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan that provides pension benefits to circuit clerks and registrars of courts. The Alabama Housing Finance Authority established the Alabama Housing Finance Authority Employees' Pension Plan (Plan), a singleemployer defined benefit pension plan on September 26, 2002. The Plan provides retirement, death, disability and termination benefits to plan participants and beneficiaries. These pension plans are not material to the State.

## NOTE 8 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The State offers employees the opportunity to participate in an optional deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code Section 457. The plan is available to all state employees and permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The current value of the employee contributions may be withdrawn upon termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency.

It is the opinion of the State's legal counsel that the State has no liability for losses under this plan but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

The Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account Fund/Deferred Compensation Plan (RSA-1) is administered and operated by its Board of Control. All members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama, Employees' Retirement System of Alabama, Judicial Retirement Fund, and employees of employers eligible to participate in the Employees' Retirement System, are eligible to participate in this plan. At September 30, 2006, net assets of the plan totaled \$939,326,861.

State employees may also participate in a plan administered by the Public Employees' Benefit Services Corporation (PEBSCO). This plan is also a deferred compensation plan organized under IRC Section 457. The plan contract has been modified in accordance with new legislation that requires the assets to be held in trust for the benefit of plan participants. The State has no fiduciary responsibility for the assets and therefore does not include the plan in its reporting entity.

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS

In addition to the pension benefits described in The Retirement Systems of Alabama note, the State provides postretirement health care benefits, in accordance with *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 36-29-10, to all retired state employees through the State Employees' Health Insurance Plan (SEHIP) and, in accordance with *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 16-25A-17, to all retired employees of State educational institutions through the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Plan (PEEHIP). Employees covered under these two plans who retire from active service and begin receiving monthly benefits from the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama or from the Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama may elect to continue coverage under the group insurance plan by consenting to have deducted from their monthly benefit payment the difference in the total cost of their insurance coverage and the portion authorized to be expended by the SEHIP or PEEHIP for coverage of such retired employees.

The cost of teachers' retiree health care benefits is recognized as expenditures to PEEHIP as claims are paid. The cost of the benefits is paid from the regular appropriations made to individual education entities. Total active enrolled members were 99,000 and total retired members and surviving spouse members were 44,462 in fiscal year 2006. The retired employee allocation is funded through the active employee premium. Of the active employee premium, approximately \$252,043,185 was on behalf of retired members of PEEHIP for fiscal year 2006. Retirees who are eligible for Medicare benefits must pay \$1.14 per month for the Hospital/Medical coverage while those who are not eligible for Medicare must pay \$78.00 per month for the coverage. Additional premiums are paid for dependents. Optionally, the retirees may use this insurance allocation to purchase two plans of optional insurance offered by PEEHIP with no out-of-pocket cost. Total premiums paid to PEEHIP by retirees for Hospital/Medical coverage was \$43,351,110 for the year to cover themselves and their dependents.

The State provides health care benefits for retired state employees through SEHIP. The cost of benefits is recognized as an expense in the month in which it is incurred plus an estimate of claims incurred but not reported is added. For retirees who retired prior to October 1, 2005, the State pays 100 percent of the premium for a retiree who is over 65 and eligible for Medicare. The State pays a portion of the premium for a retiree who is under 65. Under the SEHIP statute, the State contribution per month per retiree is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis through the active employee premiums each agency pays for its active employees. Average enrollment in 2006 was 10,642 for retirees over 65 and 5,249 for retirees under 65. COBRA insurance is also available to state employees who terminate state service, but the employee is liable for the premiums. For retirees, who retire on or after October 1, 2005 except for disability, Act 2004-648 provides that the State contribution for retiree health insurance premiums shall be based on years of service. The State contribution to the health insurance premium shall be reduced by two percent for each year of service less than twenty-five and increased by two percent for each year of service over twenty-five. The estimated State contribution for retirees over 65 in 2006 was \$43,755,038 and for retirees under 65 was \$32,021,496. The estimated additional increase/(loss) in State contributions for Act 2004-648 changes was (\$174,777).

## NOTE 10 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

The State's officials are responsible for appointing a majority of the members of the boards of other organizations, but the State's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making appointments. The State appoints the nine-member board of the Private Colleges and Universities Facilities Authority and a majority of the eleven member board of the Alabama Family Trust Corporation.

## NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURES AND JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

### A. Joint Ventures

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Authority is a joint venture created by a compact executed between the State of Alabama and the States of Mississippi, Tennessee, and Kentucky. Its purpose is to develop and promote a navigable waterway between the Tennessee and Tombigbee rivers and provide a nine foot deep navigable channel. The State of Alabama provided \$106,248 and \$25,000 to the Authority for fiscal year 2006 and fiscal year 2005, respectively. The fiscal year of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Authority ends on December 31. Key financial data for the Authority is shown below.

(Amounts in Thousands)

|              | 2006 | 2005 |
|--------------|------|------|
| Fund Balance | 196  | 169  |
| Revenues     | 306  | 195  |
| Expenditures | 279  | 228  |

Complete financial statements for the Authority can be obtained at P. O. Drawer 671, Columbus, MS 39703.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### **B. Jointly Governed Organizations**

The Historic Chattahoochee Commission is a jointly governed organization that was created by a compact executed between the State of Alabama and the State of Georgia. The Commission had \$212,886 in revenues in 2006.

## NOTE 12 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Montgomery Downtown Redevelopment Authority, a public corporation, issued \$65,200,000 of bonds in 1988 to construct the Gordon Persons office building. These bonds were partially refunded in 1992 with a new bond issue of \$66,150,000. The Series 1992 bonds were refunded in 2002 with a new bond issue of \$43,265,000. The bonds' final maturity is on October 1, 2013. Members of the board of directors of the Authority are appointed by officials of the City of Montgomery, but the Authority is not a part of the City's reporting entity and is therefore considered a separate "stand-alone government." The bonds issued constitute conduit debt obligations of the Authority, and are therefore reported as revenue bond debt of the State. The Authority has also issued conduit debt on behalf of other governments and third parties, none of which is reported in these financial statements. The State operates and maintains the building and has entered into an agreement with the Authority whereby the rental payments from State agencies occupying the building are paid to the Authority, which then uses the money to pay the bond principal and interest. The payments to the Authority are reported by the State as debt principal and interest expenditures.

These financial statements exclude certain foundations and other organizations affiliated with state colleges and universities. While the purpose of these foundations and associations is to operate exclusively for the benefit of the colleges and universities, such organizations do not constitute component units under the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Reporting Entity" and GASB Statement No. 39, an amendment to GASB 14. These are: the University of Alabama at Huntsville Eminent Scholar Foundation, the Alabama Engineering Foundation, the UAH Alumni Association, the UAH Athletic Association, the University of South Alabama Medical Science Foundation (SAMSF), the USA Research and Technology Corporation, the Alabama State University Foundation, the University of Alabama Birmingham Educational Foundation (UABEF), the University of Alabama Health Services Foundation, P.C. (HSF), the University of Alabama Birmingham Health System (UABHS), and the Valley Foundation (VF).

The University of Alabama Birmingham Educational Foundation made contributions to the University of Alabama at Birmingham of \$5,275,000 during the 2006 fiscal year. UABEF leases certain facilities to UAB with annual rental expense of approximately \$1,682,000 for 2006.

An affiliation agreement documents the relationship between HSF and the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB). UAB's operating revenues include approximately \$30,243,000 of funding from HSF in 2006, which is used to support the educational and research activities of UAB.

The University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB) and HSF have entered into an agreement which established a common management group, the UAB Health System. The purpose of this agreement is to provide common management for their existing and future health care delivery operations. UAB contributed \$4,896,000 during 2006 to the UAB Health System Board.

The South Alabama Medical Science Foundation (SAMSF) exists for the purpose of promoting education and research at the University of South Alabama. SAMSF reimburses the University for certain administrative expenses and other related support services. Total amounts received for such expenses were approximately \$958,000 for 2006.

# NOTE 13 - CONTINGENCIES

#### A. Grants

The State receives federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlement to these resources is generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes.

Federal grantor agencies from time to time review State records to determine whether the State has complied with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and federal regulations. Any disallowance resulting from a federal audit may become a liability of the State but cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. It is believed that any liability resulting from a determination of noncompliance will not materially affect the State's financial condition.

#### **B.** Tobacco Settlement

As a party to a successful multi-state legal settlement with the tobacco industry, the State received \$94.6 million in fiscal year 2006, \$101.9 million in fiscal year 2005, \$102.6 million in fiscal year 2004, \$118.6 million in 2003 and \$224.7 million in both 2002 and 2001. This settlement money is intended to compensate the State for smoking related health care costs incurred by various State programs. Because the exact amount of the future settlement amounts is not measurable, no receivable for these amounts is recorded in these financial statements.

### C. Litigation

The State is a party to numerous legal proceedings that occur in the normal course of governmental operations, some of which involve potentially significant amounts. The lawsuits involving potentially significant amounts are described below. Proceedings involving amounts that, when aggregated, will have no material effect on the accompanying government-wide financial statements may have an impact on the individual related state agencies and funds. The monetary impact, if any, of litigation resulting in adverse rulings is usually addressed in subsequent state budgets and modifications of state laws. Due to the uncertainty involving the ultimate outcome and amounts of the unresolved litigation described below, no provision for potential liability has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

Eugene Crum, Jr., et al. v. State of Alabama, et al., is an employment discrimination case filed in 1994 against various state agencies and the State Personnel Department. The Crum case alleges discrimination in all aspects of employment. The potential cost of the Crum case is currently undeterminable. In March 2006, The State filed a request to the Court for a ruling on the class certification issue citing, in part, the continuing financial burden that expert updates and responses has placed on the State. Though granting the State's "Motion for a Ruling" in May 2006, the Court has not yet issued any order resolving the class certification issue or set a hearing for the certification.

The State of Alabama has been involved in several lawsuits challenging the constitutionality of the franchise tax in effect before 2000. The U. S. Supreme Court ruled that Alabama's franchise tax scheme unconstitutionally discriminated against interstate commerce. The State is continuing to negotiate settlements with corporations for refunds of the unconstitutional tax. The State Legislature enacted laws to remedy the significant loss of revenue.

The State of Alabama Department of Revenue has received petitions from Exxon-Mobil Corporation for refund of gas severance taxes exceeding \$90,000,000. At issue is the method of calculation of the value of the gas severed. The outcome of this case could affect other taxpayers.

The State of Alabama Department of Revenue is also involved in additional significant tax-related lawsuits or actions that challenge the legality of certain taxes or challenge other provisions of tax laws and procedures. These cases have a combined potential refund liability or reduction of assessments of approximately \$200,000,000. Adverse rulings in these cases could also reduce future revenues.

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

The Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation has numerous lawsuits that have occurred in the normal course of its operations related to treatment, injuries, and deaths of patients or recipients of mental health services. These cases have a combined potential liability of more than \$56,000,000.

The Department of Corrections, the Department of Human Resources, the Department of Rehabilitation Services, the Department of Transportation, and the Board of Pardons and Paroles has been involved in litigation that occurs in the normal course of the operations and activities of those agencies. The combined potential liability of all of the cases involving these agencies is approximately \$51,000,000.

## NOTE 14 - DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENTS

The Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, as adopted in Alabama, permits the boards of the educational institutions of the State to allocate an amount of realized and unrealized endowment appreciation as the boards determine to be prudent for donor-restricted endowments. The colleges' policies are to retain the endowments realized and unrealized appreciation with the endowments after the spending rate distributions. Endowments' earnings are classified in accordance with donor restrictions and are reported in the component units as net assets restricted for permanent trust – expendable or non-expendable as appropriate. The Boards of the University of Alabama and University of South Alabama approved a spending rate of 5% of a moving three-year average of the fair (unit) value. The other four-year colleges have approved similar spending rate policies with rates ranging between 3 and 6%. The net endowment appreciation of the four-year colleges at September 30, 2006 was \$315,915,141.

## NOTE 15 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

During November and December 2006, Alabama State Port Authority issued Series 2006-A, 2006-B, 2006-C and 2006-D bonds. The Series 2006-A bonds in the amount of \$157,645,000 were used to refund the outstanding principal of the Series 1997 and Series 2001 bonds. The interest rates on the 2006-A bonds range from 4.5% to 5% and they mature October 1, 2036. The Series 2006-B bonds in the amount of \$70,050,000 were used to refund the outstanding Series 1998 bonds. The interest rates on the 2006-B bonds range from 4.5% to 5% and they mature October 1, 2036. The Series 2006-B bonds range from 4.5% to 5% and they mature October 1, 2036. The Series 2006-C bonds in the amount of \$60,455,000 were used to refund the outstanding Series 1996 bonds. The interest rates on the bonds are variable and they mature October 1, 2021. The Series 2001-D bonds in the amount of \$21,600,000 bear interest at 4.35% and mature October 1, 2030.

On November 1, 2006, Auburn University issued \$60,000,000 of Series 2006-A General Fee Revenue Bonds. The interest rates on the bonds range from 3.5% to 5%. The maturity date of the bonds is June 1, 2037.

In March 2007, the Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation made a \$5,242,044 arbitrage payment to the Internal Revenue Service relating to excess earnings on the 1994-A, 1994-B, 1994-C and 1994-D bonds.

On November 27, 2006, the Alabama Higher Education Loan Corporation issued Series 2006 student loan refunding bonds in the amount of \$100,000,000. The bonds proceeds were used to refund the 1994C, 1994D, and 1998A outstanding bonds. The interest rates on the bonds are variable. The maturity date of the bonds is November 1, 2041.

From October 1, 2006 through January 10, 2007, the Alabama Housing Finance Authority called approximately \$24,850,000 of bonds prior to their scheduled maturities in the single family bond program and \$13,330,000 of bonds in the multifamily bond program. The Authority issued approximately \$260,000,000 of bonds in the single-family bond program during the same time period.

On November 15, 2006, the Alabama Incentives Financing Authority called \$10,900,000 of its 1999-C Series bonds prior to their scheduled maturity.



# STATE OF ALABAMA

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Budgetary Comparison Schedule All Budgeted Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

| (,  | GENERAL FUND |              |              |            |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
|   |              |              | Actual       | Variance   |  |  |  |
|   | Budgeted     | l Amounts    | (Budgetary   | with Final |  |  |  |
|   | Original     | Final        | Basis)       | Budget     |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |              |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| Taxes   | \$ 1,086,731 | \$ 1,102,224 | \$ 1,133,754 | \$ 31,530  |  |  |  |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees                                | 136,397      | 138,341      | 142,298      | 3,957      |  |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeits  | 21,446       | 21,752       | 22,374       | 622        |  |  |  |
| Investment Income   | 104,888      | 106,383      | 109,426      | 3,043      |  |  |  |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements                         | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Other Revenues  | 949          | 963          | 991          | 28         |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues  | 1,350,411    | 1,369,663    | 1,408,843    | 39,180     |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES  |              |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| Administrative Office of Courts                           | 135,365      | 135,365      | 135,352      | 13         |  |  |  |
| Agriculture and Industries                                | 11,319       | 11,319       | 11,319       | 15         |  |  |  |
| Attorney General  | 10,286       | 10,286       | 10,286       | -          |  |  |  |
| -   |              |              |              | - 70       |  |  |  |
| Auditor<br>Commission on Hickor Education                 | 734          | 734          | 664          | 70         |  |  |  |
| Commission on Higher Education                            | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Corrections   | 313,683      | 322,737      | 322,729      | 8          |  |  |  |
| Economic and Community Affairs                            | 11,390       | 13,107       | 12,594       | 513        |  |  |  |
| Education   | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Emergency Management                                      | 28,831       | 28,837       | 28,825       | 12         |  |  |  |
| Examiners of Public Accounts                              | 10,393       | 10,393       | 10,393       | -          |  |  |  |
| Finance   | 8,536        | 10,567       | 9,706        | 861        |  |  |  |
| Governor  | 3,932        | 4,035        | 3,519        | 516        |  |  |  |
| Human Resources   | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Industrial Relations                                      | 515          | 690          | 690          | -          |  |  |  |
| Legislature   | 22,158       | 22,188       | 17,601       | 4,587      |  |  |  |
| Medicaid  | 430,781      | 430,781      | 430,781      | -          |  |  |  |
| Mental Health and Retardation                             | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Postsecondary Education                                   | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Public Health   | 46,181       | 46,181       | 43,877       | 2,304      |  |  |  |
| Public Safety   | 50,645       | 50,645       | 50,430       | 215        |  |  |  |
| Public Service Commission                                 | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Rehabilitation Services                                   | 990          | 990          | 990          | -          |  |  |  |
| Revenue   | 114          | 114          | 82           | 32         |  |  |  |
| Secretary of State  | 2,595        | 2,595        | 2,045        | 550        |  |  |  |
| Transportation  | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Treasurer   | 2,266        | 2,266        | 2,038        | 228        |  |  |  |
| Youth Services  | 16,254       | 16,254       | 16,124       | 130        |  |  |  |
| Colleges and Universities                                 | -            | 25           | 25           | -          |  |  |  |
| Other   | 176,497      | 176,389      | 170,040      | 6,349      |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,283,465    | 1,296,498    | 1,280,110    | 16,388     |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 66,946       | 73,165       | 128,733      | 55,568     |  |  |  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                     |              |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| Transfers In  | 207,797      | 210,759      | 216,788      | 6,029      |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out   | (274,743)    | (283,962)    | (283,962)    | 0,027      |  |  |  |
| Bonds Issued  | (2/4,/43)    | (203,702)    | (203,702)    | -          |  |  |  |
| Premiums on Debt  | -            | -            | -            | -          |  |  |  |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                               | -            | - 38         | - 38         | -          |  |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                      | (66,946)     | (73,165)     | (67,136)     | 6,029      |  |  |  |
| -   |              |              |              |            |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                               | <u>\$</u> 0  | \$ 0         | 61,597       | \$ 61,597  |  |  |  |

|                             | EDUCATION            | TRUST FUND           |                     |                              | EARMARK               | ED FUNDS              |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                             |                      | Actual               | Variance            |                              |                       | Actual                | Variance             |
|                             | Amounts              | (Budgetary           | with Final          | Budgeted                     |                       | (Budgetary            | with Final           |
| Original                    | Final                | Basis)               | Budget              | Original                     | Final                 | Basis)                | Budget               |
| \$ 5,151,497                | \$ 5,371,819         | \$ 5,525,169         | \$ 153,350          | \$ 987,712                   | \$ 1,020,034          | \$ 937,374            | \$ (82,660)          |
| 519                         | 541                  | 556                  | 15                  | 392,218                      | 405,053               | 372,229               | (32,824)             |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 17,633                       | 18,210                | 16,734                | (1,476               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 86,176                       | 88,996                | 81,784                | (7,212)              |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 6,798,993                    | 7,021,484             | 6,452,486             | (568,998)            |
| 287                         | 299                  | 308                  | 9                   | 884,735                      | 913,687               | 839,645               | (74,042)             |
| 5,152,303                   | 5,372,659            | 5,526,033            | 153,374             | 9,167,467                    | 9,467,464             | 8,700,252             | (767,212)            |
|                             |                      |                      |                     | 21.022                       | 20.457                | 22.011                | C 7 4 C              |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 21,023                       | 30,457                | 23,911                | 6,546                |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 20,415                       | 27,833                | 24,776                | 3,057                |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 5,903                        | 5,903                 | 5,409                 | 494                  |
| 14,765                      | 14,765               | 14,303               | 462                 | 3,528                        | 3,528                 | 2,240                 | 1,288                |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 47,765                       | 49,873                | 31,944                | 17,929               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 235,149                      | 260,758               | 178,208               | 82,550               |
| 3,463,822                   | 3,461,799            | 3,461,128            | 671                 | 1,104,595                    | 1,149,510             | 985,870               | 163,640              |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 128,398                      | 240,313               | 175,116               | 65,197               |
| 5,739                       | 5,739                | 5,739                | -                   | 2,037                        | 2,038                 | 1,138                 | 900                  |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 108,251                      | 108,801               | 87,061                | 21,740               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                            | 12,143                | -                     | 12,143               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 1,324,747                    | 1,411,900             | 1,255,865             | 156,035              |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 91,570                       | 91,572                | 69,722                | 21,850               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                            | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 3,788,196                    | 3,798,196             | 3,787,205             | 10,991               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 648,814                      | 667,727               | 616,478               | 51,249               |
| 341,271                     | 345,925              | 345,886              | 39                  | 14,809                       | 15,710                | 13,100                | 2,610                |
| 14,425                      | 14,625               | 14,590               | 35                  | 510,604                      | 540,689               | 495,210               | 45,479               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 98,392                       | 98,392                | 68,021                | 30,371               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 17,477                       | 17,504                | 13,849                | 3,655                |
| 31,249                      | 31,249               | 31,248               | 1                   | 109,578                      | 111,222               | 103,819               | 7,403                |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 104,183                      | 109,337               | 108,413               | 924                  |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 43,025                       | 43,464                | 26,227                | 17,237               |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 1,583,851                    | 1,615,373             | 1,363,469             | 251,904              |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | 3,275                        | 3,275                 | 2,574                 | 701                  |
| 46,804                      | 46,804               | 46,793               | 11                  | 21,442                       | 21,442                | 18,075                | 3,367                |
| 1,032,382                   | 1,045,238            | 1,045,238            | -                   | -                            | 58                    | 58                    | -                    |
| 103,935<br><b>5,054,392</b> | 105,728<br>5,071,872 | 105,220<br>5,070,145 | <u>508</u><br>1,727 | 867,084<br><b>10,904,111</b> | 978,888<br>11,415,906 | 839,140<br>10,296,898 | 139,748<br>1,119,008 |
|                             |                      |                      |                     |                              |                       |                       |                      |
| 97,911                      | 300,787              | 455,888              | 155,101             | (1,736,644)                  | (1,948,442)           | (1,596,646)           | 351,796              |
| 2,421                       | 2,525                | 2,597                | 72                  | 1,736,644                    | 1,793,474             | 1,648,137             | (145,337)            |
| (100,332)                   | (303,312)            | (303,312)            | -                   | -                            | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                            | 146,724               | 146,724               | -                    |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                            | 154                   | 154                   | -                    |
| -                           | -                    | -                    | -                   | -                            | 8,090                 | 8,090                 | -                    |
| (97,911)                    | (300,787)            | (300,715)            | 72                  | 1,736,644                    | 1,948,442             | 1,803,105             | (145,337)            |
| \$ 0                        | \$0                  | 155,173              | \$ 155,173          | \$0                          | \$0                   | 206,459               | \$ 206,459           |

# STATE OF ALABAMA

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

# (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | BU              |                            |                    |                  |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|  | General<br>Fund | Education<br>Trust<br>Fund | Earmarked<br>Funds | Alabama<br>Trust |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                             | 61,597          | 155,173                    | 206,459            |                  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP Basis:                          |                 | ,                          | ,                  |                  |
| Perspective Differences:                               |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| Reclassification of budgetary funds to                 |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| GAAP financial statement fund types                    | -               | -                          | (206,459)          | 1,845            |
| Basis Differences:                                     |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| Accruals of revenues and                               |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| other revenue adjustments                              | 37,291          | (110,356)                  |                    | (138)            |
| Accruals of expenditures, expenses and                 |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| other non-budgeted items                               | (15,662)        | (2,011)                    |                    | -                |
| To remove asset purchases treated                      |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| as budgetary expenditures                              | 3               |                            |                    | -                |
| To remove encumbrances recognized                      |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| as expenditures  | 613             | 1,909                      |                    | 73               |
| To recognize prior budget year                         |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| expenditures/expenses                                  | (6,290)         | (485)                      |                    | -                |
| To remove budget expenditures/expenses                 |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| not accrued as liabilities                             | 2,819           | (518)                      |                    | -                |
| Entity Differences:                                    |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| Add net operating results for                          |                 |                            |                    |                  |
| funds not budgeted                                     |                 |                            |                    | 269,366          |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets - GAAP Basis    | 80,371          | 43,712                     | 0                  | 271,146          |
| Fund Balances/Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 323,882         | 985,833                    |                    | 2,704,424        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory                       | 454             |                            |                    | -                |
| Fund Balances/Net Assets, September 30, 2006           | \$ 404,707      | \$ 1,029,545               |                    | \$ 2,975,570     |

| Medicaid<br>Fund      | Public<br>Road and<br>Bridge<br>Fund | Public<br>Welfare<br>Trust<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Enterprise<br>Funds | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds | Pension (and<br>Other Employee<br>Benefit)<br>Trust Funds | Private-<br>Purpose<br>Trust<br>Funds | Component<br>Units |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 30,136                | 8,666                                | (13,588)                           | 66,264                            | (42,177)            | 25,037                       | (9,914)   | 70,767                                | 69,423             |
| 105,399               | 35,139                               | (1,533)                            | 57,110                            | 622                 | (17,020)                     | 1,143   | 19,954                                | 98,736             |
| 48,934                | 401                                  | (30)                               | (65,014)                          | 37,230              | (6,629)                      | 8,539   | (51,076)                              | (118,669)          |
| -                     | -                                    | -                                  | 418                               | 1,837               | 17,669                       | 390   | -                                     | 1,365              |
| 5,152                 | 23,267                               | 5,219                              | 27,063                            | 464                 | 7,662                        | 188   | 37                                    | 4,922              |
| (4)                   | (12,677)                             | (1,225)                            | (137,267)                         | (1,020)             | (804)                        | (832)   | 2                                     | (111,077)          |
| 335                   | 2,664                                | (798)                              | 26,851                            | 92                  | 1,357                        | 3   | (9)                                   | 10,133             |
| 282<br><b>190,234</b> | (7,834)<br><b>49,626</b>             | (626)<br>(12,581)                  | <u>242,339</u><br><b>217,764</b>  | 190,442<br>187,490  | (28,221)<br>( <b>949</b> )   | 1,652,014<br>1,651,531                                    | 115,513<br><b>155,188</b>             | 730,773<br>685,606 |
| (58,631)              | <b>505,157</b><br>4,029              | 38,522                             | <b>1,130,728</b><br>88            | 1,191,496<br>-      | 137,806                      | 27,857,323  | 1,099,447<br>-                        | 4,867,661          |
| \$ 131,603            | \$ 558,812                           | \$ 25,941                          | \$ 1,348,580                      | \$1,378,986         | \$ 136,857                   | \$ 29,508,854   | \$ 1,254,635                          | \$ 5,553,267       |

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT CLASSIFICATION

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Notes on Budgetary Accounting and Reporting

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### A. Budgetary Process

Formulation of the budget begins with the preparation of estimates of expenditure requirements for the next fiscal year by the administrative head of each budgeted agency and institution. These estimates are submitted annually to the Executive Budget Office of the Finance Department on or before the first day of the third month preceding each regular session of the Legislature. The budget is prepared by program elements for each agency. Requested changes in programmatic expenditures over the prior fiscal year must be explained, and proposed capital expenditures must be justified as required by the Executive Budget Office.

The budget document, as finally developed by the Governor, is published and transmitted to the Legislature on or before the second legislative day of each regular session. For each agency, comparative summaries of appropriations and revenues are presented for the prior year, current year, the agency's request for the next year, and the Governor's recommendation for the next year. The recommended appropriation bills indicate the programmatic appropriation to each agency and the source of funds from which each appropriation is to be paid. The Legislature then legally enacts the State budget into law through the passage of a number of bills as Appropriation Acts. Some conditional appropriations are mentioned in the Appropriation Acts. The agencies do not include these conditional amounts in the original budget, unless the conditions have been met before the fiscal year begins. During 2006 approximately \$2 million of supplemental appropriations and \$20 million of conditional and other appropriations were distributed to various agencies from the General Fund. Some expenditures are required by law to be fully funded and estimated amounts are approved in the General Fund appropriation bill. Increases to these estimated amounts do not require a new bill and are included as other appropriations. Appropriations to the Departmental Emergency Fund are included in the original budget. Emergency appropriations cannot exceed two percent of the total amount appropriated. The Department of Corrections received \$9 million of conditional appropriations for the fiscal year 2006 annual budget. The Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation received \$6.5 million of conditional appropriations. Approximately \$201 million of supplemental appropriations and \$21 million of conditional appropriations were distributed from the Education Trust Fund. \$199 million was transferred to the ETF Proration Prevention Account from the conditional appropriations and various universities received supplemental appropriations.

The Appropriation Acts budget by agency and program rather than by GAAP basis funds. The State funds its budgetary activities under three budgetary fund groups. The first is the General Fund, which includes many of the general operations of the three branches of government. The second is the Education Trust Fund (ETF), which is restricted to funding all levels of educational activity in the State. The third budgetary group is referred to in the budget documents as Earmarked Funds. The Earmarked Funds group includes the operations of most governmental funds of both the primary government and the component units, as well as portions of some proprietary and fiduciary operations.

The Appropriation Acts do not include a revenue budget. At the time of their passage, estimates prepared by legislative and executive branch professional staff assure the legislature that adequate revenues will be available to meet the level of appropriations approved. The Appropriation Acts specify that in addition to the appropriations made, all gifts, grants, or contributions in excess of the amount appropriated are automatically appropriated to be used for the purposes specified in the grant. This includes Federal funds which are included in the Earmarked Funds. Most of the \$512 million increase in the Earmarked Funds are increased Federal funds.

Numerous statutes exist which restrict the use of most state revenue sources to specific uses. The General Fund is funded by a wide variety of taxes, licenses, and interest income. The ETF is funded primarily by income taxes and sales taxes. The Earmarked Funds are generally funded by a combination of federal funds, local funds, and specific taxes and licenses. State law also requires that if revenues actually received are inadequate to fund the appropriations, then the appropriations must be prorated to the level that the revenues will support. For the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, the budgeted revenues consist of the amount of budgeted expenditures allocated among the revenue categories in proportion to the actual amounts received.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Notes on Budgetary Accounting and Reporting

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### **B. Budgetary Control**

The legal level of control is the agency and program specified in the Appropriation Acts. For example, "Lab Analysis and Disease Control" and "Agricultural Inspection Services" are two programs within the agency of Agriculture and Industries. Below this legal level of control, the professional management of the Finance Department, under the authority of the Governor's policy, exercises budgetary control at the fund and object level. Each agency must submit an operations plan detailing planned expenditures down to the object level, and then must follow that plan or explain why a change must be made. Allotments of appropriations are made quarterly based on the plans of operations submitted by the agencies. Beyond these additional policy constraints, agencies have full authority for administering their appropriations.

The Department of Finance enforces both the legal level and the professional management level of budgetary control through automated edits which must be complied with before making expenditures against an appropriation. A change between objects within appropriations for programs (financial management level) must have the approval of the Budget Officer and the Finance Director.

The Budget Management Act legally authorizes the transfer of appropriations between programs within an agency with the approval of the Governor. Any transfers approved by the Governor must be reported to the Legislature. Transfers between agencies, but within the same program, may be made pursuant to interagency agreements executed for the purposes of accomplishing the objectives for which the Legislature made the appropriation. These interagency agreements must also be approved by the Governor. Under the Budget Management Act, the Governor cannot create new budget authority, he can only transfer existing authority.

Both the *Alabama Constitution* and the statutes require a balanced budget for annual financial operations. The Finance Department monitors revenue projections during the year to ensure that adequate funds will be available to meet budgeted expenditures. If cash collections do not meet budget projections, the Governor is required to prorate appropriations and restrict allotments to prevent an overdraft or budget deficit in any fiscal year. Neither the General Fund nor the Education Trust Fund was prorated in 2006.

### C. Encumbrance Accounting

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting is used as purchase orders are issued to insure that purchase orders plus expenditures do not exceed allotment balances. At fiscal year end this control becomes stricter, as purchase orders plus any other obligations or accounts payable incurred against fiscal year appropriations may not exceed allotment balances.

Encumbrances outstanding at year end in governmental funds are reported on the GAAP basis statements as a reservation of fund balance. Encumbrance balances are reported on the budgetary basis statements as expenditures.

### **D.** Lapsing of Appropriations

All balances of non-capital outlay appropriations not reserved by encumbrances or accounts payable lapse at September 30 of each fiscal year. Furthermore, any appropriation balance not reserved by encumbrances lapses at November 30 following each fiscal year. Encumbrances remain valid for a period of one year following the end of the fiscal year. Balances of encumbrances are reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule as expenditures. Capital outlay appropriations for the purchase of land, the construction of buildings, or for the maintenance of roads and bridges of the state highway system continue until the completion of the project.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Notes on Budgetary Accounting and Reporting

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### E. Budgetary Basis of Accounting and Fund Structure

The State budgets and operates primarily on the budgetary basis which approximates the cash basis with certain material exceptions. During the fiscal year, encumbrances, which represent obligations against current fiscal year appropriations, are accrued. At year end, fund balances are reserved to accrue expenditures for those outstanding encumbrances and estimated accounts payable. In compliance with Amendment 26 to the Constitution, the total reservation may not exceed the cash on hand in the State Treasury. Therefore, at year end, cash always exceeds obligations (encumbrances and estimated accounts payable). The Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Non-GAAP Basis) presents comparisons of the adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. The budget excludes funds for all entities operating outside the State Treasury, certain distributive accounts such as those for making distributions to local governments, and most debt service accounts. Since the accounting principles used in the State's budgetary basis of accounting differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP, a reconciliation of the differences is presented on the schedule. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 41 requires that budgetary comparison schedules be presented as RSI based on the fund, organization, or program structure that the government uses for its legally adopted budget for a government with significant budgetary perspective differences that result in the government's not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the general fund and each major special revenue fund. The budgetary fund structure for the General Fund group and the Education Trust Fund group is essentially the same as the GAAP fund structure. The Earmarked Fund group does not correspond to a major GAAP fund and these perspective differences are included in the Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation. The budgets of some major funds are spread throughout various agencies and programs in the Earmarked Fund group. A Detail Schedule of Budget and Actual Expenditures appears in the Governmental Funds subsection of the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules Section of the CAFR. This schedule provides detail information at the legal level of control for each individual appropriation item contained in the budget for all budgetary fund groups.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION State Insurance Fund Ten Year Loss Development Information

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

The following table illustrates how the Fund's earned revenue (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the Fund as of the end of each of the previous ten years. The rows of the table are defined as follows: (1) This line shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned premiums and reported investment revenue, amounts of premiums ceded, and reported premiums (net of reinsurance) and reported investment revenue. (2) This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the Fund including overhead and loss adjustment expenses not allocable to individual claims. (3) This line shows the Fund's gross incurred losses and allocated loss adjustment expense, losses assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred losses and loss adjustment expense (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the year in which the event that triggered coverage occurred (called accident year). (4) This section of ten rows shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each accident year. (5) This line shows the latest reestimated amount of losses assumed by reinsurers for each accident year. (6) This section of ten rows shows how each accident year's net incurred losses increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual reestimation results from new information received on known losses, reevaluation of existing information on known losses, and emergence of new losses not previously known.) (7) This line compares the latest reestimated net incurred losses amount to the amount originally established (line 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of losses is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual accident years mature, the correlation between original estimates and reestimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred losses currently recognized in less mature accident years. The columns of the table show data for successive accident years.

|  | Fiscal and Accident Year Ended |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 1997                           | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          |
| 1. Premiums and investment revenue:  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Earned   | \$ 14.845.703                  | \$ 14,449,311 | \$ 15,084,840 | \$ 15,467,934 | \$ 13,870,802 | \$ 11,784,626 | \$ 20,107,746 | \$ 26.051.353 | \$ 28,011,985 | \$ 28,681,631 |
| Ceded  | 3,471,031                      | 3.945.428     | 4.057.885     | 3.720.562     | 4.625.350     | 6.818.750     | 9.220.295     | 9.354.929     | 8,866,003     | 11.097.719    |
| Net Earned   | 11,374,672                     | 10,503,883    | 11,026,955    | 11,747,372    | 9,245,452     | 4,965,876     | 10,887,451    | 16,696,424    | 19,145,982    | 17,583,912    |
|  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 2. Unallocated Expenses  | 1,435,790                      | 5,198,350     | 1,335,404     | 1,386,108     | 1,491,719     | 1,629,983     | 1,321,010     | 1,225,875     | 1,434,721     | 2,012,079     |
| 3. Estimated losses and expenses, end  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| of accident year:  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Incurred   | 5,003,752                      | 6,086,375     | 10,060,535    | 7,452,983     | 10,467,010    | 9,032,692     | 20,571,474    | 19,112,695    | 15,806,047    | 17,978,395    |
| Ceded  | -                              | -             | 2,716,695     | -             | 579,828       | 1,042,092     | 6,950,182     | 5,857,254     | 990,374       | 89,424        |
| Net incurred   | 5,003,752                      | 6,086,375     | 7,343,840     | 7,452,983     | 9,887,182     | 7,990,600     | 13,621,292    | 13,255,441    | 14,815,673    | 17,888,971    |
| 4. Net paid (cumulative) as of:  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| End of Accident Year   | 1,883,298                      | 2,287,443     | 3,175,039     | 2,257,460     | 4,085,891     | 1,637,570     | 6,723,799     | 2,956,081     | 2,229,160     | 6,244,752     |
| One Year Later   | 3,762,516                      | 6,294,100     | 5,810,797     | 5,534,435     | 8,731,518     | 6,962,172     | 12,336,940    | 8,431,874     | 10,067,705    |               |
| Two Years Later  | 3,910,095                      | 6,381,310     | 5,902,929     | 7,133,858     | 9,763,421     | 7,407,580     | 11,635,926    | 9,549,266     |               |               |
| Three Years Later  | 3,928,265                      | 6,452,228     | 5,997,692     | 7,138,275     | 9,781,362     | 7,423,623     | 11,983,268    |               |               |               |
| Four Years Later   | 3,928,032                      | 6,515,796     | 6,014,366     | 7,098,275     | 9,796,428     | 7,423,567     |               |               |               |               |
| Five Years Later   | 4,012,069                      | 6,613,105     | 6,014,367     | 7,098,275     | 9,796,428     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Six Years Later  | 4,011,009                      | 6,613,105     | 5,997,692     | 7,095,843     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Seven Years Later  | 4,010,785                      | 6,508,613     | 5,980,936     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Eight Years Later<br>Nine Years Later  | 4,009,539<br>4,009,539         | 6,508,613     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | ,,                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <ol><li>Reestimated ceded losses and</li></ol>   |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| expenses   | -                              | 1,121,243     | 2,979,975     | -             | 536,714       | 2,220,905     | 6,305,158     | 27,739,260    | 17,256,334    | 89,424        |
| <ol><li>Reestimated net incurred losses</li></ol>  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| and expenses:  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| End of Accident Year   | 5,003,752                      | 6,086,375     | 7,343,840     | 7,452,983     | 9,887,182     | 7,990,600     | 13,621,292    | 13,255,441    | 14,815,673    | 17,888,971    |
| One Year Later   | 4,650,529                      | 7,265,373     | 6,357,538     | 7,315,000     | 9,726,118     | 7,716,161     | 13,057,529    | 10,602,396    | 13,800,922    | ,,            |
| Two Years Later  | 4,376,397                      | 6,767,178     | 6,209,767     | 7,383,997     | 10,102,843    | 7,686,755     | 12,054,404    | 10,662,436    |               |               |
| Three Years Later  | 3,971,996                      | 6,496,750     | 6,138,940     | 7,350,254     | 10,021,277    | 7,470,885     | 11,999,278    |               |               |               |
| Four Years Later   | 3,967,312                      | 6,630,949     | 6,148,547     | 7,240,524     | 9,846,077     | 7,448,569     |               |               |               |               |
| Five Years Later   | 4,012,069                      | 6,656,915     | 6,041,804     | 7,098,275     | 9,796,428     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Six Years Later  | 4,035,803                      | 6,635,445     | 5,997,692     | 7,095,843     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Seven Years Later  | 4,010,785                      | 6,508,614     | 5,980,936     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Eight Years Later  | 4,009,539                      | 6,508,613     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nine Years Later   | 4,009,539                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 7 Increase (decrease) in actimated act   |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <ol> <li>Increase (decrease) in estimated net<br/>incurred losses and expenses from</li> </ol> |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| end of accident year   | (994,213)                      | 422,238       | (1,362,904)   | (357,140)     | (90,754)      | (542,031)     | (1,622,014)   | (2,593,005)   | (1,014,751)   |               |
| ond of accident year   | (334,213)                      | 422,230       | (1,302,904)   | (337,140)     | (90,704)      | (042,001)     | (1,022,014)   | (2,333,005)   | (1,014,731)   | -             |
|  |                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Funding Progress for Employees' Retirement System

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### State Employees and State Policemen (Amounts In Thousands)

| Actuarial<br>Valuation Date | (A)<br>Actuarial Value<br>of Assets | (B)<br>Actuarial Accrued<br>Liability (AAL) | (B-A)<br>Unfunded AAL | (A/B)<br>Funded Ratio | (C)<br>Covered<br>Payroll | ((B-A)/C)<br>UAAL as a %<br><u>of Covered Payroll</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 9/30/2000                   | 4,689,429                           | 4,369,226                                   | (320,203)             | 107.3                 | 1,023,022                 | (31.3)  |
| 9/30/2001                   | 4,800,280                           | 4,687,351                                   | (112,929)             | 102.4                 | 1,091,775                 | (10.3)  |
| 9/30/2002                   | 4,787,994                           | 4,923,618                                   | 135,624               | 97.2                  | 1,163,845                 | 11.7  |
| 9/30/2003                   | 4,844,339                           | 5,207,555                                   | 363,216               | 93.0                  | 1,217,974                 | 29.8  |
| 9/30/2004                   | 4,922,875                           | 5,464,579                                   | 541,704               | 90.1                  | 1,194,599                 | 45.3  |
| 9/30/2005                   | 5,019,873                           | 6,067,599                                   | 1,047,726             | 82.7                  | 1,322,763                 | 79.2  |

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Information About Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### Modified Approach

As allowed by GASB Statement Number 34, the State has adopted the modified approach for reporting roadway and bridge infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, depreciation is not recorded. Infrastructure costs that result in an increase in the capacity, an improvement in the efficiency, or a replacement of a portion of the infrastructure network are capitalized and added to the historical cost of the assets. Costs that allow the infrastructure network to be used efficiently over the expected useful life of the assets are expensed as general maintenance costs. Certain maintenance costs that extend the useful life of the assets but do not increase capacity or efficiency are classified as preservation costs. Preservation costs are expensed and reported in lieu of a charge for depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach in fiscal year 2006 include approximately 10,849 miles of state maintained highways and 5,321 of state maintained bridges and culverts.

In order to utilize the modified approach, Alabama is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate annually the amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the State.
- Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at or above the established condition level.

### A. Roads

#### Measurement Scale

The Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) uses the International Roughness Index (IRI) to measure and monitor pavement conditions. The IRI is a standard representing the perceived smoothness of pavements while traveling in passenger cars. The smoothness is measured by the cumulative height the wheel of a vehicle travels vertically over a mile long section of roadway. For example, if the wheel of a vehicle travels vertically 1.0 inches every 0.01 miles, the IRI for that 1 mile section of roadway would be the sum of 100 measurements (0.01 X 100 = 1 mile) of 1.0 inches each or 100 inches/mile. A lower IRI measurement represents a smoother condition of pavement.

Data is collected by route samples and complete route assessments when available. If data is collected in route samples, the samples are weighted by route length to give system averages. If data is collected for the complete route, the frequency of collection is every 0.01 mile and no weighting is used in the computation of system averages.

The United States Department of Transportation developed suggested values for IRI of <60 inches/mile to >220 inches/mile to grade the smoothness condition of the roadway. The Alabama Department of Transportation utilizes this scale of suggested values in its roadway condition assessments. The IRI scale is as follows:

| IRI Rating                                  | Condition | Description  |
|---|-----------|--|
| > 170 Interstates >220 Other Routes         | Poor      | Significant Maintenance Required (Resurfacing or Reconstruction) |
| 120-170 Interstates<br>171-220 Other Routes | Mediocre  | Moderate Maintenance Required (Resurfacing or Reconstruction)    |
| 95-119 Interstates<br>95-170 Other Routes   | Fair      | Routine Maintenance Required (Pavement Patching)                 |
| 60 -94 All Routes                           | Good      | Negligible Maintenance Required                                  |
| < 60 All Routes                             | Very Good | No Maintenance Required  |

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Information About Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

### **Established Condition Level**

The weighted average rating of all State maintained roadways shall be "Fair" or better.

### **Assessed Conditions**

The following table represents the most recent condition assessment for roadways classified by Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System Routes, Non-Interstate National Highway System Routes, and Interstate Routes:

|   | As of 09/30/2006 |        | As of 09/30/2005 |        | As of 09/30/2004 |        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Category                                      | Miles            | Rating | Miles            | Rating | Miles            | Rating |
| Non-Interstate Non-National<br>Highway System | 7,159            | 77.77  | 7,165            | 83.92  | 7,201            | 75.00  |
| Non-Interstate National<br>Highway System     | 2,782            | 71.61  | 2,778            | 73.05  | 2,739            | 77.95  |
| Interstate System                             | 905              | 77.01  | 906              | 77.01  | 906              | 83.73  |
| Summary Total and<br>Weighted Average Rating  | 10,846           | 76.13  | 10,846           | 76.48  | 10,846           | 76.48  |

### **B. Bridges**

### **Measurement Scale**

ALDOT uses a weighted rating of the major structure components and the deck area of a bridge or culvert. The GASB 34 Bridge Rating is a zero to ten score assigned to each component-rating category and then averaged for each bridge asset classification using an algorithm developed by the ALDOT Maintenance Bureau. The algorithm uses the assessed weighted ratings, each bridge deck area, and the sum of all deck areas. The ten point scale is as follows:

| Rating       | Condition    | Description  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 1 - 4.99     | M arginal    | Structural elements have been seriously affected by deterioration. |
| 5 - 6.99     | Satisfactory | Structural elements are sound but have minor deterioration.        |
| 7 or Greater | Good         | Structural elements show negligible signs of deterioration.        |

### **Established Condition Level**

The weighted average rating of all State maintained bridges and culverts shall be "Satisfactory" or better.

### Assessed Conditions

The following table represents the most recent condition assessment for bridges and culverts classified by Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System Routes, Non-Interstate National Highway System Routes, and Interstate Routes:

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Information About Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

|   | As of 09/30/2006 |        | As of 09/30/2005 |        | As of 09/30/2004 |        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Category                                      | Structures       | Rating | Structures       | Rating | Structures       | Rating |
| Non-Interstate Non-National<br>Highway System | 2,587            | 6.75   | 2,582            | 6.74   | 2,920            | 6.82   |
| Non-Interstate National<br>Highway System     | 1,592            | 6.90   | 1,580            | 6.89   | 1,577            | 7.18   |
| Interstate System                             | 1,149            | 6.14   | 1,159            | 6.18   | 1,155            | 6.23   |
| Summary Total and<br>Weighted Average Rating  | 5,328            | 6.66   | 5,321            | 6.66   | 5,652            | 6.79   |

### **C. Estimated and Actual Costs**

In fiscal years 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, and 2002, the State estimated it would need to spend \$247.1 million, \$247.1, \$205.0, \$205.0 and \$205.0, respectively, to preserve and maintain all roadway assets and \$10.0 million in each year to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. In fiscal year 2006, the State spent \$249,823,000 for roadway preservation and \$2,188,000 for bridge preservation. In fiscal year 2005, the State spent \$179,902,767 for roadway preservation and \$3,082,943 for bridge preservation. In fiscal years 2004, 2003, and 2002 the State spent \$162,823,215, \$124,388,121, and \$186,391,931, respectively, for maintenance and preservation of roadway and bridge assets combined. In the next fiscal year, the Alabama Department of Transportation estimates that it will need to spend approximately \$277,744,000 to preserve all roadway assets and approximately \$10,000,000 to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. Even though actual spending for bridge preservation fell below estimated, condition levels are expected to continue to meet or exceed the "Established Condition Levels".



FINANCIAL SECTION Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type

#### September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in | Thousands) |
|-------------|------------|
|-------------|------------|

| (Amounts in Thousands)                          | G . 1        |            | DI                   |    |             |    |           |    |           |
|---|--------------|------------|----------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|   | Special      |            | Debt                 |    | Capital     | D  |           |    |           |
|   | Revenue      |            | Service              |    | Projects    | P  | ermanent  |    | TT ( 1    |
| ASSETS  | Funds        |            | Funds                |    | Funds       |    | Funds     |    | Totals    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 1,162,348 | \$         | 4,492                | \$ | 250,896     | \$ | 6,644     | \$ | 1,424,380 |
| Investments                                     | 159,834      | ψ          | 4,4 <i>72</i><br>374 | Ψ  | 30,552      | Ψ  | 38,532    | ψ  | 229,292   |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 2,222        |            | 574                  |    | 30,352<br>4 |    | 56,552    |    | 2,226     |
| Due from Other Funds                            | 52,506       |            | -                    |    | 4           |    | 2         |    | 52,523    |
| Due from Component Units                        | 1,905        |            | -                    |    | 15          |    | 2         |    | 1,905     |
| Due from Other Governments                      | 1,903        |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 1,905     |
| Taxes Receivable                                | 129,569      |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 105,857   |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable               | 28           |            | -                    |    | -           |    | 108       |    | 129,309   |
|   | 28           |            | -                    |    | -           |    | 108<br>39 |    | 39        |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable          | 105          |            | -                    |    | -           |    |           |    |           |
| Securities Lending Collateral                   | 125          |            | -                    |    | -           |    | 4,034     |    | 4,159     |
| Inventory                                       | 1,239        |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 1,239     |
| Restricted Assets                               | 1,639        | ¢          | -                    | ¢  | -           | ¢  | - 40.250  | ¢  | 1,639     |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    | \$ 1,617,272 | \$         | 4,866                | \$ | 281,467     | \$ | 49,359    | Þ  | 1,952,964 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                   |              |            |                      |    |             |    |           |    |           |
| Liabilities                                     |              |            |                      |    |             |    |           |    |           |
| Warrants Payable                                | \$ 24,085    | \$         | 0                    | \$ | 801         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 24,886    |
| Accounts Payable                                | 124,898      | Ŧ          | -                    | Ŧ  | 2,749       | Ŧ  | -         | -  | 127,647   |
| Salaries Payable                                | 51,265       |            | -                    |    | _,, ., ., _ |    | -         |    | 51,265    |
| Due to Other Funds                              | 39,580       |            | _                    |    | 1,000       |    | 16        |    | 40,596    |
| Due to Component Units                          | 161          |            | _                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 161       |
| Due to Other Governments                        | 174,447      |            | _                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 174,447   |
| Securities Lending Obligation                   | 125          |            | _                    |    | -           |    | 4,034     |    | 4,159     |
| Deferred Revenue                                | 103,038      |            | _                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 103,038   |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others              | 77,786       |            | _                    |    | _           |    | _         |    | 77,786    |
| Compensated Absences                            | 399          |            | _                    |    | _           |    | _         |    | 399       |
| Total Liabilities                               | 595,784      | ·          | 0                    |    | 4,550       |    | 4,050     |    | 604,384   |
| Fund Balances                                   |              |            |                      |    |             |    |           |    |           |
| Reserved for:                                   |              |            |                      |    |             |    |           |    |           |
| Encumbrances                                    | 28,742       |            |                      |    | 1,389       |    |           |    | 30.131    |
|   |              |            | -                    |    | 1,569       |    | -         |    | , -       |
| Inventory<br>Court Settlements                  | 1,239        |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 1,239     |
|   | 7,876        |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 7,876     |
| Donor Restrictions<br>Permanent Trust Principal | 33           |            | -                    |    | -           |    | -         |    | 33        |
| *   | -            |            | -                    |    | -           |    | 29,136    |    | 29,136    |
| Unreserved, Designated for Capital Projects     | -            |            | -                    |    | 275,528     |    | -         |    | 275,528   |
| Unreserved, Designated for Debt Service         | -            |            | 4,866                |    | -           |    | -         |    | 4,866     |
| Unreserved, Undesignated                        | 983,598      | · <u> </u> | -                    |    | -           |    | 16,173    |    | 999,771   |
| Total Fund Balances                             | 1,021,488    | ¢          | 4,866                | *  | 276,917     | ٨  | 45,309    | *  | 1,348,580 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES             | \$ 1,617,272 | \$         | 4,866                | \$ | 281,467     | \$ | 49,359    | \$ | 1,952,964 |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type

### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      |                    |          |            |           |                            |
|---|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|   | Special            | Debt     | Capital    |           |                            |
|   | Revenue            | Service  | Projects   | Permanent |                            |
|   | Funds              | Funds    | Funds      | Funds     | Totals                     |
| REVENUES                                    | <b>* - / 0 0 0</b> | <b>.</b> | <b>.</b>   | <b>.</b>  | <b>• • • • • • • • • •</b> |
| Taxes                                       | \$ 749,388         | \$ 0     | \$ 0       | \$ 0      | \$ 749,388                 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees                 | 319,215            | -        | -          | 1,067     | 320,282                    |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements      | 17,449             | -        | -          | -         | 17,449                     |
| Investment Income                           | 24,375             | 204      | 13,182     | 1,872     | 39,633                     |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements           | 1,870,033          | -        | -          | -         | 1,870,033                  |
| Other Revenues                              | 257,985            | 4,007    | 6          | 1,771     | 263,769                    |
| Total Revenues                              | 3,238,445          | 4,211    | 13,188     | 4,710     | 3,260,554                  |
| EXPENDITURES                                |                    |          |            |           |                            |
| Current:                                    |                    |          |            |           |                            |
| Economic Development and Regulation         | 63,279             | -        | -          | -         | 63,279                     |
| Education and Cultural Resources            | 1,005,046          | -        | 98         | 18        | 1,005,162                  |
| Natural Resources and Recreation            | 150,494            | -        | 18,608     | -         | 169,102                    |
| Health - Physical and Mental                | 615,976            | -        | -          | -         | 615,976                    |
| Social Services                             | 343,845            | -        | -          | -         | 343,845                    |
| Protection of Persons and Property          | 458,664            | -        | -          | -         | 458,664                    |
| Transportation                              | 246,962            | -        | -          | -         | 246,962                    |
| General Government                          | 530,046            | -        | -          | -         | 530,046                    |
| Capital Outlay                              | 16,034             | -        | 40,801     | -         | 56,835                     |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement         | 15,377             | 39,432   | -          | -         | 54,809                     |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   | 3,520              | 31,277   | 73         | -         | 34,870                     |
| Total Expenditures                          | 3,449,243          | 70,709   | 59,580     | 18        | 3,579,550                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |                    |          |            |           |                            |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          | (210,798)          | (66,498) | (46,392)   | 4,692     | (318,996)                  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |                    |          |            |           |                            |
| Transfers In                                | 796,517            | 66,604   | 3,603      | 918       | 867,642                    |
| Transfers Out                               | (363,967)          | -        | (37,510)   | (195)     | (401,672)                  |
| Bonds Issued                                | -                  | -        | 61,150     | -         | 61,150                     |
| Capital Leases                              | 1,989              | -        | -          | -         | 1,989                      |
| Debt Issuance Premiums                      | -                  | 154      | 931        | -         | 1,085                      |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                 | 6,566              | -        | -          | -         | 6,566                      |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> | 441,105            | 66,758   | 28,174     | 723       | 536,760                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 230,307            | 260      | (18,218)   | 5,415     | 217,764                    |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 791,093            | 4,606    | 295,135    | 39,894    | 1,130,728                  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory            | 88                 | -        |            |           | 88                         |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ 1,021,488       | \$ 4,866 | \$ 276,917 | \$ 45,309 | \$ 1,348,580               |
|   |                    |          |            |           |                            |



### **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to finance particular functions and activities of the State.

#### **Public Health Department**

Accounts for resources used for the primary operations of the Department of Public Health, which promotes the general physical health, enforces laws relating to public health and operates programs providing preventive and treatment services to the public.

#### **Education Department**

Accounts primarily for Federal programs administered by the State Department of Education.

#### **Economic and Community Affairs**

The Department of Economic and Community Affairs oversees federal and State programs related to energy management, skills enhancement and employment opportunities, traffic control and accident prevention, and state and regional planning.

#### **Revenues Allocated to Local Governments**

Account for revenues from gasoline taxes, motor vehicle licenses, TVA payments, and other revenue sources which are shared with local governments.

#### **Other Medicaid Funds**

Accounts for activity associated with the Medicaid program that is not reported in the Major Governmental Funds under either the General Fund or the Medicaid Fund.

#### **Rehabilitation Services**

Accounts for the operation of the Department of Rehabilitation Services which operates programs that provide services to aid handicapped citizens.

#### **Public School Fund**

Accounts for revenues and expenditures which are allocated to local boards of education for support of educational programs.

#### **Children First Trust**

Accounts for tobacco settlement revenues that are restricted to various programs that benefit children.

#### **Revenue Administrative**

Administers the collection of most state taxes and licenses.

#### Industrial Relations

Administers the employment security, workers compensation, and industrial safety and accident prevention programs.

#### **Conservation and Natural Resources**

Is responsible for the management of the State's game and wildlife resources as well as operation of the State parks system.

#### **Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Are aggregated for reporting purposes and account for various other resources which must be used for specific purposes.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)              |    | Public<br>Health<br>partment |          | ducation<br>epartment | Co       | conomic<br>and<br>ommunity<br>Affairs | A<br>t   | levenues<br>allocated<br>to Local<br>vernments | М        | Other<br>fedicaid<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS                              | ÷  |                              | <b>.</b> |                       | <u>_</u> |                                       | <u>_</u> |  | <b>.</b> |                            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | \$ | 66,223                       | \$       | 39,763                | \$       | 27,873                                | \$       | 78,753   | \$       | 2,781                      |
| Investments                         |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Accounts Receivable                 |    | 26                           |          | 14                    |          | 246                                   |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Due from Other Funds                |    | 14,067                       |          | 1,826                 |          | 683                                   |          | 943  |          | -                          |
| Due from Component Units            |    | 115                          |          | 1                     |          | 2                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Due from Other Governments          |    | 11,360                       |          | 67,329                |          | 10,889                                |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Taxes Receivable                    |    | -                            |          | 18                    |          | -                                     |          | 14,936   |          | -                          |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable   |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Securities Lending Collateral       |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Inventory                           |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | 583                                   |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Restricted Assets                   |    | -                            |          | -                     | <u> </u> | -                                     | <u> </u> | -  |          |                            |
| TOTAL ASSETS                        | \$ | 91,791                       | \$       | 108,951               | \$       | 40,276                                | \$       | 94,632   | \$       | 2,781                      |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |    |                              |          |                       |          |                                       |          |  |          |                            |
| Liabilities                         |    |                              |          |                       |          |                                       |          |  |          |                            |
| Warrants Payable                    | \$ | 5,622                        | \$       | 5,952                 | \$       | 284                                   | \$       | 2,044  | \$       | 0                          |
| Accounts Payable                    |    | 21,808                       |          | 22,114                |          | 9,089                                 |          | 71   |          | -                          |
| Salaries Payable                    |    | 13,610                       |          | 3,186                 |          | 918                                   |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Due to Other Funds                  |    | 6,384                        |          | 631                   |          | 524                                   |          | 1,928  |          | -                          |
| Due to Component Units              |    | 41                           |          | 13                    |          | 1                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Due to Other Governments            |    | 387                          |          | 60,792                |          | 3,787                                 |          | 90,578   |          | -                          |
| Securities Lending Obligation       |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Deferred Revenue                    |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | 211                                   |          | 11   |          | -                          |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  |    | 3                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Compensated Absences                |    | 31                           |          | 54                    |          | 20                                    |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Total Liabilities                   |    | 47,886                       |          | 92,742                |          | 14,834                                |          | 94,632   |          | 0                          |
| Fund Balances                       |    |                              |          |                       |          |                                       |          |  |          |                            |
| Reserved for:                       |    |                              |          |                       |          |                                       |          |  |          |                            |
| Encumbrances                        |    | 6,879                        |          | 5,456                 |          | 479                                   |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Inventory                           |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | 583                                   |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Court Settlements                   |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | 7,876                                 |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Donor Restrictions                  |    | -                            |          | -                     |          | -                                     |          | -  |          | -                          |
| Unreserved, Undesignated            |    | 37,026                       |          | 10,753                |          | 16,504                                |          | -  |          | 2,781                      |
| Total Fund Balances                 |    | 43,905                       |          | 16,209                |          | 25,442                                |          | 0  |          | 2,781                      |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 91,791                       | \$       | 108,951               | \$       | 40,276                                | \$       | 94,632   | \$       | 2,781                      |

|    | nabilitation<br>Services  |    | Public<br>School<br>Fund                               |    | Children<br>First<br>Trust                                    |    | Revenue<br>ministrative  |    | Industrial<br>Relations   |    | onservation<br>and<br>Natural<br>Resources  |    | Other<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds  | <u> </u> | Totals   |
|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----------|--|
| \$ | 13,163  | \$ | 6,745  | \$ | 14,626  | \$ | 5,016  | \$ | 15,317  | \$ | 64,278  | \$ | 827,810   | \$       | 1,162,348  |
| r  |   | Ŧ  | -  | -  |   | Ŧ  | -  | Ŧ  |   | Ŧ  | 14  | Ŧ  | 159,820   | Ŧ        | 159,834  |
|    | 40  |    | -  |    | 8   |    | -  |    | -   |    | 638   |    | 1,250   |          | 2,222  |
|    | 1,704   |    | -  |    | 888   |    | 5  |    | 477   |    | 1,401   |    | 30,512  |          | 52,506   |
|    | 5   |    | 100  |    | -   |    | 2  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 1,680   |          | 1,905  |
|    | 9   |    | -  |    | -   |    | 3  |    | 24  |    | -   |    | 16,243  |          | 105,857  |
|    | -   |    | 107,347  |    | -   |    | 323  |    | -   |    | 2,228   |    | 4,717   |          | 129,569  |
|    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 28  |          | 28   |
|    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 125   |          | 125  |
|    | 146   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | 370   |    | 140   |          | 1,239  |
|    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 1,639   |          | 1,639  |
| 5  | 15,067  | \$ | 114,192  | \$ | 15,522  | \$ | 5,349  | \$ | 15,818  | \$ | 68,929  | \$ | 1,043,964   | \$       | 1,617,272  |
| 5  | 446<br>7,838<br>2,335<br>691<br>10<br>301<br>-<br>1<br>1<br>16<br><b>11,638</b> | \$ | 15<br>100<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>91,360<br>-<br>-<br>91,475 | \$ | 24<br>1,672<br>46<br>1,391<br>-<br>24<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,157 | \$ | 150<br>2,817<br>6,261<br>1,399<br>10<br>4<br>-<br>-<br>72<br>10<br><b>10,723</b> | \$ | 76<br>692<br>4,659<br>455<br>-<br>18<br>-<br>99<br>15<br>44<br><b>6,058</b> | \$ | 446<br>4,274<br>4,429<br>921<br>11<br>246<br>-<br>296<br>135<br>96<br><b>10,854</b> | \$ | 9,026<br>54,423<br>15,821<br>25,256<br>75<br>18,310<br>125<br>11,061<br>77,560<br>128<br><b>211,785</b> | \$       | 24,085<br>124,898<br>51,265<br>39,580<br>161<br>174,447<br>125<br>103,038<br>77,786<br>399<br><b>595,784</b> |
|    | 1,538<br>146<br>-<br>1,745<br><b>3,429</b>                                      |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>22,717<br>22,717                        |    | 1<br>-<br>-<br>12,364<br><b>12,365</b>                        |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>(5,374)<br>(5,374)  |    | 240<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>9,520<br><b>9,760</b>                                 |    | 2,556<br>370<br>-<br>-<br>55,149<br>58,075  |    | 11,593<br>140<br>-<br>33<br>820,413<br><b>832,179</b>   |          | 28,742<br>1,239<br>7,876<br>33<br>983,598<br><b>1,021,488</b>  |
|    | ····  |    | , ' + '  |    | ,000  |    | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |    | >,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                     |    | 20,070  |    | 00-,17  |          | -,,00  |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      | Public<br>Health | Education  | Economic<br>and<br>Community | Revenues<br>Allocated<br>to Local | Other<br>Medicaid |
|---|------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES                                    | Department       | Department | Affairs                      | Governments                       | Funds             |
| Taxes                                       | \$ 3,448         | \$ 2,770   | \$ 0                         | \$ 398,382                        | \$ 56,694         |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees                 | 41,458           | 1,489      | 6                            | 29,120                            | -                 |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements      | 13               | -          | 1,600                        | -                                 | -                 |
| Investment Income                           | -                | -          | 478                          | -                                 | -                 |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements           | 295,019          | 852,594    | 172,842                      | 2,500                             | -                 |
| Other Revenues                              | 39,592           | 10,957     | 3,444                        | -                                 | 27,857            |
| Total Revenues                              | 379,530          | 867,810    | 178,370                      | 430,002                           | 84,551            |
| EXPENDITURES                                |                  |            |                              |                                   |                   |
| Current:                                    |                  |            |                              |                                   |                   |
| Economic Development and Regulation         | -                | -          | -                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Education and Cultural Resources            | -                | 821,251    | -                            | 4,295                             | -                 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation            | -                | -          | -                            | 9,687                             | -                 |
| Health - Physical and Mental                | 459,316          | -          | -                            | 378                               | 58,180            |
| Social Services                             | -                | 35,697     | 44,156                       | -                                 | -                 |
| Protection of Persons and Property          | -                | -          | 22,004                       | -                                 | -                 |
| Transportation                              | -                | -          | -                            | 215,018                           | -                 |
| General Government                          | -                | -          | 96,766                       | 236,215                           | -                 |
| Capital Outlay                              | -                | -          | -                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement         | -                | 59         | -                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   | -                | -          | -                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Total Expenditures                          | 459,316          | 857,007    | 162,926                      | 465,593                           | 58,180            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |                  |            |                              |                                   |                   |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          | (79,786)         | 10,803     | 15,444                       | (35,591)                          | 26,371            |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |                  |            |                              |                                   |                   |
| Transfers In                                | 109,339          | 3,022      | 8,795                        | 35,591                            | 3                 |
| Transfers Out                               | (35,130)         | (2,450)    | (17,594)                     | -                                 | (27,857)          |
| Capital Leases                              | -                | -          | -                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                 | -                | 3          | 3                            | -                                 | -                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)        | 74,209           | 575        | (8,796)                      | 35,591                            | (27,854)          |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | (5,577)          | 11,378     | 6,648                        | 0                                 | (1,483)           |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 49,482           | 4,831      | 18,723                       | -                                 | 4,264             |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory            |                  |            | 71                           |                                   |                   |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ 43,905        | \$ 16,209  | \$ 25,442                    | \$0                               | \$ 2,781          |

| Rehabilitation<br>Services | Public<br>School<br>Fund | Children<br>First<br>Trust | Revenue<br>Administrative | Industrial<br>Relations | Conservation<br>and<br>Natural<br>Resources | Other<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Totals       |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 6 0                        | \$ 136,788               | \$ 0                       | \$ 94,763                 | \$ 4,197                | \$ 10,312                                   | \$ 42,034                            | \$ 749,388   |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | 2,093                     | 97                      | 19,039                                      | 225,913                              | 319,215      |
| 1,392                      | -                        | -                          | 89                        | 31                      | 996   | 13,328                               | 17,449       |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | -                         | 256                     | 595   | 23,046                               | 24,375       |
| 72,769                     | -                        | -                          | 1,409                     | 55,861                  | 19,571                                      | 397,468                              | 1,870,033    |
| 2,401                      | 437                      | 47,260                     | 3,159                     | 1,531                   | 28,403                                      | 92,944                               | 257,985      |
| 76,562                     | 137,225                  | 47,260                     | 101,513                   | 61,973                  | 78,916                                      | 794,733                              | 3,238,445    |
| _                          | _                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | _   | 63,279                               | 63,279       |
| 7,518                      | 130,000                  | -                          | -                         | -                       | -   | 41,982                               | 1,005,046    |
| -                          |                          | -                          | -                         | -                       | 120,341                                     | 20,466                               | 150,494      |
| -                          | -                        | 1,588                      | -                         | -                       |   | 96,514                               | 615,976      |
| 89,557                     | -                        | 25,716                     | -                         | 61,637                  | -   | 87,082                               | 343,845      |
| -                          | -                        | 12,068                     | -                         | 8,531                   | -   | 416,061                              | 458,664      |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | -   | 31,944                               | 246,962      |
| -                          | -                        | 2,969                      | 107,264                   | -                       | -   | 86,832                               | 530,046      |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | -   | 16,034                               | 16,034       |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | 154                       | -                       | 158   | 15,006                               | 15,377       |
| -                          | 533                      | -                          | 25                        | -                       | 6   | 2,956                                | 3,520        |
| 97,075                     | 130,533                  | 42,341                     | 107,443                   | 70,168                  | 120,505                                     | 878,156                              | 3,449,243    |
| (20,513)                   | 6,692                    | 4,919                      | (5,930)                   | (8,195)                 | (41,589)                                    | (83,423)                             | (210,798)    |
| 25,518                     | 567                      | -                          | 6,260                     | 12,219                  | 49,353                                      | 545,850                              | 796,517      |
| (4,421)                    | -                        | (36,740)                   | (6,084)                   | (207)                   | (9,804)                                     | (223,680)                            | (363,967     |
| -                          | -                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | _   | 1,989                                | 1,989        |
| 18                         | -                        | -                          | -                         | -                       | 5,593                                       | 949                                  | 6,566        |
| 21,115                     | 567                      | (36,740)                   | 176                       | 12,012                  | 45,142                                      | 325,108                              | 441,105      |
| 602                        | 7,259                    | (31,821)                   | (5,754)                   | 3,817                   | 3,553                                       | 241,685                              | 230,307      |
| 2,833                      | 15,458                   | 44,186                     | 380                       | 5,943                   | 54,499                                      | 590,494                              | 791,093      |
| (6)                        |                          |                            |                           |                         | 23  |                                      | 88           |
| 5 3,429                    | \$ 22,717                | \$ 12,365                  | \$ (5,374)                | \$ 9,760                | \$ 58,075                                   | \$ 832,179                           | \$ 1,021,488 |

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|                                     | Co | prrections | ironmental<br>nagement | Senior<br>Services | Oc | ofessional<br>and<br>cupational<br>Boards | nergency<br>nagement |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|---|----------------------|
| ASSETS                              |    |            | <br>                   |                    |    |   | <br>                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | \$ | 11,912     | \$<br>24,664           | \$<br>1,601        | \$ | 44,413                                    | \$<br>3,627          |
| Investments                         |    | 208        | 10,327                 | -                  |    | 7,438                                     | -                    |
| Accounts Receivable                 |    | 4          | -                      | -                  |    | 26  | -                    |
| Due from Other Funds                |    | 12,676     | 1,721                  | 8,093              |    | 66  | 160                  |
| Due from Component Units            |    | -          | 1,665                  | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Due from Other Governments          |    | -          | -                      | 1,754              |    | -   | 1,759                |
| Taxes Receivable                    |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable   |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Securities Lending Collateral       |    | -          | 125                    | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Inventory                           |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Restricted Assets                   |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                        | \$ | 24,800     | \$<br>38,502           | \$<br>11,448       | \$ | 51,943                                    | \$<br>5,546          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |    |            |                        |                    |    |   |                      |
| Warrants Payable                    | \$ | 449        | \$<br>903              | \$<br>279          | \$ | 158                                       | \$<br>476            |
| Accounts Payable                    |    | 670        | 6,212                  | -                  |    | 1,190                                     | 118                  |
| Salaries Payable                    |    | 258        | 3,069                  | 146                |    | 1,139                                     | 313                  |
| Due to Other Funds                  |    | 874        | 10,952                 | 1,376              |    | 388                                       | 61                   |
| Due to Component Units              |    | -          | 8                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Due to Other Governments            |    | -          | 156                    | 7,273              |    | -   | 1,760                |
| Securities Lending Obligation       |    | -          | 125                    | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Deferred Revenue                    |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | 10,170                                    | -                    |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  |    | -          | 1                      | -                  |    | 878                                       | -                    |
| Compensated Absences                |    | 1          | 8                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Total Liabilities                   |    | 2,252      | <br>21,434             | <br>9,074          |    | 13,923                                    | <br>2,728            |
| Fund Balances                       |    |            |                        |                    |    |   |                      |
| Reserved for:                       |    |            |                        |                    |    |   |                      |
| Encumbrances                        |    | 1,821      | 395                    | 3                  |    | 478                                       | 1,792                |
| Inventory                           |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Donor Restrictions                  |    | -          | -                      | -                  |    | -   | -                    |
| Unreserved, Undesignated            |    | 20,727     | 16,673                 | 2,371              |    | 37,542                                    | 1,026                |
| Total Fund Balances                 |    | 22,548     | <br>17,068             | <br>2,374          |    | 38,020                                    | <br>2,818            |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 24,800     | \$<br>38,502           | \$<br>11,448       | \$ | 51,943                                    | \$<br>5,546          |

| T<br>Fe | ducational<br>'elevision<br>oundation<br>Authority |    | Public<br>Health<br>Care<br>Authority |    | Forever<br>Wild<br>Trust |    | State<br>Parks<br>provement<br>orporation |    | Alabama<br>Capital<br>nprovement<br>Trust | M  | liscellaneous<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |    | Totals                         |
|---------|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|--------------------------------|
| \$      | 665  | \$ | 8,651                                 | \$ | 32,667                   | \$ | 5,980                                     | \$ | 63,686                                    | \$ | 629,944                                      | \$ | 827,810                        |
| Ψ       | 4,038  | Ψ  | 1,056                                 | Ψ  |                          | Ψ  | 5,700                                     | Ψ  | - 05,000                                  | Ψ  | 136,753                                      | Ψ  | 159,820                        |
|         | 1,090  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | _   |    | _   |    | 130,735                                      |    | 1,250                          |
|         | -  |    | 886                                   |    | 137                      |    | _   |    | _   |    | 6,773  |    | 30,512                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 15   |    | 1,680                          |
|         | -  |    | 5,748                                 |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 6,982  |    | 16,243                         |
|         | _  |    | -                                     |    | _                        |    | _   |    | _   |    | 4,717  |    | 4,717                          |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | 28                       |    | -   |    | -   |    | -  |    | 28                             |
|         | -  |    | _                                     |    | -                        |    | _   |    | _   |    | -  |    | 125                            |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 140  |    | 140                            |
|         | 1,639  |    | _                                     |    | -                        |    | _   |    | -   |    | -  |    | 1,639                          |
| \$      | 7,432  | \$ | 16,341                                | \$ | 32,832                   | \$ | 5,980                                     | \$ | 63,686                                    | \$ | 785,454                                      | \$ | 1,043,964                      |
|         | .,   | -  |                                       | -  | ,                        | -  | - ,                                       | -  |   | Ŧ  | ,  | Ŧ  |                                |
|         |  |    |                                       |    |                          |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |                                |
| \$      | 0  | \$ | 0                                     | \$ | 0                        | \$ | 0   | \$ | 0   | \$ | 6,761  | \$ | 9,026                          |
|         | 1,067  |    | 994                                   |    | 1                        |    | -   |    | 9,402                                     |    | 34,769                                       |    | 54,423                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 10,896                                       |    | 15,821                         |
|         | -  |    | 3,859                                 |    | -                        |    | -   |    | 3,889                                     |    | 3,857  |    | 25,256                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 67   |    | 75                             |
|         | -  |    | 1,141                                 |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 7,980  |    | 18,310                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | -  |    | 125                            |
|         | 69   |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 822  |    | 11,061                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | 1                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 76,680                                       |    | 77,560                         |
|         | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                        |    | -   |    | -   |    | 119  |    | 128                            |
|         | 1,136  |    | 5,994                                 |    | 2                        |    | 0   |    | 13,291                                    |    | 141,951                                      |    | 211,785                        |
|         | -<br>-<br>6,296                                    |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>10,347                 |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>32,830    |    | -<br>-<br>5,980                           |    | -<br>-<br>50,395                          |    | 7,104<br>140<br>33<br>636,226                |    | 11,593<br>140<br>33<br>820,413 |
|         | 6,296  |    | 10,347                                |    | 32,830                   |    | 5,980                                     |    | 50,395                                    |    | 643,503                                      |    | 832,179                        |
| \$      | 7,432  | \$ | 16,341                                | \$ | 32,832                   | \$ | 5,980                                     | \$ | 63,686                                    | \$ | 785,454                                      | \$ | 1,043,964                      |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      | Со | rrections | ironmental<br>nagement | Senior      | Oce | ofessional<br>and<br>cupational<br>Boards | mergency     |
|---|----|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-----|---|--------------|
| REVENUES                                    |    |           | <br>                   | <br>        |     |   | <br>         |
| Taxes                                       | \$ | 0         | \$<br>76               | \$<br>0     | \$  | 0   | \$<br>0      |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees                 |    | 1,316     | 60,829                 | -           |     | 31,574                                    | -            |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements      |    | 1,844     | 1,440                  | -           |     | 3,650                                     | -            |
| Investment Income                           |    | 10        | 798                    | -           |     | 788                                       | -            |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements           |    | 46        | 20,701                 | 22,735      |     | 298                                       | 167,953      |
| Other Revenues                              |    | 14,727    | 1,298                  | 80          |     | 1,355                                     | 3,640        |
| Total Revenues                              |    | 17,943    | <br>85,142             | <br>22,815  |     | 37,665                                    | <br>171,593  |
| EXPENDITURES                                |    |           |                        |             |     |   |              |
| Current:                                    |    |           |                        |             |     |   |              |
| Economic Development and Regulation         |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | 1,822                                     | -            |
| Education and Cultural Resources            |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Natural Resources and Recreation            |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Health - Physical and Mental                |    | -         | 81,016                 | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Social Services                             |    | -         | -                      | 55,877      |     | -   | -            |
| Protection of Persons and Property          |    | 16,660    | -                      | -           |     | 33,974                                    | 139,358      |
| Transportation                              |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | -   | -            |
| General Government                          |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | 28  | -            |
| Capital Outlay                              |    | -         | -                      | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement         |    | 614       | 64                     | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   |    | 235       | 775                    | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Total Expenditures                          |    | 17,509    | <br>81,855             | <br>55,877  |     | 35,824                                    | <br>139,358  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |    |           |                        |             |     |   |              |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          |    | 434       | 3,287                  | (33,062)    |     | 1,841                                     | 32,235       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |    |           |                        |             |     |   |              |
| Transfers In                                |    | 9,247     | 7,751                  | 40,568      |     | 150                                       | 2,980        |
| Transfers Out                               |    | -         | (3,230)                | (5,445)     |     | (1,165)                                   | (33,278)     |
| Capital Leases                              |    | -         | 1,944                  | -           |     | -   | -            |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                 |    | 395       | <br>-                  | <br>-       |     | 15  | <br>-        |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |    | 9,642     | 6,465                  | 35,123      |     | (1,000)                                   | <br>(30,298) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 |    | 10,076    | 9,752                  | 2,061       |     | 841                                       | 1,937        |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated |    | 12,472    | <br>7,316              | <br>313     |     | 37,179                                    | <br>881      |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ | 22,548    | \$<br>17,068           | \$<br>2,374 | \$  | 38,020                                    | \$<br>2,818  |

| Tel<br>Fou | cational<br>evision<br>ndation<br>thority | Public<br>Health<br>Care<br>uthority | <br>Forever<br>Wild<br>Trust | State<br>Parks<br>provement<br>prporation | Alabama<br>Capital<br>Improvement<br>Trust |          | M  | iscellaneous<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | <br>Totals       |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------|----|---|------------------|
| 5          | 0   | \$<br>0                              | \$<br>0                      | \$<br>0                                   | \$   | 0        | \$ | 41,958                                      | \$<br>42,034     |
|            | -   | -                                    | 253                          | -   |  | -        |    | 131,941                                     | 225,913          |
|            | -   | -                                    | 60                           | -   |  | -        |    | 6,334                                       | 13,328           |
|            | 421                                       | 397                                  | 1,440                        | 269                                       |  | -        |    | 18,923                                      | 23,046           |
|            | -   | -                                    | 821                          | -   |  | -        |    | 184,914                                     | 397,468          |
|            | 9,265                                     | -                                    | 158                          | -   |  | -        |    | 62,421                                      | 92,944           |
|            | 9,686                                     | <br>397                              | <br>2,732                    | <br>269                                   |  | 0        |    | 446,491                                     | <br>794,733      |
|            |   |                                      |                              |   |  |          |    | 61,457                                      | 63,279           |
|            | -<br>8,630                                | -                                    | -                            | -   |  | 1,232    |    | 32,120                                      | 41,982           |
|            | 8,030                                     | -                                    | 8,327                        | -   |  | 1,232    |    | 12,139                                      | 20,466           |
|            | -   | -<br>9,064                           | 0,327                        | -   |  | 5,502    |    | 932   | 20,400<br>96,514 |
|            | -   | 9,004                                | -                            | -   |  | 5,502    |    | 31,205                                      | 90,514<br>87,082 |
|            | _   | _                                    | _                            | _   |  | _        |    | 226,069                                     | 416,061          |
|            | _   | _                                    | _                            | _   |  | _        |    | 31,944                                      | 31,944           |
|            | -   | _                                    | -                            | -   |  | -        |    | 86,804                                      | 86,832           |
|            | -   | _                                    | -                            | -   |  | _        |    | 16,034                                      | 16,034           |
|            | -   | -                                    | -                            | -   |  | 13,844   |    | 484   | 15,006           |
|            | -   | 3                                    | -                            | -   |  | 1,921    |    | 22  | 2,956            |
|            | 8,630                                     | <br>9,067                            | <br>8,327                    | <br>0                                     |  | 22,499   |    | 499,210                                     | <br>878,156      |
|            | 1,056                                     | (8,670)                              | (5,595)                      | 269                                       |  | (22,499) |    | (52,719)                                    | (83,423)         |
|            |   | 12 240                               | 15.000                       |   |  | 75 (10   |    | 281.004                                     | 5 4 5 9 5 0      |
|            | -   | 13,340                               | 15,000                       | -   |  | 75,610   |    | 381,204                                     | 545,850          |
|            | -   | (2,585)                              | (1,743)                      | -   |  | (88,529) |    | (87,705)<br>45                              | (223,680)        |
|            | -   | -                                    | -                            | -   |  | -        |    | 45<br>539                                   | 1,989<br>949     |
|            | - 0                                       | <br>10,755                           | <br>13,257                   | <br>- 0                                   |  | (12,919) |    | <b>294,083</b>                              | <br>325,108      |
|            | U   | 10,700                               | 139437                       | U   |  | (12,717) |    | <u>4</u> 77,005                             | 543,100          |
|            | 1,056                                     | 2,085                                | 7,662                        | 269                                       |  | (35,418) |    | 241,364                                     | 241,685          |
|            | 5,240                                     | <br>8,262                            | <br>25,168                   | <br>5,711                                 |  | 85,813   |    | 402,139                                     | <br>590,494      |
| \$         | 6,296                                     | \$<br>10,347                         | \$<br>32,830                 | \$<br>5,980                               | \$   | 50,395   | \$ | 643,503                                     | \$<br>832,179    |



### **Nonmajor Debt Service Funds**

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources which are used for the payment of general governmental debt principal and interest.

#### **Corrections Institution Finance Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Corrections Institution Finance Authority for the purpose of financing prison construction.

#### Judicial Building Authority

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction of facilities used by the unified judicial system.

#### **Public Health Care Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction of public health facilities.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay general obligation interest and principal on debt issued by the State for the purpose of financing a wide variety of construction projects.

#### Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing road and bridge construction.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

### September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| Cor | rections                    |                              |  | Р  | ublic  |   |   |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Ins | titution                    | J                            | udicial  | Н  | lealth   | General   |   |
| Fi  | nance                       | В                            | uilding  | Care   |  | Oblig   | gation  |
| Au  | thority                     | А                            | uthority   | Au   | thority  | Во  | nds   |
|     | <b>i</b>                    |                              |  |  | i  |   |   |
| \$  | 461                         | \$                           | 4,031  | \$   | 0  | \$  | 0   |
|     | -                           |                              | -  |  | 374  |   | -   |
| \$  | 461                         | \$                           | 4,031  | \$   | 374  | \$  | 0   |
|     |                             |                              |  |  |  |   |   |
|     |                             |                              |  |  |  |   |   |
| \$  | 0                           | \$                           | 0  | \$   | 0  | \$  | 0   |
|     |                             |                              |  |  |  |   |   |
|     | 461                         |                              | 4,031  |  | 374  |   | -   |
|     | 461                         |                              | 4,031  |  | 374  |   | 0   |
| \$  | 461                         | \$                           | 4,031  | \$   | 374  | \$  | 0   |
|     | Ins<br>Fi<br>Au<br>\$<br>\$ | \$ 461<br>\$ 0<br>461<br>461 | InstitutionJFinanceBAuthorityA\$461\$ $\overline{}$ \$0\$461461461 | Institution<br>Finance<br>AuthorityJudicial<br>Building<br>Authority\$461\$\$461\$ $$$ 461\$\$0\$\$0\$4614,0314614,031 | InstitutionJudicialHFinanceBuilding $0$ AuthorityAuthorityAuthority\$461\$\$ $461$ $4,031$ \$ $0$ \$ $461$ $4,031$ $461$ $4,031$ | Institution<br>Finance<br>AuthorityJudicial<br>Building<br>AuthorityHealth<br>Care<br>Authority\$461\$4,031\$0 $   374$ $\frac{1}{\$}$ 461 $\$$ 4,031 $\$$ $374$ $\$$ 0 $\$$ 0 $\$$ 0 $\frac{461}{461}$ $4,031$ $374$ $461$ $4,031$ $374$ | Institution<br>Finance<br>AuthorityJudicial<br>Building<br>AuthorityHealth<br>Care<br>AuthorityGer<br>Oblig<br>Bo\$461\$4,031\$0\$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{374}{$}$ \$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{374}{$}$ \$\$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{-}{$}$ $\frac{374}{$}$ \$\$ $\frac{461}{461}$ $\frac{4,031}{4,031}$ $\frac{374}{374}$ $\frac{374}{$}$ |

| Hi<br>Fi | eral Aid<br>ghway<br>inance<br>ithority | <br>Totals  |
|----------|---|-------------|
| \$       | 0                                       | \$<br>4,492 |
|          | -                                       | 374         |
| \$       | 0                                       | \$<br>4,866 |
| \$       | 0                                       | \$<br>0     |
|          | -                                       | <br>4,866   |
|          | 0                                       | 4,866       |
| \$       | 0                                       | \$<br>4,866 |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (   | Corrections |           | Public    |            |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | Institution | Judicial  | Health    | General    |
|   | Finance     | Building  | Care      | Obligation |
|   | Authority   | Authority | Authority | Bonds      |
| REVENUES                                    |             |           |           |            |
| Investment Income                           | \$ 0        | \$ 121    | \$ 83     | \$ 0       |
| Other Revenues                              | -           | 4,007     | -         | -          |
| Total Revenues                              | 0           | 4,128     | 83        | 0          |
| EXPENDITURES                                |             |           |           |            |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement         | 5,975       | 3,880     | 4,992     | 13,675     |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   | 783         | 94        | 2,843     | 19,434     |
| Total Expenditures                          | 6,758       | 3,974     | 7,835     | 33,109     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |             |           |           |            |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          | (6,758)     | 154       | (7,752)   | (33,109)   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>       |             |           |           |            |
| Transfers In                                | 6,758       | -         | 7,858     | 32,955     |
| Debt Issuance Premiums                      | -           | -         | -         | 154        |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)        | 6,758       | 0         | 7,858     | 33,109     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 0           | 154       | 106       | 0          |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 461         | 3,877     | 268       | -          |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ 461      | \$ 4,031  | \$ 374    | \$ 0       |

| Fede | eral Aid |    |          |
|------|----------|----|----------|
| Hi   | ghway    |    |          |
| Fi   | nance    |    |          |
| Au   | thority  | _  | Totals   |
|      |          |    |          |
| \$   | 0        | \$ | 204      |
|      | -        |    | 4,007    |
|      | 0        |    | 4,211    |
|      |          |    |          |
|      | 10.010   |    | 20,422   |
|      | 10,910   |    | 39,432   |
|      | 8,123    |    | 31,277   |
|      | 19,033   |    | 70,709   |
|      |          |    |          |
| (    | 19,033)  |    | (66,498) |
|      | 19,033   |    | 66,604   |
|      | -        |    | 154      |
|      | 19,033   |    | 66,758   |
|      | 0        |    | 260      |
|      | -        |    | 4,606    |
|      |          |    | .,500    |
| \$   | 0        | \$ | 4,866    |



### **Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds account for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of major general governmental capital assets.

#### **General Obligation Bond Projects**

Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation debt issued by the State for a wide variety of construction projects involving waterways, parks, roads, prisons, mental hospitals, research labs, and other buildings.

#### **State Parks Improvement Corporation**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the State for the purpose of financing renovations to the State Parks System.

#### Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing improvements to the State's roads and bridges.

#### **Other Capital Project Funds**

Accounts for the proceeds of all other debt issued by the State to fund capital projects.

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

### September 30, 2006

|    | General   |  | State  | Fe   | deral Aid   |  | Other  |   |  |
|----|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| C  | bligation |  | Parks  | H  | Iighway   |  | Capital  |   |  |
|    | Bond      | Imj  | provement  | ]  | Finance   |  | Project  |   |  |
|    | Projects  | Co   | rporation  | Α  | uthority  |  | Funds  |   | Totals   |
|    |           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| \$ | 153,330   | \$   | 59,881   | \$   | 34,470  | \$   | 3,215  | \$  | 250,896  |
|    | -         |  | -  |  | -   |  | 30,552   |   | 30,552   |
|    | 4         |  | -  |  | -   |  | -  |   | 4  |
|    | -         |  | 15   |  | -   |  | -  |   | 15   |
| \$ | 153,334   | \$   | 59,896   | \$   | 34,470  | \$   | 33,767   | \$  | 281,467  |
| \$ | 787       | \$   | 13<br>2,002<br>1,000   | \$   | 0   | \$   | 1<br>747   | \$  | 801<br>2,749<br>1,000  |
|    | 787       |  | 3,015  |  | 0   |  | 748  |   | 4,550  |
|    |           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|    | 8         |  | 1 381  |  | _   |  | _  |   | 1,389  |
|    |           |  | <i>,</i>   |  | 34 470  |  | 33 019   |   | 275,528  |
|    |           |  | /  |  |   |  | ,  |   | 276,917  |
|    | 152,577   |  | 50,001   |  | 5-,-10  |  | 55,017   |   | 210,717  |
|    | \$<br>\$  | Projects<br>\$ 153,330<br>- 4<br>-<br>\$ 153,334<br>\$ 787<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Obligation       Imp         Bond       Imp         Projects       Co         \$ 153,330       \$         4       -         -       -         \$ 153,334       \$         \$ 153,334       \$         -       -         \$ 787       \$         -       -         -< | Obligation<br>Bond       Parks<br>Improvement<br>Corporation         \$ 153,330       \$ 59,881         -       -         4       -         -       15         \$ 153,334       \$ 59,881         -       -         4       -         -       15         \$ 153,334       \$ 59,896         \$ 153,334       \$ 13         -       2,002         -       1,000         787       3,015         8 1,381       152,539         55,500       55,500 | Obligation       Parks       H         Bond       Improvement       I         Projects       Corporation       A         \$ 153,330       \$ 59,881       \$         -       -       -         4       -       -         -       15       • <b>\$ 153,334 \$ 59,896 \$</b> * 153,334 <b>\$ 59,896 \$</b> * 1000       -       13         - 2,002       -       1,000         - 1,000       -       -         8 1,381       -       -         152,539       55,500       - | Obligation<br>Bond         Parks<br>Improvement<br>Corporation         Highway<br>Finance<br>Authority           \$ 153,330         \$ 59,881         \$ 34,470           -         -         -           4         -         -           -         155         - <b>\$ 153,334 \$ 59,896 \$ 34,470</b> * 153,334 <b>\$ 59,896 \$ 34,470</b> * 153,334 <b>\$ 59,896 \$ 34,470</b> * 153,334 <b>\$ 59,896 \$ 34,470</b> -         -         -           -         1,000         -           -         1,000         -           -         3,015         0           8 1,381         -           152,539         55,500         34,470 | Obligation<br>Bond<br>Projects       Parks<br>Improvement<br>Corporation       Highway<br>Finance<br>Authority         \$ 153,330       \$ 59,881       \$ 34,470       \$         4       -       -       -         -       15       -       -         \$ 153,334       \$ 59,881       \$ 34,470       \$         -       15       -       -         -       15       -       -         -       153,334       \$ 59,896       \$ 34,470       \$         -       2,002       -       -       -         -       2,002       -       -       -         -       1,000       -       -       -         -       787       3,015       0       *         8       1,381       -       -         152,539       55,500       34,470       * | Obligation<br>Bond         Parks<br>Improvement<br>Corporation         Highway<br>Finance<br>Authority         Capital<br>Project           \$ 153,330         \$ 59,881         \$ 34,470         \$ 3,215           -         -         -         30,552           4         -         -         -           -         155         -         -         -           *         153,334         *         59,896         *         34,470         *         3,215           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         30,552         - | Obligation<br>Bond<br>Projects       Parks<br>Improvement<br>Corporation       Highway<br>Finance<br>Authority       Capital<br>Project<br>Funds         \$ 153,330       \$ 59,881       \$ 34,470       \$ 3,215 $  -$ |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      | General<br>Obligation<br>Bond | State<br>Parks<br>Improvement | Federal Aid<br>Highway<br>Finance | Other<br>Capital<br>Project |            |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|   | Projects                      | Corporation                   | Authority                         | Funds                       | Totals     |
| REVENUES                                    |                               |                               |                                   |                             |            |
| Investment Income                           | \$ 6,202                      | \$ 3,066                      | \$ 2,423                          | \$ 1,491                    | \$ 13,182  |
| Other Revenues                              |                               | 4                             |                                   | 2                           | 6          |
| Total Revenues                              | 6,202                         | 3,070                         | 2,423                             | 1,493                       | 13,188     |
| EXPENDITURES                                |                               |                               |                                   |                             |            |
| Current:                                    |                               |                               |                                   |                             |            |
| Education and Cultural Resources            | -                             | -                             | -                                 | 98                          | 98         |
| Natural Resources and Recreation            | -                             | 18,608                        | -                                 | -                           | 18,608     |
| Capital Outlay                              | 38,898                        | -                             | -                                 | 1,903                       | 40,801     |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges   | 62                            | -                             | -                                 | 11                          | 73         |
| Total Expenditures                          | 38,960                        | 18,608                        | 0                                 | 2,012                       | 59,580     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |                               |                               |                                   |                             |            |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          | (32,758)                      | (15,538)                      | 2,423                             | (519)                       | (46,392)   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |                               |                               |                                   |                             |            |
| Transfers In                                | -                             | -                             | -                                 | 3,603                       | 3,603      |
| Transfers Out                               | (1,296)                       | -                             | (32,375)                          | (3,839)                     | (37,510)   |
| Bonds Issued                                | 61,150                        | -                             | -                                 | -                           | 61,150     |
| Debt Issuance Premiums                      | 931                           | -                             | -                                 | -                           | 931        |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)        | 60,785                        | 0                             | (32,375)                          | (236)                       | 28,174     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 28,027                        | (15,538)                      | (29,952)                          | (755)                       | (18,218)   |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated | 124,520                       | 72,419                        | 64,422                            | 33,774                      | 295,135    |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$ 152,547                    | \$ 56,881                     | \$ 34,470                         | \$ 33,019                   | \$ 276,917 |



### **Nonmajor Permanent Funds**

Nonmajor Permanent Funds report resources that are legally restricted so that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the State's governmental programs.

#### Marine, Game and Fish Endowment

Invests the proceeds of lifetime hunting and fishing licenses and uses the investment income to preserve, protect, propagate, and develop wildlife within the State.

#### Alabama Research Institute

Is a trust fund which awards research grants to State universities to promote science and technology.

#### **Senior Services Trust**

Invests a portion of the proceeds from the tobacco settlement in order to accumulate money to expand programs benefiting elderly citizens.

#### **Other Permanent Funds**

Accounts for several small permanent funds which further educational, health, and social programs.

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Permanent Funds

### September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)                 |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
|--|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|--------------|
|  | N  | Marine,  |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
|  | Ga | ame, and | A  | labama   |    | Senior   |    | Other   |              |
|  |    | Fish     | R  | lesearch | S  | Services | Pe | rmanent |              |
|  | En | dowment  | 1  | nstitute |    | Trust    |    | Funds   | Totals       |
| ASSETS                                 |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         | <br>         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents              | \$ | 2        | \$ | 1        | \$ | 0        | \$ | 6,641   | \$<br>6,644  |
| Investments                            |    | 12,997   |    | 13,400   |    | 12,029   |    | 106     | 38,532       |
| Due from Other Funds                   |    | 2        |    | -        |    | -        |    | -       | 2            |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable      |    | 3        |    | 7        |    | 98       |    | -       | 108          |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable |    | -        |    | -        |    | -        |    | 39      | 39           |
| Securities Lending Collateral          |    | 2,440    |    | -        |    | 1,594    |    | -       | 4,034        |
| TOTAL ASSETS                           | \$ | 15,444   | \$ | 13,408   | \$ | 13,721   | \$ | 6,786   | \$<br>49,359 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES          |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
| Liabilities                            |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
| Due to Other Funds                     | \$ | 15       | \$ | 1        | \$ | 0        | \$ | 0       | \$<br>16     |
| Securities Lending Obligation          |    | 2,440    |    | -        |    | 1,594    |    | -       | 4,034        |
| Total Liabilities                      |    | 2,455    |    | 1        |    | 1,594    |    | 0       | <br>4,050    |
| Fund Balances                          |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
| Reserved for:                          |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |              |
| Permanent Trust Principal              |    | 12,989   |    | 11,500   |    | 2,340    |    | 2,307   | 29,136       |
| Unreserved, Undesignated               |    | -        |    | 1,907    |    | 9,787    |    | 4,479   | 16,173       |
| Total Fund Balances                    |    | 12,989   |    | 13,407   |    | 12,127   |    | 6,786   | <br>45,309   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES    | \$ | 15,444   | \$ | 13,408   | \$ | 13,721   | \$ | 6,786   | \$<br>49,359 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES    | \$ | 15,444   | \$ | 13,408   | \$ | 13,721   | \$ | 6,786   | \$<br>       |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE Nonmajor Permanent Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

|   | Ν   | Iarine, |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
|---|-----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|--------------|
|   | Ga  | me, and | А  | labama   |    | Senior  |    | Other   |              |
|   |     | Fish    | R  | esearch  | S  | ervices | Pe | rmanent |              |
|   | End | lowment | I  | nstitute |    | Trust   | ]  | Funds   | Totals       |
| REVENUES                                    |     |         |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees                 | \$  | 758     | \$ | 0        | \$ | 0       | \$ | 309     | \$<br>1,067  |
| Investment Income                           |     | 624     |    | 502      |    | 493     |    | 253     | 1,872        |
| Other Revenues                              |     | -       |    | -        |    | 1,761   |    | 10      | 1,771        |
| Total Revenues                              |     | 1,382   |    | 502      |    | 2,254   |    | 572     | <br>4,710    |
| EXPENDITURES                                |     |         |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
| Current:                                    |     |         |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
| Education and Cultural Resources            |     | -       |    | 18       |    | -       |    | -       | 18           |
| Total Expenditures                          |     | 0       |    | 18       |    | 0       |    | 0       | <br>18       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of                      |     |         |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures          |     | 1,382   |    | 484      |    | 2,254   |    | 572     | 4,692        |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)              |     |         |    |          |    |         |    |         |              |
| Transfers In                                |     | -       |    | -        |    | -       |    | 918     | 918          |
| Transfers Out                               |     | -       |    | (3)      |    | (192)   |    | -       | (195)        |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> |     | 0       |    | (3)      |    | (192)   |    | 918     | <br>723      |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 |     | 1,382   |    | 481      |    | 2,062   |    | 1,490   | 5,415        |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2005, as Restated |     | 11,607  |    | 12,926   |    | 10,065  |    | 5,296   | <br>39,894   |
| Fund Balances, September 30, 2006           | \$  | 12,989  | \$ | 13,407   | \$ | 12,127  | \$ | 6,786   | \$<br>45,309 |



### **Governmental Funds Supplementary Information**

Governmental Funds Supplementary Information includes non-GAAP basis schedules demonstrating compliance with the legally adopted budget and summaries of governmental fund revenues in the State Treasury.

#### DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)  |          | General Fund | 1        |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget   | Actual       | Variance |
| EXPENDITURES:   |          |              |          |
| Administrative Office of Courts                               |          |              |          |
| Administrative Services                                       | 4,482    | 4,474        | 8        |
| Alabama Sentencing Commission                                 | 474      | 474          | -        |
| Court Operations  | 119,375  | 119,370      | 5        |
| DUI Court Referral  | -        | -            | -        |
| Juvenile Probation Officer Services                           | 11,034   | 11,034       | -        |
| TOTAL Administrative Office of Courts                         | 135,365  | 135,352      | 13       |
| Agriculture and Industries                                    |          |              |          |
| Administrative Services                                       | 2,281    | 2,281        | -        |
| Agricultural Development Services                             | 1,267    | 1,267        | -        |
| Agricultural Inspection Services                              | 4,980    | 4,980        | -        |
| Lab Analysis and Disease Control                              | 2,791    | 2,791        | -        |
| TOTAL Agriculture and Industries                              | 11,319   | 11,319       | -        |
| Attorney General  |          |              |          |
| Fair Marketing Practices: Consumer Protection                 | 610      | 610          | -        |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Attorney General - Operations | 9,427    | 9,427        | -        |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Consumer Utility Fund         | 249      | 249          | -        |
| TOTAL Attorney General  | 10,286   | 10,286       | -        |
| Auditor   |          |              |          |
| Fiscal Management   | 734      | 664          | 70       |
| TOTAL Auditor   | 734      | 664          | 70       |
| Commission on Higher Education                                |          |              |          |
| Alabama Guaranteed Student Loan                               | -        | -            | -        |
| Planning and Coordination Services                            | -        | -            | -        |
| Student Financial Aid   | -        | -            | -        |
| Support - Other Educational Activities                        | -        | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities                                 | -        | -            | -        |
| TOTAL Commission on Higher Education                          | <u> </u> | -            | -        |
| Corrections   |          |              |          |
| Administration Service and Logistical Supply                  | 15,734   | 15,731       | 3        |
| Correctional Industries                                       | -        | -            | -        |
| Institutional Service Corrections                             | 307,003  | 306,998      | 5        |
| TOTAL Corrections   | 322,737  | 322,729      | 8        |
| Economic and Community Affairs                                |          |              |          |
| Administrative Support Service                                | 137      | 137          | -        |
| Energy Management   | 684      | 684          | -        |
| Law Enforcement Planning and Development                      | 522      | 522          | -        |
| Planning  | 4,875    | 4,821        | 54       |
| Skills Enhancement/Employment Opportunities                   | 2,220    | 2,220        | -        |
| Surplus Property  | 819      | 818          | 1        |
| Water Resources   | 3,850    | 3,392        | 458      |
| TOTAL Economic and Community Affairs                          | 13,107   | 12,594       | 513      |

| Educa  | ation Trust F | und      | Ear             | marked Fun      | ds            | Total           |                  |               |
|--------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Budget | Actual        | Variance | Budget          | Actual          | Variance      | Budget          | Actual           | Variance      |
| -      | -             | -        | 218             | 147             | 71            | 4,700           | 4,621            | 79            |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | -               | -             | 474             | 474              | -             |
| -      | -             | -        | 21,511          | 16,524          | 4,987         | 140,886         | 135,894          | 4,992         |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | -               | -             | -               | -                |               |
| -      |               | -        | 8,728           | 7,240           | 1,488         | 19,762          | 18,274           | 1,488         |
| -      | -             | -        | 30,457          | 23,911          | 6,546         | 165,822         | 159,263          | 6,559         |
| -      | -             | -        | 4,035           | 3,624           | 411           | 6,316           | 5,905            | 411           |
| -      | -             | -        | 1,201           | 1,058           | 143           | 2,468           | 2,325            | 143           |
| -      | -             | -        | 11,352          | 9,967           | 1,385         | 16,332          | 14,947           | 1,385         |
| -      |               | -        | 11,245          | 10,127          | 1,118         | 14,036          | 12,918           | 1,118         |
| -      | -             | -        | 27,833          | 24,776          | 3,057         | 39,152          | 36,095           | 3,057         |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | -               |               | 610             | 610              |               |
| -      | -             | -        | 5,903           | 5,409           | 494           | 15,330          | 14,836           | 494           |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | -               | -             | 249             | 249              |               |
| -      | -             | -        | 5,903           | 5,409           | 494           | 16,189          | 15,695           | 494           |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | _               | -             | 734             | 664              | 70            |
| -      | -             | -        | -               | -               | -             | 734             | 664              | 70            |
|        |               |          | 567             | 166             | 401           | 567             | 166              | 401           |
| 2,534  | 2,283         | 251      |                 | -               | 401           | 2,534           | 2,283            | 251           |
| 4,262  | 4,051         | 211      | 1,095           | 712             | 383           | 5,357           | 4,763            | 594           |
| 1,969  | 1,969         | -        | 1,566           | 1,239           | 327           | 3,535           | 3,208            | 327           |
| 6,000  | 6,000         | -        | 300             | 123             | 177           | 6,300           | 6,123            | 177           |
| 14,765 | 14,303        | 462      | 3,528           | 2,240           | 1,288         | 18,293          | 16,543           | 1,750         |
| _      | _             |          |                 | _               |               | 15,734          | 15,731           | 3             |
| _      | _             | _        | 25,826          | 20,553          | 5,273         | 25,826          | 20,553           | 5,273         |
| -      | -             | -        | 24,047          | 11,391          | 12,656        | 331,050         | 318,389          | 12,661        |
| -      | -             | -        | 49,873          | 31,944          | 17,929        | 372,610         | 354,673          | 17,937        |
|        |               |          | 0.107           | ٨ ٦ ٢ ٥         | 833           | 0.244           | 0 /11            | 833           |
| -      | -             | -        | 9,107<br>46,212 | 8,274<br>33,437 | 833<br>12,775 | 9,244<br>46,896 | 8,411<br>34,121  | 833<br>12,775 |
| -      | -             | -        | 51,168          | 32,039          | 19,129        | 51,690          | 34,121<br>32,561 | 12,775        |
| -      | -             | -        | 94,844          | 52,039          | 42,133        | 99,719          | 57,532           | 42,187        |
| -      | -             | -        | 55,108          | 48,808          | 6,300         | 57,328          | 51,028           | 6,300         |
| -      | -             | -        | 1,217           | 1,153           | 64            | 2,036           | 1,971            | 65            |
| -      | -             | -        | 3,102           | 1,786           | 1,316         | 6,952           | 5,178            | 1,774         |
|        |               |          |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |

# DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in | Thousands) |
|-------------|------------|
|-------------|------------|

| (Amounts in Thousands)  | (      | General Fund | l        |
|---|--------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget | Actual       | Variance |
| Education   |        |              |          |
| Administrative Services   | -      | -            | -        |
| Alabama Science in Motion                                       | -      | -            | -        |
| At-Risk Program   | -      | -            | -        |
| Board of Adjustment   | -      | -            | -        |
| Disability Determination for Social Security                    | -      | -            | -        |
| Endowment Interest Program-PSF                                  | -      | -            | -        |
| Financial Assistance  | -      | -            | -        |
| Foundation Program  | -      | -            | -        |
| Information Technology Services                                 | -      | -            | -        |
| Salary Matrix Adjustment  | -      | -            | -        |
| School Nurses Program   | -      | -            | -        |
| Transportation Program  | -      | -            | -        |
| TOTAL Education   | -      | -            | -        |
| Emergency Management Agency                                     |        |              |          |
| Readiness and Recovery  | 28,837 | 28,825       | 12       |
| TOTAL Emergency Management Agency                               | 28,837 | 28,825       | 12       |
| Examiners of Public Accounts                                    |        |              |          |
| Legislative Support - Audit Service                             | 10,393 | 10,393       |          |
| TOTAL Examiners of Public Accounts                              | 10,393 | 10,393       | -        |
| Finance   |        |              |          |
| Administrative Support Service                                  | -      | -            | -        |
| Fiscal Management   | -      | -            | -        |
| Fiscal Management: Budget Office                                | 1,253  | 1,116        | 137      |
| Fiscal Management: Comptroller's Office                         | 3,873  | 3,785        | 88       |
| Fiscal Management: Director's Office                            | 1,263  | 950          | 313      |
| Fiscal Management: Payroll Conversion                           | 1,500  | 1,298        | 202      |
| Fiscal Management: Purchasing                                   | 1,284  | 1,232        | 52       |
| General Services  | -      | -            | -        |
| General Services: Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority | -      | -            | -        |
| General Services: Capital Complex M and R                       | -      | -            | -        |
| General Services: Service Division                              | 1,394  | 1,325        | 69       |
| Information Services  | -      | -            | -        |
| Risk Management   |        |              |          |
| TOTAL Finance   | 10,567 | 9,706        | 861      |
| Governor  |        |              |          |
| Criminal Investigation: Law Enforcement Fund                    | 80     | 22           | 58       |
| Executive Direction   | -      | -            | -        |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Contingency Fund                | 591    | 566          | 25       |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Mansion                         | 349    | 346          | 3        |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Office                          | 2,323  | 2,323        | -        |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Proclamation Expense            | 500    | 84           | 416      |
| Executive Direction: National Governors' Conference             | 192    | 178          | 14       |
| TOTAL Governor  | 4,035  | 3,519        | 516      |

|          | Total     |           | s        | narked Fund | Earı      | und      | ation Trust F | Educa     |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Variance | Actual    | Budget    | Variance | Actual      | Budget    | Variance | Actual        | Budget    |
| 65,39    | 155,865   | 221,259   | 65,002   | 47,581      | 112,583   | 392      | 108,284       | 108,676   |
| 1,19     | 1,202     | 2,392     | 1,190    | 1,202       | 2,392     | -        | -             | -         |
| 1,19     | 30,811    | 30,828    | -        | -           | -         | 17       | 30,811        | 30,828    |
| 16       | 398       | 563       | _        | -           | -         | 165      | 398           | 563       |
| 32,34    | 35,819    | 68,165    | 32,346   | 35,819      | 68,165    | -        | -             | -         |
| ,        | 533       | 533       | -        | 533         | 533       | _        | -             | -         |
| 65,19    | 793,333   | 858,532   | 65,102   | 770,735     | 835,837   | 97       | 22,598        | 22,695    |
| ,.,      | 3,134,321 | 3,134,321 | -        | 130,000     | 130,000   | -        | 3,004,321     | 3,004,321 |
|          | 4,585     | 4,585     | -        | -           | _         | -        | 4,585         | 4,585     |
|          | 18,995    | 18,995    | -        | -           | -         | -        | 18,995        | 18,995    |
|          | 6,757     | 6,757     | -        | -           | -         | -        | 6,757         | 6,757     |
|          | 264,379   | 264,379   | -        | -           | -         | -        | 264,379       | 264,379   |
| 164,31   | 4,446,998 | 4,611,309 | 163,640  | 985,870     | 1,149,510 | 671      | 3,461,128     | 3,461,799 |
|          |           |           |          |             |           |          |               |           |
| 65,20    | 203,941   | 269,150   | 65,197   | 175,116     | 240,313   | -        |               | -         |
| 65,20    | 203,941   | 269,150   | 65,197   | 175,116     | 240,313   | -        | -             | -         |
| 90       | 17,270    | 18,170    | 900      | 1,138       | 2,038     | -        | 5,739         | 5,739     |
| 90       | 17,270    | 18,170    | 900      | 1,138       | 2,038     | -        | 5,739         | 5,739     |
|          |           |           |          |             |           |          |               |           |
| 48       | 2,052     | 2,538     | 486      | 2,052       | 2,538     | -        | -             | -         |
| 25       | 947       | 1,200     | 253      | 947         | 1,200     | -        | -             | -         |
| 13       | 1,116     | 1,253     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 8        | 3,785     | 3,873     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 31       | 950       | 1,263     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 20       | 1,298     | 1,500     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 5        | 1,232     | 1,284     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 2,67     | 10,461    | 13,133    | 2,672    | 10,461      | 13,133    | -        | -             | -         |
| 26       | 8,157     | 8,425     | 268      | 8,157       | 8,425     | -        | -             | -         |
| 71       | 8,685     | 9,398     | 713      | 8,685       | 9,398     | -        | -             | -         |
| 6        | 1,325     | 1,394     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 15,55    | 53,296    | 68,855    | 15,559   | 53,296      | 68,855    | -        | -             | -         |
| 1,78     | 3,463     | 5,252     | 1,789    | 3,463       | 5,252     | -        | -             | -         |
| 22,60    | 96,767    | 119,368   | 21,740   | 87,061      | 108,801   | -        | -             | -         |
| 5        | 22        | 80        | _        | _           | -         | -        | _             | _         |
| 12,14    | -         | 12,143    | 12,143   | -           | 12,143    | -        | -             | -         |
| 2        | 566       | 591       |          | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 2        | 346       | 349       | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
|          | 2,323     | 2,323     | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
| 41       | 2,323     | 500       | -        | -           | -         | -        | -             | -         |
|          | 178       | 192       | -        | _           | _         | -        | -             | -         |
| 1        |           |           |          |             |           |          |               |           |

Continued on next page ...

# DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| (Amounts in Thousands)  | General Fund |         |          |
|---|--------------|---------|----------|
|   | Budget       | Actual  | Variance |
| Human Resources   |              |         |          |
| Human Services  | -            | -       |          |
| TOTAL Human Resources   | -            | -       |          |
| Industrial Relations  |              |         |          |
| Administrative Services   | -            | -       |          |
| Employment Security   | -            | -       |          |
| Industrial Safety and Accident Prevention                                     | 690          | 690     |          |
| Regulation Workers Compensation   | -            | -       |          |
| TOTAL Industrial Relations  | 690          | 690     |          |
| Legislature   |              |         |          |
| Legislative Operations and Support  | 22,188       | 17,601  | 4,58     |
| TOTAL Legislature   | 22,188       | 17,601  | 4,58     |
| Medicaid Agency   |              |         |          |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid   | 430,781      | 430,781 |          |
| TOTAL Medicaid Agency   | 430,781      | 430,781 |          |
| Mental Health and Retardation   |              |         |          |
| Administrative Services   | -            | -       |          |
| Institutional Treatment and Care of Mentally Ill                              | -            | -       |          |
| Institutional Treatment and Care of Mentally Retarded                         | -            | -       |          |
| Substance Abuse Program   | -            | -       |          |
| TOTAL Mental Health and Retardation   | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary Education   |              |         |          |
| Adult Education   | -            | -       |          |
| Adult Education: Adult Basic Education  | -            | -       |          |
| Community Educational Programs: CITY Programs                                 | -            | -       |          |
| Firefighters-Fire College: Firefighters/Fire College                          | -            | -       |          |
| Industrial Training: AIDT/Development Program                                 | -            | -       |          |
| Industrial Training: AIDT/Training Program                                    | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary Administration  | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary Administration: Postsecondary/Chancellor's                      | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary-Prison Education: Prison Education-Operations and Maintenance   | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary-Special Line Items: Small Business Institute of Commerce        | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary-Special Line Items: Special Populations Training                | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary-Technical Colleges  | -            | -       |          |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges: Two Year Colleges/Operations and Maintenance | -            | -       |          |
| Support of State Universities: Athens State - Operations and Maintenance      | -            | -       |          |
| TOTAL Postsecondary Education   | -            | -       |          |
| Public Health   |              |         |          |
| Administrative Services   | 8,969        | 8,516   | 45       |
| Children's Health Insurance   | -            | -       |          |
| Family Practice Rural Health  | -            | -       |          |
| Personal Health Services  | 37,212       | 35,361  | 1,85     |
| TOTAL Public Health   | 46,181       | 43,877  | 2,30     |

|          | Total     | ion Trust Fund Earmarked Funds Tota |          |           |           |          | Educa   |         |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Variance | Actual    | Budget                              | Variance | Actual    | Budget    | Variance | Actual  | Budget  |
| 156,03   | 1,255,865 | 1,411,900                           | 156,035  | 1,255,865 | 1,411,900 | -        | -       | -       |
| 156,03   | 1,255,865 | 1,411,900                           | 156,035  | 1,255,865 | 1,411,900 |          | -       |         |
| )        | , ,       | j j                                 | ,        | ,,        | , ,       |          |         |         |
| 7,28     | 12,362    | 19,646                              | 7,284    | 12,362    | 19,646    | -        | -       | -       |
| 11,87    | 48,792    | 60,671                              | 11,879   | 48,792    | 60,671    | -        | -       | -       |
| 1,46     | 4,719     | 6,185                               | 1,466    | 4,029     | 5,495     | -        | -       | -       |
| 1,22     | 4,539     | 5,760                               | 1,221    | 4,539     | 5,760     |          | -       | -       |
| 21,85    | 70,412    | 92,262                              | 21,850   | 69,722    | 91,572    | -        | -       | -       |
| 4,58     | 17,601    | 22,188                              | -        | -         | -         | -        | -       | -       |
| 4,58     | 17,601    | 22,188                              | -        | -         | -         | <u> </u> | -       | -       |
| 10,99    | 4,217,986 | 4,228,977                           | 10,991   | 3,787,205 | 3,798,196 | -        | -       | -       |
| 10,99    | 4,217,986 | 4,228,977                           | 10,991   | 3,787,205 | 3,798,196 |          | -       |         |
| ,        | , ,       | , ,                                 | ,        | , ,       | , ,       |          |         |         |
| 3,93     | 20,866    | 24,800                              | 3,934    | 20,866    | 24,800    | -        | -       | -       |
| 14,27    | 285,683   | 299,961                             | 14,278   | 285,683   | 299,961   | -        | -       | -       |
| 22,71    | 276,155   | 298,873                             | 22,718   | 276,155   | 298,873   | -        | -       | -       |
| 10,31    | 33,774    | 44,093                              | 10,319   | 33,774    | 44,093    | -        | -       | -       |
| 51,24    | 616,478   | 667,727                             | 51,249   | 616,478   | 667,727   | -        | -       | -       |
| 1,89     | 8,905     | 10,795                              | 1,890    | 8,905     | 10,795    | -        | -       | -       |
| 2        | 12,257    | 12,280                              | -        | -         | -         | 23       | 12,257  | 12,280  |
|          | 4,882     | 4,882                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 4,882   | 4,882   |
|          | 6,092     | 6,092                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 6,092   | 6,092   |
|          | 2,740     | 2,740                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 2,740   | 2,740   |
|          | 4,284     | 4,284                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 4,284   | 4,284   |
| 70       | 2,812     | 3,515                               | 703      | 2,812     | 3,515     | -        | -       | -       |
| 1        | 3,835     | 3,851                               | -        | -         | -         | 16       | 3,835   | 3,851   |
|          | 8,005     | 8,005                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 8,005   | 8,005   |
|          | 1,000     | 1,000                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 1,000   | 1,000   |
|          | 2,500     | 2,500                               | -        | -         | -         | -        | 2,500   | 2,500   |
| 1        | 1,383     | 1,400                               | 17       | 1,383     | 1,400     | -        | -       | -       |
|          | 289,132   | 289,132                             | -        | -         | -         | -        | 289,132 | 289,132 |
|          | 11,159    | 11,159                              |          |           |           |          | 11,159  | 11,159  |
| 2,64     | 358,986   | 361,635                             | 2,610    | 13,100    | 15,710    | 39       | 345,886 | 345,925 |
| 5,08     | 24,369    | 29,458                              | 4,636    | 15,103    | 19,739    | -        | 750     | 750     |
| 19,75    | 113,527   | 133,285                             | 19,758   | 113,527   | 133,285   | -        | -       | -       |
| 3        | 866       | 897                                 | -        | -         | -         | 31       | 866     | 897     |
| 22,94    | 414,915   | 437,855                             | 21,085   | 366,580   | 387,665   | 4        | 12,974  | 12,978  |
| 47,81    | 553,677   | 601,495                             | 45,479   | 495,210   | 540,689   | 35       | 14,590  | 14,625  |

# DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

| ounts in Thousands)                                       | (      | General Fund |          |  |  |
|---|--------|--------------|----------|--|--|
|   | Budget | Actual       | Variance |  |  |
| Public Safety   |        |              |          |  |  |
| Administrative Services                                   | 6,802  | 6,796        | 6        |  |  |
| Police Services   | 38,411 | 38,406       | 5        |  |  |
| Public Safety Support Services                            | 5,232  | 5,228        | 4        |  |  |
| Readiness and Recovery                                    | 200    | -            | 200      |  |  |
| TOTAL Public Safety                                       | 50,645 | 50,430       | 215      |  |  |
| Public Service Commission                                 |        |              |          |  |  |
| Regulatory Services                                       |        | -            | -        |  |  |
| TOTAL Public Service Commission                           | •      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Rehabilitation Services                                   |        |              |          |  |  |
| Direct Client Services-Handicap                           | 990    | 990          | -        |  |  |
| TOTAL Rehabilitation Services                             | 990    | 990          | -        |  |  |
| Revenue   |        |              |          |  |  |
| State Revenue Administration                              | 114    | 82           | 32       |  |  |
| TOTAL Revenue   | 114    | 82           | 32       |  |  |
| Secretary of State  |        |              |          |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service                            | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service: Administration of HAVA    | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service: Dist Public Documents     | 355    | 217          | 138      |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service: Printing of Acts/Journals | 428    | 266          | 162      |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service: Printing of Codes         | 117    | 116          | 1        |  |  |
| Administrative Support Service: Secretary of State        | 1,625  | 1,446        | 179      |  |  |
| Special Services: Training Elected Officials              | 70     | -            | 70       |  |  |
| TOTAL Secretary of State                                  | 2,595  | 2,045        | 550      |  |  |
| <b>Transportation</b>                                     |        |              |          |  |  |
| General Administration                                    | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| General Aviation and Aeronautic                           | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Surface Transportation Improvements                       |        | -            | -        |  |  |
| TOTAL Transportation                                      | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Treasurer   |        |              |          |  |  |
| Fiscal Management   | 2,266  | 2,038        | 228      |  |  |
| TOTAL Treasurer   | 2,266  | 2,038        | 228      |  |  |
| Youth Services  |        |              |          |  |  |
| Financial Assistance                                      | -      | -            | -        |  |  |
| Youth Services  | 11,982 | 11,852       | 130      |  |  |
| Youth Services-Boot Camps                                 | 4,272  | 4,272        | -        |  |  |
| TOTAL Youth Services                                      | 16,254 | 16,124       | 130      |  |  |

| Educa       | <u>tion Trust F</u> | und      | Ear       | rmarked Fun | ds       |                 | Total           |          |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|
| Budget      | Actual              | Variance | Budget    | Actual      | Variance | Budget          | Actual          | Variance |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 29,928    | 22,768      | 7,160    | 36,730          | 29,564          | 7,166    |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 51,079    | 30,566      | 20,513   | 89,490          | 68,972          | 20,518   |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 17,385    | 14,687      | 2,698    | 22,617          | 19,915          | 2,702    |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | _         | -           | _        | 200             | -               | 200      |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 98,392    | 68,021      | 30,371   | 149,037         | 118,451         | 30,586   |  |  |
| _           | -                   | _        | 17,504    | 13,849      | 3,655    | 17,504          | 13,849          | 3,655    |  |  |
|             | -                   | -        | 17,504    | 13,849      | 3,655    | 17,504          | 13,849          | 3,655    |  |  |
| 31,249      | 31,248              | 1        | 111,222   | 103,819     | 7,403    | 143,461         | 136,057         | 7,404    |  |  |
| 31,249      | 31,248              | 1        | 111,222   | 103,819     | 7,403    | 143,461         | 136,057         | 7,404    |  |  |
| _           | _                   | _        | 109,337   | 108,413     | 924      | 109,451         | 108,495         | 956      |  |  |
|             | -                   | -        | 109,337   | 108,413     | 924      | 109,451         | 108,495         | 956      |  |  |
| _           | -                   | _        | 2,507     | 1,137       | 1,370    | 2,507           | 1,137           | 1,370    |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 40,518    | 25,090      | 15,428   | 40,518          | 25,090          | 15,428   |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | -         | -           | -        | 355             | 217             | 138      |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | -         | -           | -        | 428             | 266             | 162      |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | -         | -           | -        | 117             | 116             | 1        |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 439       | -           | 439      | 2,064           | 1,446           | 618      |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | -         | -           | -        | 70              | -               | 70       |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 43,464    | 26,227      | 17,237   | 46,059          | 28,272          | 17,787   |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 154,859   | 127,718     | 27,141   | 154,859         | 127,718         | 27,14    |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 35,801    | 31,282      | 4,519    | 35,801          | 31,282          | 4,519    |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 1,424,713 | 1,204,469   | 220,244  | 1,424,713       | 1,204,469       | 220,244  |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 1,615,373 | 1,363,469   | 251,904  | 1,615,373       | 1,363,469       | 251,904  |  |  |
| -           | -                   |          | 3,275     | 2,574       | 701      | 5,541           | 4,612           | 92       |  |  |
| -           | -                   | -        | 3,275     | 2,574       | 701      | 5,541           | 4,612           | 92       |  |  |
| 7,249       | 7,247               | 2        | 944       | 513         | 431      | 8,193           | 7,760           | 43       |  |  |
| 39,555<br>- | 39,546              | 9        | 20,498    | 17,562      | 2,936    | 72,035<br>4,272 | 68,960<br>4,272 | 3,07     |  |  |
| 46,804      | 46,793              | 11       | 21,442    | 18,075      | 3,367    | 84,500          | 80,992          | 3,508    |  |  |

### DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES

All Agencies and Appropriations, Non-GAAP, Budget Basis

(Continued from previous page)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### (Amounts in Thousands) **General Fund** Budget Actual Variance **Colleges and Universities** Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University Support of State Universities: Agriculture Research Station Fixed Costs Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Agriculture Research Extension State Match Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Miles College Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Operations and Maintenance Support of State Universities: Urban Affairs and Non-Trade Program Total Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind AIDB Adult Programs AIDB Children and Youth Programs AIDB Industries for Blind Total Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind Alabama State University Support of State Universities: Alabama State University - Desegregation Planning Support of State Universities: Alabama State University-Operations and Maintenance Support of State Universities: Title VI Program Enhancement **Total Alabama State University** Auburn University Support of State Universities: Auburn University System-Operations and Maintenance Support of State Universities: Auburn University-AUM Operations and Maintenance Support of State Universities: Auburn/Agriculture Experiment Station Support of State Universities: Auburn/Cooperative Extension Service **Total Auburn University** Jacksonville State University Support of State Universities: Jacksonville State University-Operations and Maintenance **Total Jacksonville State University Troy State University** Support of State Universities: Troy State University System-Operations and Maintenance **Total Troy State University** University of Alabama - Birmingham Support of State Universities Support of State Universities: Chauncey Sparks Center/UAB Support of State Universities: University of Alabama-Birmingham-Operations and Maintenance Total University of Alabama - Birmingham University of Alabama - Huntsville Support of State Universities: University of Alabama-Huntsville-Operations and Maintenance Total University of Alabama - Huntsville University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa Support of State Universities: University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa-Operations and Maintenance Total University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa University of Montevallo Support of State Universities 25 25 Support of State Universities: University of Montevallo-Operations and Maintenance 25 25 **Total University of Montevallo**

| Education Trust Fund |         | Ea       | rmarked Fur | ds     |          |         |                 |         |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Budget               | Actual  | Variance | Budget      | Actual | Variance | Budget  | Total<br>Actual | Varianc |
| 300                  | 300     | -        | _           | -      | -        | 300     | 300             |         |
| 855                  | 855     | -        | -           | -      | -        | 855     | 855             |         |
| 273                  | 273     | -        | -           | -      | -        | 273     | 273             |         |
| 32,805               | 32,805  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 32,805  | 32,805          |         |
| 3,601                | 3,601   | -        | -           | -      | -        | 3,601   | 3,601           |         |
| 37,834               | 37,834  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 37,834  | 37,834          |         |
| 9,585                | 9,585   | -        | -           | -      | -        | 9,585   | 9,585           |         |
| 25,879               | 25,879  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 25,879  | 25,879          |         |
| 7,369                | 7,369   | -        | -           | -      | -        | 7,369   | 7,369           |         |
| 42,833               | 42,833  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 42,833  | 42,833          |         |
| 185                  | 185     | -        | -           | -      | -        | 185     | 185             |         |
| 32,720               | 32,720  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 32,720  | 32,720          |         |
| 1,657                | 1,657   | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,657   | 1,657           |         |
| 34,562               | 34,562  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 34,562  | 34,562          |         |
| 161,812              | 161,812 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 161,812 | 161,812         |         |
| 23,140               | 23,140  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 23,140  | 23,140          |         |
| 29,081               | 29,081  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 29,081  | 29,081          |         |
| 31,476               | 31,476  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 31,476  | 31,476          |         |
| 245,509              | 245,509 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 245,509 | 245,509         |         |
| 34,813               | 34,813  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 34,813  | 34,813          |         |
| 34,813               | 34,813  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 34,813  | 34,813          |         |
| 43,460               | 43,460  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 43,460  | 43,460          |         |
| 43,460               | 43,460  | -        |             | -      | -        | 43,460  | 43,460          |         |
| -                    | -       | -        | 58          | 58     | -        | 58      | 58              |         |
| 4,032                | 4,032   | -        | -           | -      | -        | 4,032   | 4,032           |         |
| 256,143              | 256,143 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 256,143 | 256,143         |         |
| 260,175              | 260,175 | -        | 58          | 58     | -        | 260,233 | 260,233         |         |
| 43,292               | 43,292  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 43,292  | 43,292          |         |
| 43,292               | 43,292  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 43,292  | 43,292          |         |
| 145,801              | 145,801 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 145,801 | 145,801         |         |
| 145,801              | 145,801 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 145,801 | 145,801         |         |
| -                    | -       | -        | -           | -      | -        | 25      | 25              |         |
| 18,216               | 18,216  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 18,216  | 18,216          |         |
| 18,216               | 18,216  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 18,241  | 18,241          |         |

# DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

| (Amounts in Thousands)  | (      | General Fund | l .      |
|---|--------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget | Actual       | Variance |
| University of North Alabama   |        |              |          |
| Support of State Universities: University of North Alabama-Operations and Maintenance | -      | -            | -        |
| Total University of North Alabama   | -      | -            | -        |
| University of South Alabama   |        |              |          |
| Support of State Universities: University of South Alabama-Operations and Maintenance | -      | -            | -        |
| Total University of South Alabama   | -      | -            | -        |
| University of West Alabama  |        |              |          |
| Support of State Universities: University of West Alabama-Operations and Maintenance  | -      | -            | -        |
| Total University of West Alabama  | -      | -            | -        |
| TOTAL Colleges and Universities   | 25     | 25           | -        |

| Educa     | Education Trust Fund |          | Ear    | marked Fun | ds       | Total     |           |          |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Budget    | Actual               | Variance | Budget | Actual     | Variance | Budget    | Actual    | Variance |
| 25,853    | 25,853               | -        | -      | -          | -        | 25,853    | 25,853    |          |
| 25,853    | 25,853               | -        | -      | -          | -        | 25,853    | 25,853    |          |
| 101,203   | 101,203              | -        | -      | -          | -        | 101,203   | 101,203   |          |
| 101,203   | 101,203              | -        | -      | -          | -        | 101,203   | 101,203   |          |
| 11,687    | 11,687               | -        | -      | -          | -        | 11,687    | 11,687    |          |
| 11,687    | 11,687               | -        | -      | -          | -        | 11,687    | 11,687    |          |
| 1,045,238 | 1,045,238            |          | 58     | 58         |          | 1,045,321 | 1,045,321 |          |

## DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)  | (        | General Fund | l        |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget   | Actual       | Variance |
| Other   |          |              |          |
| Accountancy Board   |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation  |          | -            | -        |
| Total Accountancy Board   | -        | -            | -        |
| Agricultural Museum Board   |          |              |          |
| Agricultural Promotional Program  |          | -            | -        |
| Total Agricultural Museum Board   | -        | -            | -        |
| Agriculture Center Board  |          |              |          |
| Agricultural Development Services: Fairs and Livestock Shows                                    | 125      | 125          | -        |
| Agricultural Development Services: Livestock Coliseum   | 240      | 240<br>252   | -        |
| Agricultural Development Services: Operations<br>Total Agriculture Center Board                 | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     |          |
| -   | 018      | 010          | -        |
| Alabama Law Institute<br>Support - Other Educational Activities                                 | 625      | 623          | 2        |
| Total Alabama Law Institute   | <u> </u> | <u>623</u>   | 2        |
| Alabama Onsite Wastewater Board   | 020      | 025          | -        |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation  | _        | _            | -        |
| Total Alabama Onsite Wastewater Board   |          | <u> </u>     |          |
| Alabama Trusts  |          |              |          |
| Alabama Natural Heritage  | _        | -            | -        |
| Fiscal Management   | 17       | 16           | 1        |
| Total Alabama Trusts  | 17       | 16           | 1        |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board  |          |              |          |
| Administrative Services   | -        | -            | -        |
| Alcoholic Beverage Management   | -        | -            | -        |
| Licensing, Regulation and Enforcement   |          |              | -        |
| Total Alcoholic Beverage Control Board  | -        | -            | -        |
| Architects Registration Board   |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation  | <u> </u> |              | -        |
| Total Architects Registration Board   | -        | -            | -        |
| Archives and History  |          |              |          |
| Historical Resources Management   | 1,620    | 1,620        | -        |
| Total Archives and History  | 1,620    | 1,620        | -        |
| Assisted Living Examiners Board   |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation<br>Total Assisted Living Examiners Board |          |              | -        |
| -   | -        | -            | -        |
| Athlete Agent Regulatory Commission<br>Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation   |          |              |          |
| Total Athlete Agent Regulatory Commission   | <u>-</u> |              |          |
| Athletic Trainers Board   |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation  | _        | -            | -        |
| Total Athletic Trainers Board   |          | <u> </u>     | · · ·    |
| Auctioneers Board   |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation  | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Auctioneers Board   | <u> </u> |              | -        |
|   |          |              |          |

| Education Trust Fund |        | und      | Ear      | narked Fun      | ds                     | Total      |            |          |
|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Budget               | Actual | Variance | Budget   | Actual          | Variance               | Budget     | Actual     | Variance |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,081    | 920             | 161                    | 1,081      | 920        | 16       |
| -                    | -      |          | 1,081    | 920             | 161                    | 1,081      | 920        | 16       |
| -                    | -      |          | 57       | 55              | 2                      | 57         | 55         |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 57       | 55              | 2                      | 57         | 55         |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | -        | -               | -                      | 125        | 125        |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 501      | 471             | 30                     | 741<br>253 | 711<br>253 |          |
| -                    | -      |          | 501      | 471             | 30                     | 1,119      | 1,089      |          |
| 138                  | 137    | 1        | -        | -               | -                      | 763        | 760        |          |
| 138                  | 137    | 1        | -        | -               | -                      | 763        | 760        |          |
| -                    | -      |          | 400      | 362             | 38                     | 400        | 362        |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 400      | 362             | 38                     | 400        | 362        |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 300      | 206             | 94                     | 300        | 206        |          |
|                      | -      |          |          | 206             | <u> </u>               | 17<br>317  | 16<br>222  |          |
|                      |        |          | 6,124    | 5,432           | 692                    | 6,124      | 5,432      | 6        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 38,466   | 3,432<br>36,727 | 1,739                  | 38,466     | 36,727     | 1,7      |
| -                    | -      |          | 11,136   | 10,446          | 690                    | 11,136     | 10,446     | 6        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 55,726   | 52,605          | 3,121                  | 55,726     | 52,605     | 3,1      |
| -                    | -      |          | 403      | 335             | 68                     | 403        | 335        |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 403      | 335             | 68                     | 403        | 335        |          |
| 2,039                | 2,039  |          | 474      | 413             | 61                     | 4,133      | 4,072      |          |
| 2,039                | 2,039  | -        | 474      | 413             | 61                     | 4,133      | 4,072      |          |
|                      | -      |          | 86       | 81              | 5                      | 86         | 81         |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 86       | 81              | 5                      | 86         | 81         |          |
|                      | -      |          | <u> </u> | 1               | <u>32</u><br><b>32</b> | 33         | 1          |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 33       | 1               | 32                     | 33         | 1          |          |
| -                    | -      |          | 48       | 37              | 11                     | 48         | 37         |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 48       | 37              | 11                     | 48         | 37         |          |
|                      | -      |          | 165      | 147             | 18                     | 165        | 147        |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 165      | 147             | 18                     | 165        | 147        |          |

### DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES

All Agencies and Appropriations, Non-GAAP, Budget Basis

(Continued from previous page)

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### (Amounts in Thousands) **General Fund** Budget Actual Variance Banking Charter Licensure and Regulation Financial **Total Banking Board of Adjustment** 7 7 Special Services: Damage Claims-Board of Adjustment Special Services: Death Claims-Board of Adjustment 700 725 25 707 732 25 **Total Board of Adjustment Board of Control-Public Employee Contribution Employee Benefits Total Board of Control-Public Employee Contribution Board of Prosthetists and Orthostists** Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation **Total Board of Prosthetists and Orthostists Board of Respiratory Therapy** Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation **Total Board of Respiratory Therapy Building Commission** Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation Special Services 160 163 3 163 160 **Total Building Commission Child Abuse Prevention** Social Services **Total Child Abuse Prevention Children Services Facilitation** Human Services **Total Children Services Facilitation Children's Affairs** Children's Policy Council Social Services 336 335 336 335 **Total Children's Affairs Chiropractic Examiners Board** Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation **Total Chiropractic Examiners Board** Choctawhatchee, Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority Water Resource Development 267 267 Total Choctawhatchee, Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority 267 267 Clerk of the House Legislative Operations and Support 483 228 255 483 228 **Total Clerk of the House** 255 **Commision on Uniform State Laws** Special Services 41 40 41 40 **Total Commision on Uniform State Laws**

| Education Trust Fund |        | Ear      | marked Fun | d Funds Total |          |        |        |          |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Budget               | Actual | Variance | Budget     | Actual        | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| -                    | -      | -        | 11,998     | 9,949         | 2,049    | 11,998 | 9,949  | 2,04     |
| -                    | -      | -        | 11,998     | 9,949         | 2,049    | 11,998 | 9,949  | 2,04     |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 7      | 7      |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 725    | 700    | 2        |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 732    | 707    | 2        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,000      | 1,000         | -        | 1,000  | 1,000  |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,000      | 1,000         | -        | 1,000  | 1,000  |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | 140        | 96            | 44       | 140    | 96     | 4        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 140        | 96            | 44       | 140    | 96     | 4        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 122        | 81            | 41       | 122    | 81     | 4        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 122        | 81            | 41       | 122    | 81     | 4        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 205        | 114           | 91       | 205    | 114    | 9        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,480      | 1,132         | 348      | 1,643  | 1,292  | 35       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,685      | 1,246         | 439      | 1,848  | 1,406  | 44       |
| -                    | -      |          | 6,749      | 6,088         | 661      | 6,749  | 6,088  | 66       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 6,749      | 6,088         | 661      | 6,749  | 6,088  | 66       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 3,940      | 3,756         | 184      | 3,940  | 3,756  | 18       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 3,940      | 3,756         | 184      | 3,940  | 3,756  | 18       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 248        | 238           | 10       | 248    | 238    | 1        |
| 4,391                | 4,379  | 12       | 259        | 257           | 2        | 4,986  | 4,971  | 1        |
| 4,391                | 4,379  | 12       | 507        | 495           | 12       | 5,234  | 5,209  | 2        |
| -                    | -      |          | 299        | 237           | 62       | 299    | 237    | 6        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 299        | 237           | 62       | 299    | 237    | 6        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 84         | 56            | 28       | 351    | 323    | 2        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 84         | 56            | 28       | 351    | 323    | 2        |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 483    | 228    | 25       |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 483    | 228    | 25       |
| -                    | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 41     | 40     |          |
|                      | -      | -        | -          | -             | -        | 41     | 40     |          |

| (Amounts in Thousands)                                 | (        | General Fund | 1        |
|--|----------|--------------|----------|
|  | Budget   | Actual       | Variance |
| Conservation and Natural Resources                     |          |              |          |
| Administrative Services                                | -        | -            | -        |
| Game and Fish  | -        | -            | -        |
| Marine Police  | -        | -            | -        |
| Marine Resources                                       | -        | -            | -        |
| Outdoor Recreation Sites and Services                  | -        | -            | -        |
| State Land Management                                  |          | -            | -        |
| Total Conservation and Natural Resources               | -        | · ·          | -        |
| Cosmetology Board                                      |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Cosmetology Board                                |          | -            | -        |
| Council on the Arts                                    |          |              |          |
| Fine Arts  | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Council on the Arts                              |          | -            | -        |
| Counseling Examiners Board                             |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Counseling Examiners Board                       |          |              | -        |
| Court of Civil Appeals                                 |          |              |          |
| Court Operations                                       | 3,435    | 3,372        | 63       |
| Total Court of Civil Appeals                           | 3,435    | 3,372        | 63       |
| Court of Criminal Appeals                              |          |              |          |
| Court Operations                                       | 3,869    | 3,864        | 5        |
| Total Court of Criminal Appeals                        | 3,869    | 3,864        | 5        |
| Credit Union Administration                            |          |              |          |
| Charter Licensure and Regulation Financial             | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Credit Union Administration                      |          | -            | -        |
| Crime Victims Compensation Commission                  |          |              |          |
| Special Services                                       | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Crime Victims Compensation Commission            | <u> </u> | -            | -        |
| Criminal Justice Information Center                    |          |              |          |
| Criminal Justice Infomation Services                   | 2,163    | 2,153        | 10       |
| Total Criminal Justice Information Center              | 2,163    | 2,153        | 10       |

|          | Total  |        | S        | narked Fund | Ear    | und      | tion Trust F | Educa  |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual      | Budget | Variance | Actual       | Budget |
| 1,93     | 8,184  | 10,121 | 1,937    | 8,184       | 10,121 | -        | -            | -      |
| 2,35     | 27,548 | 29,898 | 2,350    | 27,548      | 29,898 | -        | -            | -      |
| 52       | 7,289  | 7,811  | 522      | 7,289       | 7,811  | -        | -            | -      |
| 64       | 7,450  | 8,093  | 643      | 7,450       | 8,093  | -        | -            | -      |
| 3,01     | 8,695  | 11,713 | 3,018    | 8,695       | 11,713 | -        | -            | -      |
| 4,02     | 25,663 | 29,690 | 4,027    | 25,663      | 29,690 | -        | -            | -      |
| 12,49    | 84,829 | 97,326 | 12,497   | 84,829      | 97,326 | -        | -            | -      |
| 61       | 1,560  | 2,179  | 619      | 1,560       | 2,179  | -        | -            | -      |
| 61       | 1,560  | 2,179  | 619      | 1,560       | 2,179  | -        | -            | -      |
| 17       | 4,531  | 4,701  | 125      | 656         | 781    | 45       | 3,875        | 3,920  |
| 17       | 4,531  | 4,701  | 125      | 656         | 781    | 45       | 3,875        | 3,920  |
| 9        | 282    | 372    | 90       | 282         | 372    | -        | -            | -      |
| 9        | 282    | 372    | 90       | 282         | 372    | -        | -            | -      |
| 6        | 3,372  | 3,435  | -        | -           | -      | -        | -            | -      |
| 6        | 3,372  | 3,435  | -        | -           | -      | -        | -            | -      |
|          | 3,864  | 3,869  | -        | -           | -      | -        | -            | -      |
|          | 3,864  | 3,869  | -        | -           | -      | -        | -            | -      |
| 74       | 689    | 1,432  | 743      | 689         | 1,432  | -        | -            | -      |
| 74       | 689    | 1,432  | 743      | 689         | 1,432  | -        | -            | -      |
| 1,56     | 1,676  | 3,242  | 1,566    | 1,676       | 3,242  | -        | -            | -      |
| 1,56     | 1,676  | 3,242  | 1,566    | 1,676       | 3,242  | -        | -            | -      |
| 3,65     | 10,749 | 14,402 | 3,643    | 8,596       | 12,239 | -        | -            | -      |
| 3,65     | 10,749 | 14,402 | 3,643    | 8,596       | 12,239 | -        | -            | -      |

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                                 | General Fund |          |          |  |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|--|
|  | Budget       | Actual   | Variance |  |
| Debt Service and Reserve                               |              |          |          |  |
| Debt Service   | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: 2001E Docks/Local Match Bonds            | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: 2002A GO Bonds                           | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: 2005A Go Bonds                           | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: Administration Office of Court           | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: AL Building Renovation Fin Aut           | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: Department of Corrections                | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: Department of Mental Health              | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: Department of Public Health              | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: Department of Transportation             | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 1999-A Refunding      | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 1999-B Refunding      | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: GO 2001-B Forensic Sciences              | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: GO 2001-C Parks System Bonds             | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: GO 2001-D Historic Site Bonds            | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: GO 2006 Debt Service                     | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Debt Service: GO2001-a Agriculture Dev Bond            | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Total Debt Service and Reserve                         | -            | -        |          |  |
| Development Office                                     |              |          |          |  |
| Industrial Development: Alabama Development Office     | 3,499        | 3,472    | 27       |  |
| Promotional Development: ADO-Alabama Film Commission   | 201          | 198      | 3        |  |
| Total Development Office                               | 3,700        | 3,670    | 30       |  |
| Dieteticians and Nutritionists Examining Board         |              |          |          |  |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Total Dieteticians and Nutritionists Examining Board   |              | <u> </u> |          |  |
| District Attorneys                                     |              |          |          |  |
| Court Operations                                       | 31,645       | 31,489   | 156      |  |
| Total District Attorneys                               | 31,645       | 31,489   | 156      |  |
| Educational Television Commission                      | - ,          | - )      |          |  |
| Educational Television                                 | _            | _        | -        |  |
| Total Educational Television Commission                | <u> </u>     | <u> </u> |          |  |
| Electrical Contractors Board                           |              |          |          |  |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation |              |          |          |  |
| Total Electrical Contractors Board                     |              |          |          |  |
|  | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Electronic Security Board                              |              |          |          |  |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation |              |          |          |  |
| Total Electronic Security Board                        | -            | -        | -        |  |
| Environmental Management                               |              |          |          |  |
| Environmental Management                               |              |          | -        |  |
| Total Environmental Management                         | -            | -        | -        |  |

| Educat | Education Trust Fund |          |         | Earmarked Funds |          |         | Total   |          |  |
|--------|----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| get    | Actual               | Variance | Budget  | Actual          | Variance | Budget  | Actual  | Variance |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 24,165  | 18,306          | 5,859    | 24,165  | 18,306  | 5,859    |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 4,690   | 4,690           | -        | 4,690   | 4,690   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 4,143   | 4,143           | -        | 4,143   | 4,143   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 7,972   | 7,972           | -        | 7,972   | 7,972   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 4,006   | 4,006           | -        | 4,006   | 4,006   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 1,400   | 1,400           | -        | 1,400   | 1,400   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 6,758   | 6,758           | -        | 6,758   | 6,758   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 7,728   | 5,502           | 2,226    | 7,728   | 5,502   | 2,226    |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 2,291   | 2,291           | -        | 2,291   | 2,291   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 18,139  | 18,139          | -        | 18,139  | 18,139  |          |  |
| 8,869  | 8,869                | -        | 13,975  | 13,975          | -        | 22,844  | 22,844  |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 1,790   | 1,790           | -        | 1,790   | 1,790   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 1,346   | 1,346           | -        | 1,346   | 1,346   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 8,472   | 8,472           | -        | 8,472   | 8,472   |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 472     | 472             | -        | 472     | 472     |          |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 1,320   | 1,166           | 154      | 1,320   | 1,166   | 154      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 4,694   | 4,694           | -        | 4,694   | 4,694   |          |  |
| 8,869  | 8,869                | -        | 113,361 | 105,122         | 8,239    | 122,230 | 113,991 | 8,239    |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 1,506   | 1,201           | 305      | 5,005   | 4,673   | 332      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | -       | -               | -        | 201     | 198     |          |  |
|        | -                    | -        | 1,506   | 1,201           | 305      | 5,206   | 4,871   | 335      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 125     | 99              | 26       | 125     | 99      | 20       |  |
|        | -                    | -        | 125     | 99              | 26       | 125     | 99      | 20       |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | -       | -               | -        | 31,645  | 31,489  | 150      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | -       | -               | -        | 31,645  | 31,489  | 150      |  |
| 7,519  | 7,519                | -        | 1,055   | 260             | 795      | 8,574   | 7,779   | 79:      |  |
| 7,519  | 7,519                | -        | 1,055   | 260             | 795      | 8,574   | 7,779   | 79:      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 425     | 275             | 150      | 425     | 275     | 150      |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 425     | 275             | 150      | 425     | 275     | 15       |  |
| -      | -                    |          | 224     | 195             | 29       | 224     | 195     | 29       |  |
| -      | -                    | -        | 224     | 195             | 29       | 224     | 195     | 29       |  |
| -      | -                    |          | 50,264  | 46,994          | 3,270    | 50,264  | 46,994  | 3,27     |  |
| -      |                      | -        | 50,264  | 46,994          | 3,270    | 50,264  | 46,994  | 3,270    |  |

| Amounts in Thousands)  | (        | General Fund |          |  |
|--|----------|--------------|----------|--|
|  | Budget   | Actual       | Variance |  |
| ETF Direct Disbursements   |          |              |          |  |
| Debt Service: Auburn University Endowment                                      | -        | -            |          |  |
| Debt Service: Grove Hill Endowment   | -        | -            | -        |  |
| Debt Service: University of Alabama Endowment                                  | -        | -            | -        |  |
| Employee Benefits: Teachers Retirement System Unused Sick Leave Death Benefits | -        | -            |          |  |
| Financial Assistance: Alabama School of Fine Arts                              | -        | -            |          |  |
| Financial Assistance: American Legion Scholarships                             | -        | -            |          |  |
| Special Services: Space Science Exhibit Commission                             | -        | -            |          |  |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Marine Environmental                   | -        | -            |          |  |
| Total ETF Direct Disbursements   |          |              |          |  |
| ETF Non-State  |          |              |          |  |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Lyman Ward Military Academy            |          |              |          |  |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Marion Military Institute              | -        | -            |          |  |
|  | -        | -            |          |  |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Talladega College                      | -        | -            |          |  |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Tuskegee University                    | -        |              |          |  |
| Total ETF Non-State  | -        | -            |          |  |
| Ethics Commission  |          |              |          |  |
| Regulation of Public Officials and Employees                                   | 1,059    | 1,011        | 43       |  |
| Total Ethics Commission  | 1,059    | 1,011        | 48       |  |
| Farmers' Market Authority  |          |              |          |  |
| Agricultural Development Services  | 568      | 568          |          |  |
| Total Farmers' Market Authority  | 568      | 568          |          |  |
| Finance Special Appropriations   |          |              |          |  |
| Administration Service and Logistical Supply: Removal of Prisoners             | 748      | 748          |          |  |
| Criminal Investigation: Arrest of Absconding Felons                            | 58       | 13           | 45       |  |
| Executive Direction: Governors' Widow Retirement                               | 14       | 14           |          |  |
| Fiscal Management: CMIA  | 500      | 245          | 255      |  |
| Institutional Service Corrections: Feeding of Prisoners                        | 8,112    | 8,112        |          |  |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Automatic Appeal Expense                       | 50       | -            | 5(       |  |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Court Assessed Cost not Provided               | 291      | 234          | 57       |  |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Law Enforcement Legal Defense                  | 2        |              | 2        |  |
| Special Services: Court Assessed Cost not Provided                             | 3,870    | 3,870        | -        |  |
| Special Services: Election Expenses  | 7,070    | 4,935        | 2,13     |  |
| Special Services: Emergency Fund, Departmental                                 | 4,506    | 4,506        | 2,13.    |  |
| Special Services: Freddie Lee Gaines   | 100      | 100          |          |  |
| Special Services: Registration of Voters                                       | 2,702    | 2,474        | 228      |  |
| Total Finance Special Appropriations   | 28,023   | 25,251       | 2,772    |  |
|  | 20,025   | 23,231       | 2,772    |  |
| Finance Special Funds  |          |              |          |  |
| Appropriation Transfers  | -        | -            |          |  |
| Non-State  | -        | -            |          |  |
| Special Services   | -        |              |          |  |
| Total Finance Special Funds  | -        | -            |          |  |
| Forensic Sciences  |          |              |          |  |
| Forensic Science Services  | 12,008   | 12,005       | 3        |  |
| Total Forensic Sciences  | 12,008   | 12,005       | 3        |  |
| Foresters Registration Board   |          |              |          |  |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                         | -        | -            |          |  |
| Total Foresters Registration Board   | <u> </u> | -            |          |  |

|          | Total   |         | 5        | narked Funds | Ear     | Education Trust Fund |        |        |  |  |
|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Variance | Actual  | Budget  | Variance | Actual       | Budget  | Variance             | Actual | Budget |  |  |
|          | 20      | 20      | -        | _            | -       | -                    | 20     | 20     |  |  |
|          | 1       | 1       | _        | _            | _       | -                    | 1      | 1      |  |  |
|          | 61      | 61      | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 61     | 61     |  |  |
| 23       | 569     | 800     | -        | -            | -       | 231                  | 569    | 800    |  |  |
|          | 4,808   | 4,808   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 4,808  | 4,808  |  |  |
| 1        | 101     | 113     | -        | -            | -       | 12                   | 101    | 113    |  |  |
|          | 305     | 305     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 305    | 305    |  |  |
|          | 3,264   | 3,264   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 3,264  | 3,264  |  |  |
| 24       | 9,129   | 9,372   | -        | -            | -       | 243                  | 9,129  | 9,372  |  |  |
|          | 193     | 193     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 193    | 193    |  |  |
|          | 414     | 414     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 414    | 414    |  |  |
|          | 685     | 685     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 685    | 685    |  |  |
|          | 7,688   | 7,688   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 7,688  | 7,688  |  |  |
|          | 8,980   | 8,980   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | 8,980  | 8,980  |  |  |
| 2        | 1,011   | 1,059   | _        | _            | -       | _                    | -      | _      |  |  |
| 4        | 1,011   | 1,059   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 61       | 2,012   | 2,626   | 614      | 1,444        | 2,058   | _                    | _      | _      |  |  |
| 6        | 2,012   | 2,626   | 614      | 1,444        | 2,058   |                      | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 748     | 748     | _        | _            | _       | _                    | _      | _      |  |  |
| 2        | 13      | 58      | _        | _            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 14      | 14      | _        | _            | _       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 25       | 245     | 500     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 8,112   | 8,112   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| :        | -       | 50      | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 4        | 234     | 291     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | -       | 2       | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 3,870   | 3,870   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 2,13     | 4,935   | 7,070   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 4,506   | 4,506   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 100     | 100     | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 22       | 2,474   | 2,702   | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 2,77     | 25,251  | 28,023  | -        | -            | -       | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 146,107 | 146,107 | -        | 146,107      | 146,107 | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 35,30    | 32,376  | 67,740  | 35,364   | 32,376       | 67,740  | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 1,129   | 1,129   | -        | 1,129        | 1,129   | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 35,30    | 179,612 | 214,976 | 35,364   | 179,612      | 214,976 | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 3,12     | 20,314  | 23,438  | 3,121    | 8,309        | 11,430  | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 3,12     | 20,314  | 23,438  | 3,121    | 8,309        | 11,430  | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
| 2        | 136     | 180     | 44       | 136          | 180     | -                    | -      | -      |  |  |
|          | 150     | 100     | • •      | 100          | 100     |                      |        |        |  |  |

| Amounts in Thousands)  | (      | General Fund | 1        |
|--|--------|--------------|----------|
|  | Budget | Actual       | Variance |
| Forestry Commission  |        |              |          |
| Forest Resources Protection and Development                      | -      |              |          |
| Total Forestry Commission  | -      | -            |          |
| Forever Wild Land Trust  |        |              |          |
| Administrative Services  | -      |              |          |
| Total Forever Wild Land Trust                                    | -      | -            |          |
| Fringe Benefit Accounts  |        |              |          |
| Fringe Benefits: Judicial Retirement - GF Share                  | 1,653  | 1,653        |          |
| Total Fringe Benefit Accounts                                    | 1,653  | 1,653        |          |
| Funeral Services Board   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation           | -      | -            |          |
| Total Funeral Services Board                                     | -      | -            |          |
| General Contractors Licensing Board                              |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation           | -      |              |          |
| Total General Contractors Licensing Board                        | -      | -            |          |
| General Fund Direct Disbursements                                |        |              |          |
| Water Resource Development: Choccolocco Creek Watershed          | 18     | 18           |          |
| Water Resource Development: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway         | 100    | 100          |          |
| Total General Fund Direct Disbursements                          | 118    | 118          |          |
| General Fund Non-State   |        |              |          |
| Non-State: Coalition Against Domestic Violence                   | 504    | 504          |          |
| Non-State: Network of Children's Advocacy Centers                | 841    | 841          |          |
| Total General Fund Non-State                                     | 1,345  | 1,345        |          |
| Geological Survey  |        |              |          |
| Mineral, Energy, and Water Resources                             | 1,852  | 1,842        |          |
| Total Geological Survey  | 1,852  | 1,842        | 1        |
| Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives       |        |              |          |
| Executive Direction  | 84     | 78           |          |
| Total Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives | 84     | 78           |          |
| Governor's Office on Disability                                  |        |              |          |
| Executive Direction  | 162    | 153          |          |
| Total Governor's Office on Disability                            | 162    | 153          |          |
| Health Planning and Development                                  |        |              |          |
| Health Planning Development and Regulation                       | 272    | 272          |          |
| Total Health Planning and Development                            | 272    | 272          |          |
| Hearing Instrument Dealers Board                                 |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation           |        | -            |          |
| Total Hearing Instrument Dealers Board                           | -      | -            |          |
| Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors Board                   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation           | -      | -            |          |
| Total Heating and Air Conditioning Contractors Board             |        |              |          |
| High School of Math and Science                                  |        |              |          |
| Financial Assistance   | -      | -            |          |
| Total High School of Math and Science                            |        |              |          |

| Educa  | ation Trust F | und      | Ear        | marked Fun | ds                |                | Total      |              |
|--------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Budget | Actual        | Variance | Budget     | Actual     | Variance          | Budget         | Actual     | Variance     |
| _      | _             | _        | 45,151     | 34,745     | 10,406            | 45,151         | 34,745     | 10,40        |
| -      | -             | -        | 45,151     | 34,745     | 10,406            | 45,151         | 34,745     | 10,40        |
|        |               |          | 5,742      | 1,752      | 3,990             | 5,742          | 1,752      | 3,99         |
| -      |               | -        | 5,742      | 1,752      | <u>3,990</u>      | 5,742          | 1,752      | 3,99<br>3,99 |
|        |               |          |            |            |                   |                |            |              |
| -      |               | -        |            |            |                   | 1,653          | 1,653      |              |
| -      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 1,653          | 1,653      |              |
| -      |               |          | 247        | 208        | 39                | 247            | 208        | 3            |
| -      | -             | -        | 247        | 208        | 39                | 247            | 208        | 3            |
| -      | -             | -        | 1,535      | 1,100      | 435               | 1,535          | 1,100      | 43           |
| -      | -             | -        | 1,535      | 1,100      | 435               | 1,535          | 1,100      | 43           |
| -      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 18             | 18         |              |
| _      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 100            | 100        |              |
|        | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 118            | 118        |              |
| _      | _             | _        | _          | _          | _                 | 504            | 504        |              |
| -      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 841            | 841        |              |
| -      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 1,345          | 1,345      |              |
| _      | _             | _        | 1,359      | 1,080      | 279               | 3,211          | 2,922      | 28           |
| -      |               | <u> </u> | 1,359      | 1,080      | 279               | 3,211          | 2,922      | 28           |
| 150    | 147           | 3        | 2,998      | 1,593      | 1,405             | 3,232          | 1,818      | 1,41         |
| 150    | 147           | 3        | 2,998      | 1,593      | 1,405             | 3,232          | 1,818      | 1,41         |
| _      | _             | _        | _          | _          | _                 | 162            | 153        |              |
| -      | -             | -        | -          | -          | -                 | 162            | 153        |              |
|        |               |          | 950        | 5//        | 29.4              | 1 122          | 020        | 20           |
| -      |               |          | 850<br>850 | 566<br>566 | <u>284</u><br>284 | 1,122<br>1,122 | 838<br>838 | 28           |
|        |               |          |            |            |                   | ,              |            |              |
| -      | -             | -        | 54         | 25         | 29                | 54             | 25         | 2            |
| -      | -             | -        | 54         | 25         | 29                | 54             | 25         | 2            |
| -      |               |          | 916        | 794        | 122               | 916            | 794        | 12           |
| -      | -             | -        | 916        | 794        | 122               | 916            | 794        | 12           |
| 5,887  | 5,886         | 1        | -          | -          | -                 | 5,887          | 5,886      |              |
| 5,887  | 5,886         | 1        |            | <u> </u>   | -                 | 5,887          | 5,886      |              |

# DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP*, *Budget Basis* (*Continued from previous page*)

| (Amounts in Thousands)   | (      | General Fund |          |
|--|--------|--------------|----------|
|  | Budget | Actual       | Variance |
| Historical Commission  |        |              |          |
| Historical Resources Management: Alabama Historical Commission                             | -      | -            | -        |
| Historical Resources Management: Capitol Preservation                                      | -      | -            | -        |
| Historical Resources Management: Confederate Park-Soldier Fund                             | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Historical Commission  |        | <u> </u>     | -        |
| Home Builders Licensure Board  |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                     | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Home Builders Licensure Board  | -      | -            | -        |
| Home Medical Equipment Services Provider Board   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                     | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Home Medical Equipment Services Provider Board                                       | -      | -            | -        |
| Homeland Security Office   |        |              |          |
| Readiness and Recovery   | 250    | 246          | 4        |
| Total Homeland Security Office   | 250    | 246          | 4        |
| Indian Affairs Commission  |        |              |          |
| Social Services  | 156    | 155          | 1        |
| Total Indian Affairs Commission  | 156    | 155          | 1        |
| Insurance  |        |              |          |
| Regulatory Services  | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Insurance  | -      | -            | -        |
| Interior Design Registration Board   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                     | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Interior Design Registration Board   | -      | -            | -        |
| Interpreters and Transliterators   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                     | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Interpreters and Transliterators   | -      | -            | -        |
| Judicial Inquiry Commission  |        |              |          |
| Administrative Services  | 352    | 350          | 2        |
| Total Judicial Inquiry Commission  | 352    | 350          | 2        |
| Knight vs. Alabama Financial Obligation  |        |              |          |
| Support of State Universities: ASU-PHD Microbiology Program                                | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Attorney's Fees   | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Doctoral Prog in Educ-ASU                                   | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Health Information Management Program - Alabama State Univ. | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Master of Accountancy Program - Alabama State University    | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Occupational Therapy Program - Alabama State University     | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Physical Therapy Program-Alabama State University           | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Scholarships to Diversify-A&M                               | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Scholarships to Diversify-ASU                               | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Trust for Educational Excellence, Base-Alabama A&M          | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Trust for Educational Excellence, Base-Alabama State        | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Trust for Educational Excellence, Match-Alabama A&M         | -      | -            | -        |
| Support of State Universities: Trust for Educational Excellence, Match-Alabama State       | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Knight vs. Alabama Financial Obligation  | -      | -            | -        |
| Labor  |        |              |          |
| Regulatory Services  | 340    | 332          | 8        |
| Total Labor  | 340    | 332          | 8        |

|         | Total  |        | s        | narked Fund | Earı   | und      | <u>ion Trust Fu</u> | Educa    |
|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| Varianc | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual      | Budget | Variance | Actual              | Budget   |
| 3       | 3,784  | 4,179  | 395      | 3,784       | 4,179  | _        | _                   | _        |
|         | 226    | 268    | 42       | 226         | 268    | _        | _                   | -        |
|         | 220    | 322    | 42       | 279         | 322    | _        | _                   | _        |
| 4       | 4,289  | 4,769  | 480      | 4,289       | 4,769  |          | <u> </u>            |          |
|         | 1,205  | 1,705  | 100      | 1,209       | 1,705  |          |                     |          |
| 23      | 1,923  | 2,161  | 238      | 1,923       | 2,161  | -        | -                   | -        |
| 2.      | 1,923  | 2,161  | 238      | 1,923       | 2,161  | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 88     | 90     | 2        | 88          | 90     | -        | _                   | _        |
|         | 88     | 90     | 2        | 88          | 90     |          | <u> </u>            | ·        |
|         | 00     | 20     | -        | 00          | 20     |          |                     |          |
| 9       | 45,499 | 46,437 | 934      | 45,253      | 46,187 | -        | -                   | -        |
| 9.      | 45,499 | 46,437 | 934      | 45,253      | 46,187 | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 212    | 220    | 7        | 57          | 64     | _        |                     |          |
|         | 212    | 220    | 7        | 57          | 64     | <u> </u> | <u> </u>            | <u> </u> |
|         |        |        |          |             |        |          |                     |          |
| 3,43    | 8,068  | 11,507 | 3,439    | 8,068       | 11,507 |          | -                   | -        |
| 3,4.    | 8,068  | 11,507 | 3,439    | 8,068       | 11,507 | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 12     | 40     | 28       | 12          | 40     | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 12     | 40     | 28       | 12          | 40     | -        | -                   | -        |
|         |        |        |          |             |        |          |                     |          |
|         | 9      | 29     | 20       | 9           | 29     |          | -                   |          |
| ź       | 9      | 29     | 20       | 9           | 29     | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 350    | 352    | _        | -           | -      | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 350    | 352    | -        | -           |        | -        | -                   | -        |
|         |        |        |          |             |        |          |                     |          |
|         | 604    | 604    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 604                 | 604      |
|         | 69     | 69     | -        | -           | -      | -        | 69                  | 69       |
|         | 2,008  | 2,008  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 2,008               | 2,008    |
|         | 383    | 383    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 383                 | 383      |
|         | 141    | 141    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 141                 | 141      |
|         | 472    | 472    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 472                 | 472      |
|         | 1,083  | 1,083  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,083               | 1,083    |
|         | 428    | 428    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 428                 | 428      |
|         | 56     | 56     | -        | -           | -      | -        | 56                  | 56       |
|         | 1,000  | 1,000  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,000               | 1,000    |
|         | 1,000  | 1,000  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,000               | 1,000    |
|         | 301    | 301    | -        | -           | -      | -        | 301                 | 301      |
|         | 868    | 868    |          | -           |        |          | 868                 | 868      |
|         | 8,413  | 8,413  | -        | -           | -      | -        | 8,413               | 8,413    |
| 6       | 824    | 1,486  | 654      | 492         | 1,146  | -        | -                   | -        |
|         | 824    | 1,486  | 654      | 492         | 1,146  |          |                     |          |

| Amounts in Thousands)   | (      | General Fund |          |
|---|--------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget | Actual       | Variance |
| Landscape Architect Examining Board                               |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Landscape Architect Examining Board                         | -      | -            | -        |
| Legislative Council   |        |              |          |
| Legislative Operations and Support                                | 490    | 355          | 135      |
| Total Legislative Council   | 490    | 355          | 135      |
| Legislative Fiscal Office   |        |              |          |
| Legislative Operations and Support                                | 1,794  | 1,514        | 280      |
| Total Legislative Fiscal Office                                   | 1,794  | 1,514        | 280      |
| Legislative Reference Service                                     |        |              |          |
| Legislative Operations and Support                                | -      | -            | -        |
| Legislative Operations and Support: Code Supplement-LRS           | 147    | 63           | 84       |
| Legislative Operations and Support: Legislative Reference Service | 2,486  | 2,388        | 98       |
| Total Legislative Reference Service                               | 2,633  | 2,451        | 182      |
| Lieutenant Governor   |        |              |          |
| Legislative Operations and Support                                | 678    | 417          | 261      |
| Total Lieutenant Governor   | 678    | 417          | 261      |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board                                     |        |              |          |
| Regulatory Services   |        | -            | -        |
| Total Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board                               | -      | -            | -        |
| Manufactured Housing Commission                                   |        |              |          |
| Regulatory Services   | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Manufactured Housing Commission                             | -      | -            | -        |
| Marriage and Family Therapy Board                                 |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Marriage and Family Therapy Board                           | -      | -            | -        |
| Massage Therapy Board   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Massage Therapy Board                                       | -      | -            | -        |
| Medical Scholarships Awards Board                                 |        |              |          |
| Support - Other Educational Activities                            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Medical Scholarships Awards Board                           | -      | -            | -        |
| Military  |        |              |          |
| Military Operations: Active Military Service                      | 911    | 898          | 13       |
| Military Operations: Dropping Allowance                           | 1      | -            | 1        |
| Military Operations: Operations                                   | 1,057  | 1,051        | 6        |
| Military Operations: Operations and Maintenance                   | 1,528  | 1,523        | 5        |
| Military Operations: Quartering Allowance to Headquarters         | 1,093  | 1,091        | 2        |
| Military Operations: State Defense Force                          | 23     | 17           | 6        |
| Total Military  | 4,613  | 4,580        | 33       |
| Nursing Board   |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Nursing Board   | -      | -            | -        |
| Nursing Home Administration Examining Board                       |        |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation            | -      | -            | -        |
| Total Nursing Home Administration Examining Board                 |        | -            | -        |

| Education Trust Fund |         |       |          |      | Earmarked Funds                         |              |   |          | Total |                       |                |          |
|----------------------|---------|-------|----------|------|---|--------------|---|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|
| Acti                 | ual     | Varia | nce      | Budg | get                                     | Actual       |   | Variance | Bud   | get                   | Actual         | Variance |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 64                                      | 5            | 0 | 14       |       | 64                    | 50             | 14       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 64                                      | 5            |   | 14       |       | 64                    | 50             | 14       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 490                   | 355            | 13       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 490                   | 355            | 13       |
|                      | 254     |       | 1        |      | -                                       |              | - |          |       | 2,049                 | 1,768          | 28       |
|                      | 254     |       | 1        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        | 2     | 2,049                 | 1,768          | 28       |
|                      | 100     |       | -        |      | 200                                     | 3            | 5 | 165      |       | 300                   | 135            | 16       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 147                   | 63             | 84       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - |          |       | 2,486                 | 2,388          | 9        |
|                      | 100     |       | -        |      | 200                                     | 3            | 5 | 165      | 2     | 2,933                 | 2,586          | 34'      |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - |          |       | 678                   | 417            | 26       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 678                   | 417            | 26       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | ,323                                    | 92           |   | 400      |       | 1,323                 | 923            | 40       |
|                      | -       |       | -        | 1    | ,323                                    | 92           | 3 | 400      | 1     | 1,323                 | 923            | 40       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 3,594                                   | 1,95         |   | 1,643    |       | 3,594                 | 1,951          | 1,643    |
|                      | -       |       | -        | 3    | 8,594                                   | 1,95         | 1 | 1,643    | 3     | 3,594                 | 1,951          | 1,64.    |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 60                                      | 2            |   | 32       |       | 60                    | 28             | 32       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 60                                      | 2            | 8 | 32       |       | 60                    | 28             | 32       |
|                      | -       |       | _        |      | 125                                     | 9            |   | 29       |       | 125                   | 96             | 29       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 125                                     | 9            | 6 | 29       |       | 125                   | 96             | 2        |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 400                                     | 21           |   | 185      |       | 400                   | 215            | 18:      |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 400                                     | 21           | 5 | 185      |       | 400                   | 215            | 18       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 911                   | 898            | 13       |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 1                     | -              |          |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        |       | 1,057                 | 1,051          |          |
|                      | 94      |       | 96       | 21   | ,930                                    | 20,66        | 2 | 1,268    |       | 3,648                 | 22,279         | 1,36     |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | -                                       |              | - | -        | -     | 1,093                 | 1,091          | 1        |
|                      | -<br>94 |       | -<br>96  | 21   | -<br>1,930                              | 20,66        | 2 | 1,268    | 20    | 23<br>5 <b>,733</b>   | 17<br>25,336   | 1,39     |
|                      |         |       |          | ,    | 1,332                                   | 3,95         | 1 | 381      |       | 4,332                 | 3,951          | 38       |
|                      | -       |       | <u> </u> |      | +,332<br><b>1,332</b>                   | 3,95<br>3,95 |   | 381      |       | +,332<br><b>1,332</b> | 3,931<br>3,951 | 38       |
|                      | -       |       | -        | -    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 3,93         | • | 501      | -     | 1,004                 | 3,731          | 30.      |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 110                                     | 6            |   | 44       |       | 110                   | 66             | 4        |
|                      | -       |       | -        |      | 110                                     | 6            | b | 44       |       | 110                   | 66             | 44       |

| Amounts in Thousands)   | (        | General Fund | 1        |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|
|   | Budget   | Actual       | Variance |
| Occupational Therapy Board  |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Occupational Therapy Board  | -        | -            | -        |
| Office of Prosecution Services  |          |              |          |
| Prosecution Training Education and Management                                 | 353      | 353          |          |
| Total Office of Prosecution Services  | 353      | 353          | -        |
| Oil and Gas Board   |          |              |          |
| Management and Regulation of Oil and Gas Exploration/Development              | 2,503    | 2,491        | 12       |
| Total Oil and Gas Board   | 2,503    | 2,491        | 12       |
| Pardons and Paroles   |          |              |          |
| Administration of Pardons and Paroles   | 30,875   | 30,875       |          |
| Total Pardons and Paroles   | 30,875   | 30,875       | -        |
| Peace Officer Annuity and Benefit   |          |              |          |
| Retirement Systems  | -        | -            |          |
| Total Peace Officer Annuity and Benefit                                       | -        | -            | -        |
| Peace Officer Standards and Training  |          |              |          |
| Certified Law Enforcement Academy Program                                     | -        | -            |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        | -        |              |          |
| Total Peace Officer Standards and Training                                    | -        | -            | -        |
| Personnel   |          |              |          |
| Administrative Support Service  | -        |              |          |
| Total Personnel   | -        | -            | -        |
| Physical Fitness Commission   |          |              |          |
| Advisory Services   |          |              |          |
| Total Physical Fitness Commission   | •        | -            | -        |
| Physical Therapy Board  |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        |          |              |          |
| Total Physical Therapy Board  | -        | -            | -        |
| Plumbers and Gas Fitters Examining Board                                      |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        |          |              |          |
| Total Plumbers and Gas Fitters Examining Board                                | -        | -            | -        |
| Polygraph Examiners<br>Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation |          |              |          |
| Total Polygraph Examiners   |          |              |          |
|   | -        | •            | -        |
| President Pro Tempore Senate<br>Legislative Operations and Support            | 1,897    | 1,220        | 677      |
| Total President Pro Tempore Senate  | 1,897    | 1,220        | 677      |
| Proessional Engineers Registration Board                                      | 1,057    | 1,220        | 011      |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        | -        | _            | _        |
| Total Proessional Engineers Registration Board                                |          |              |          |
| Professional Geologists Licensing Board                                       |          |              |          |
| Mineral, Energy, and Water Resources  | -        | -            | -        |
| Total Professional Geologists Licensing Board                                 | <u> </u> |              |          |
| Psychology Examiners Board  |          |              |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                        | -        | -            |          |
| Total Psychology Examiners Board  | <u> </u> |              |          |

| Education Trust Fund |        |          | <u> </u> | marked Fun | ds       | Total  |        |          |
|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Budget               | Actual | Variance | Budget   | Actual     | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| _                    | _      | -        | 130      | 97         | 33       | 130    | 97     | 33       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 130      | 97         | 33       | 130    | 97     | 33       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 4,150    | 2,986      | 1,164    | 4,503  | 3,339  | 1,164    |
| -                    | -      | -        | 4,150    | 2,986      | 1,164    | 4,503  | 3,339  | 1,164    |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,356    | 1,079      | 277      | 3,859  | 3,570  | 28       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,356    | 1,079      | 277      | 3,859  | 3,570  | 289      |
| -                    | -      | -        | 11,575   | 10,361     | 1,214    | 42,450 | 41,236 | 1,214    |
| -                    | -      | -        | 11,575   | 10,361     | 1,214    | 42,450 | 41,236 | 1,214    |
| -                    | -      | -        | 526      | 416        | 110      | 526    | 416    | 110      |
| -                    | -      | -        | 526      | 416        | 110      | 526    | 416    | 110      |
| 466                  | 466    | -        | 450      | 360        | 90       | 916    | 826    | 90       |
| 318                  | 317    | 1        | 1,201    | 1,181      | 20       | 1,519  | 1,498  | 2        |
| 784                  | 783    | 1        | 1,651    | 1,541      | 110      | 2,435  | 2,324  | 11       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 8,102    | 7,205      | 897      | 8,102  | 7,205  | 89       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 8,102    | 7,205      | 897      | 8,102  | 7,205  | 89       |
| 409                  | 404    | 5        | 15       | 3          | 12       | 424    | 407    | 17       |
| 409                  | 404    | 5        | 15       | 3          | 12       | 424    | 407    | 17       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 325      | 228        | 97       | 325    | 228    | 9′       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 325      | 228        | 97       | 325    | 228    | 97       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,721    | 1,524      | 197      | 1,721  | 1,524  | 197      |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,721    | 1,524      | 197      | 1,721  | 1,524  | 197      |
| -                    | -      | -        | 25       | 22         | 3        | 25     | 22     | 2        |
| -                    | -      | -        | 25       | 22         | 3        | 25     | 22     |          |
| -                    | -      | -        | -        | -          | -        | 1,897  | 1,220  | 67       |
| -                    | -      | -        | -        | -          | -        | 1,897  | 1,220  | 677      |
| -                    | -      | -        | 1,182    | 922        | 260      | 1,182  | 922    | 260      |
| -                    | -      | <u> </u> | 1,182    | 922        | 260      | 1,182  | 922    | 260      |
| -                    |        |          | 75       | 35         | 40       | 75     | 35     | 40       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 75       | 35         | 40       | 75     | 35     | 40       |
| -                    | -      | -        | 225      | 119        | 106      | 225    | 119    | 100      |
| _                    |        |          | 225      | 119        | 106      | 225    | 119    | 100      |

| (Amounts in Thousands)   | (        | General Fund   | l        |
|--|----------|----------------|----------|
|  | Budget   | Actual         | Variance |
| Public Education Employees Health Insurance Board  |          |                |          |
| Administrative Support Service   | -        |                |          |
| Total Public Education Employees Health Insurance Board                                      | -        | -              |          |
| Public Library Service   |          |                |          |
| Public Library Services  |          |                |          |
| Total Public Library Service   | -        | -              | -        |
| Public Livestock Market Board  |          |                |          |
| Agricultural Development Services<br>Total Public Livestock Market Board                     |          |                |          |
|  | -        | -              | -        |
| Real Estate Appraisers Board<br>Professional and Occupational Licensure and Pagulation       |          |                |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation<br>Total Real Estate Appraisers Board |          |                |          |
|  | -        | •              | -        |
| Real Estate Commission<br>Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation             |          |                |          |
| Total Real Estate Commission   | <u>_</u> |                |          |
|  | _        | _              | _        |
| Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>Retirement Systems  |          | _              |          |
| Total Retirement Systems of Alabama  |          |                |          |
| -  | -        | -              | -        |
| Securities Commission<br>Regulatory Services   |          |                |          |
| Total Securities Commission  | <u>_</u> |                |          |
|  | _        | _              | _        |
| Senior Services<br>Elderly Medication Program  | 2,000    | 2,000          |          |
| Medicaid Waiver Services   | 10,417   | 2,000<br>9,312 | 1,105    |
| Planning and Advocacy for Elderly  | 5,006    | 5,006          |          |
| Total Senior Services  | 17,423   | 16,318         | 1,105    |
| Sickle Cell Oversight Commission   | ,<br>,   | <i>,</i>       |          |
| Support - Other Educational Activities   | -        | -              | -        |
| Total Sickle Cell Oversight Commission   |          |                |          |
| Social Work Examiners Board  |          |                |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                       | -        | -              |          |
| Total Social Work Examiners Board  |          | -              | -        |
| Soil and Water Conservation Commission   |          |                |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                       | -        | -              |          |
| Water Resource Development   | 2,136    | 2,130          | 6        |
| Total Soil and Water Conservation Commission   | 2,136    | 2,130          |          |
| Speaker of the House   |          |                |          |
| Speaker of House, Office of  | 669      | 552            | 117      |
| Total Speaker of the House   | 669      | 552            | 117      |
| Speech Pathologists and Audiologists Examining Board   |          |                |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                       | -        | -              | -        |
| Total Speech Pathologists and Audiologists Examining Board                                   | -        | -              | -        |
| State Bar Association  |          |                |          |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation                                       | -        | -              |          |
| Total State Bar Association  | -        | -              | -        |

| Educa  | tion Trust F | und      | Ear              | marked Fun       | ds             |                  | Total                 |                     |
|--------|--------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Budget | Actual       | Variance | Budget           | Actual           | Variance       | Budget           | Actual                | Variance            |
| -      | -            | -        | 3,258            | 2,489            | 769            | 3,258            | 2,489                 | 769                 |
| -      | -            | -        | 3,258            | 2,489            | 769            | 3,258            | 2,489                 | 769                 |
| 11,001 | 11,000       | 1        | 4,266            | 3,050            | 1,216          | 15,267           | 14,050                | 1,21                |
| 11,001 | 11,000       | 1        | 4,266            | 3,050            | 1,216          | 15,267           | 14,050                | 1,21                |
| -      | -            | -        | 4                | 2                | <u> </u>       | 4                | 2                     |                     |
| -      | -            | -        | 4                | 2                | 2              | 4                | 2                     |                     |
| -      | -            |          | 726              | 517              | 209            | 726              | 517                   | 20                  |
| -      | -            | -        | 726              | 517              | 209            | 726              | 517                   | 20                  |
| -      | -            |          | 3,708            | 2,713            | 995            | 3,708            | 2,713                 | 99                  |
| -      | -            | -        | 3,708            | 2,713            | 995            | 3,708            | 2,713                 | 99                  |
| -      | -            |          | 34,840           | 26,814           | 8,026          | 34,840           | 26,814                | 8,02                |
| -      | -            | -        | 34,840           | 26,814           | 8,026          | 34,840           | 26,814                | 8,02                |
| -      | -            |          | 6,386            | 5,032            | 1,354          | 6,386            | 5,032                 | 1,35                |
| -      | -            | -        | 6,386            | 5,032            | 1,354          | 6,386            | 5,032                 | 1,35                |
| -      | -            | -        | -                | -                | -              | 2,000            | 2,000                 |                     |
| -      | -            | -        | 39,232<br>29,000 | 36,481<br>24,404 | 2,751<br>4,596 | 49,649<br>34,006 | 45,793<br>29,410      | 3,85<br>4,59        |
| -      | -            | -        | 68,232           | 60,885           | 7,347          | 85,655           | 77,203                | 8,45                |
| 1,444  | 1,444        | -        | -                | -                | -              | 1,444            | 1,444                 |                     |
| 1,444  | 1,444        | -        | -                | -                | -              | 1,444            | 1,444                 |                     |
| -      | -            | -        | 264              | 199              | 65             | 264              | 199                   | 6                   |
| -      | -            | -        | 264              | 199              | 65             | 264              | 199                   | 6                   |
| -      | -            | -        | 5                | -                | 5              | 5                | -                     |                     |
|        | -            |          | 3,482<br>3,487   | 1,757<br>1,757   | 1,725<br>1,730 | 5,618<br>5,623   | 3,887<br><b>3,887</b> | 1,73<br><b>1,73</b> |
| -      | -            | -        | 5,407            | 1,757            | 1,750          | 5,025            | 3,007                 | 1,75                |
|        | -            |          |                  |                  |                | 669              | 552<br>552            | 11<br>11            |
| -      | -            | -        | -                | -                | -              | 669              | 552                   | 11                  |
|        | -            |          | 251              | 120              | 131            | 251              | 120                   | 13                  |
| -      | -            | -        | 251              | 120              | 131            | 251              | 120                   | 13                  |
|        | -            |          | 4,584            | 3,707            | 877            | 4,584            | 3,707                 | 87                  |
| -      | -            | -        | 4,584            | 3,707            | 877            | 4,584            | 3,707                 | 87                  |

| Amounts in Thousands)                                     | (            | General Fund | l         |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|   | Budget       | Actual       | Variance  |
| State Employees Insurance Board                           |              |              |           |
| Administrative Support Service                            | -            | -            |           |
| Fringe Benefits   |              | -            | -         |
| Total State Employees Insurance Board                     | -            | -            |           |
| State Executive Commission - Community Services           |              |              |           |
| Alabama Community Service Grant: House of Representatives | -            | -            |           |
| Alabama Community Service Grant: Senate                   |              |              | -         |
| Total State Executive Commission - Community Services     | -            | -            | -         |
| State Industrial Development Authority                    |              |              |           |
| Industrial Development                                    | -            | -            |           |
| Total State Industrial Development Authority              | -            | -            |           |
| Supercomputer Authority                                   |              |              |           |
| Information Technology Services                           | -            | -            |           |
| Total Supercomputer Authority                             | -            |              | -         |
| Supreme Court   |              |              |           |
| Court Operations  | 8,148        | 8,073        | 75        |
| Total Supreme Court                                       | 8,148        | 8,073        | 75        |
| Supreme Court Law Library                                 |              |              |           |
| Court Operations  | 1,368        | 1,367        | 1         |
| Law Enforcement Planning and Development                  | -            | -            | -         |
| Total Supreme Court Law Library                           | 1,368        | 1,367        | 1         |
| Surface Mining Commission                                 |              |              |           |
| Industrial Safety and Accident Prevention                 | -            | -            |           |
| Total Surface Mining Commission                           |              | <u> </u>     |           |
| Tourism and Travel  |              |              |           |
| Tourism and Travel Promotion                              | -            | -            |           |
| Total Tourism and Travel                                  |              | <u> </u>     |           |
| Veterans Affairs  |              |              |           |
| Administration of Veterans Affairs                        | 2,838        | 2,788        | 50        |
| Student Financial Aid                                     | -            | -            |           |
| Total Veterans Affairs                                    | 2,838        | 2,788        | 50        |
| Veterinarian Medical Examiners Board                      | ,            | ,            |           |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation    | -            | -            |           |
| Total Veterinarian Medical Examiners Board                |              |              |           |
| Women's Commission  |              |              |           |
| Employment and Social Opportunities                       | 15           | 15           |           |
| Total Women's Commission                                  | 15           | 15           |           |
| TOTAL Other   | 176,389      | 170,040      | 6,349     |
|   |              | -,           |           |
| OTAL EXPENDITURES   | \$ 1,296,498 | \$ 1,280,110 | \$ 16,388 |

| Education Trust Fund |              |          | E             | armarked Fur  | nds          | Total         |               |             |  |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Budget               | Actual       | Variance | Budget        | Actual        | Variance     | Budget        | Actual        | Variance    |  |
|                      |              |          | 5,174         | 3,494         | 1,680        | 5,174         | 3,494         | 1,68        |  |
| _                    | -            | _        | 664           | 562           | 102          | 664           | 562           | 1,00        |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 5,838         | 4,056         | 1,782        | 5,838         | 4,056         | 1,78        |  |
| 6,400                | 6,314        | 86       |               | -             | -            | 6,400         | 6,314         | 8           |  |
| 7,005                | 6,993        | 12       | -             | -             | -            | 7,005         | 6,993         | 1           |  |
| 13,405               | 13,307       | 98       | -             | -             | -            | 13,405        | 13,307        | 9           |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 350           | 62            | 288          | 350           | 62            | 28          |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 350           | 62            | 288          | 350           | 62            | 28          |  |
| -                    | -            |          | 11,539        | 10,785        | 754          | 11,539        | 10,785        | 75          |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 11,539        | 10,785        | 754          | 11,539        | 10,785        | 75          |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | -             | -             | -            | 8,148         | 8,073         | 7           |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | -             | -             | -            | 8,148         | 8,073         | 7           |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | -             | -             | -            | 1,368         | 1,367         |             |  |
| -                    |              |          |               |               | -            | - 1,368       | - 1,367       |             |  |
|                      |              |          | 2 0 2 0       | 2 2 2 2       | -00          | 2 0 2 0       | 2.250         | -           |  |
| -                    | -            |          | 3,858         | 3,350         | 508<br>508   | 3,858         | 3,350         | 50<br>50    |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 3,858         | 3,350         | 508          | 3,858         | 3,350         | 50          |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 10,246        | 10,178        | 68           | 10,246        | 10,178        | 6           |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 10,246        | 10,178        | 68           | 10,246        | 10,178        | 6           |  |
| 2,612                | 2,611        | 1        | 29,635        | 25,934        | 3,701        | 35,085        | 31,333        | 3,75        |  |
| 15,850               | 15,850       | -        | -             |               | -            | 15,850        | 15,850        |             |  |
| 18,462               | 18,461       | 1        | 29,635        | 25,934        | 3,701        | 50,935        | 47,183        | 3,75        |  |
| -                    |              |          | 402           | 349           | 53           | 402           | 349           | 5           |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | 402           | 349           | 53           | 402           | 349           | 5           |  |
| -                    |              |          |               |               |              | 15            | 15            |             |  |
| -                    | -            | -        | -             | -             | -            | 15            | 15            |             |  |
| 105,728              | 105,220      | 508      | 978,888       | 839,140       | 139,748      | 1,261,005     | 1,114,400     | 146,60      |  |
| 5.071.872            | \$ 5,070,145 | \$ 1,727 | \$ 11.415.906 | \$ 10,296,898 | \$ 1,119,008 | \$ 17,784,276 | \$ 16.647.153 | \$ 1,137,12 |  |

| (Amounts in Thousands)               |              | General Fund |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Budget       | Actual       | Variance |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSFERS OUT:                       |              |              |          |  |  |  |  |
| Education Trust Fund Transfers       |              |              |          |  |  |  |  |
| Building Commission                  | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Child Abuse Board                    | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Education Tech Fund Transfer         | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Finance-Data Center Revolving        | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Finance-Telephone Revolving          | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Human Resources                      | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                        | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Penny Trust Fund                     | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Proration Prevention Fund            | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Public School Fund Endowment         | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Supercomputer                        | -            | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Education Trust Fund Transfers | <u> </u>     | -            |          |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund Transfers               |              |              |          |  |  |  |  |
| ABI Cost of Evidence                 | 90           | 90           |          |  |  |  |  |
| ADEM-Hazardous Substance Fund        | 25           | 25           |          |  |  |  |  |
| ADEM-Operations                      | 4,610        | 4,610        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Bd of Control Pub Emp Contribu       | 1,000        | 1,000        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Child Health Insurance Program       | 18,700       | 18,700       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Children's Policy Council            | 20           | 20           |          |  |  |  |  |
| Fair Trial Tax Transfer              | 18,961       | 18,961       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Finance - Telephone Revolving        | 1,000        | 1,000        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry Commission                  | 10,463       | 10,463       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Historical Commission                | 2,334        | 2,334        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Human Resources                      | 98,951       | 98,951       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                        | 125,893      | 125,893      |          |  |  |  |  |
| Penny Trust Fund                     | 459          | 459          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Pollution Grant                      | 517          | 517          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue-Ad Valorem Equalization      | 250          | 250          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Surface Mining Commission            | 451          | 451          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Treasurer-Unclaimed Property         | 238          | 238          |          |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL General Fund Transfers         | 283,962      | 283,962      |          |  |  |  |  |
| COTAL TRANSFERS OUT                  | \$ 283,962   | \$ 283,962   | \$       |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS OUT | \$ 1,580,460 | \$ 1,564,072 | \$ 16,38 |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Education Trust Fund</b> |                | Ea       | rmarked Fun | ds     | Total    |            |                |         |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Budget                      | Actual         | Variance | Budget      | Actual | Variance | Budget     | Actual         | Varianc |
| 501                         | 501            |          |             |        |          | 501        | 501            |         |
| 501<br>1,865                |                | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,865      |                |         |
| 2,215                       | 1,865<br>2,215 | -        | -           | -      | -        | 2,215      | 1,865<br>2,215 |         |
|                             |                | -        | -           | -      | -        |            |                |         |
| 4,617                       | 4,617          | -        | -           | -      | -        | 4,617      | 4,617          |         |
| 1,400                       | 1,400          | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,400      | 1,400          |         |
| 9,717<br>20,682             | 9,717          | -        | -           | -      | -        | 9,717      | 9,717          |         |
|                             | 20,682         | -        | -           | -      | -        | 20,682     | 20,682         |         |
| 459                         | 459            | -        | -           | -      | -        | 459        | 459            |         |
| 252,876                     | 252,876        | -        | -           | -      | -        | 252,876    | 252,876        |         |
| 533                         | 533            | -        | -           | -      | -        | 533        | 533            |         |
| 8,447                       | 8,447          | -        |             |        |          | 8,447      | 8,447          |         |
| 303,312                     | 303,312        | -        | -           | -      | -        | 303,312    | 303,312        |         |
|                             |                |          |             |        |          | 90         | 90             |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 90<br>25   | 90<br>25       |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 4,610      | 4,610          |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,000      | 4,010          |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 18,700     | 18,700         |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 20         | 20             |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 18,961     | 20<br>18,961   |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        |            |                |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 1,000      | 1,000          |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 10,463     | 10,463         |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 2,334      | 2,334          |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 98,951     | 98,951         |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 125,893    | 125,893        |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 459        | 459            |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 517        | 517            |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 250        | 250            |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 451        | 451            |         |
| -                           | -              |          |             |        |          | 238        | 238            |         |
| -                           | -              | -        | -           | -      | -        | 283,962    | 283,962        |         |
| 303,312                     | \$ 303,312     | \$ -     | \$ -        | \$-    | \$ -     | \$ 587,274 | \$ 587,274     | \$      |

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES Governmental Funds in State Treasury Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

#### TAXES

| General Sales Tax (4% on gross retail sale of merchandise)             | 1,969,656 | 11.6% |
|--|-----------|-------|
| General Use Tax  | 256,106   | 1.50% |
| Income Tax (2% to 5% personal income, 6.5% net corporate income)       | 3,206,533 | 18.9% |
| Property Tax Relief (represents portion of Income Tax used to offset   |           |       |
| property taxes lost in certain funds due to homestead exemptions)      | 37,664    | 0.2%  |
| General Property Tax (6 1/2 mills for state on varying                 |           |       |
| rates not over 30%)  | 249,533   | 1.5%  |
| Gasoline Taxes (16¢ per gallon; 3¢ aviation; 1¢ jet)                   | 408,046   | 2.4%  |
| Utilities Tax (6% telephone, 4% other)                                 | 398,318   | 2.4%  |
| Insurance Premium Tax (1% to 6%)                                       | 272,229   | 1.6%  |
| Liquor & Wine Tax (totals 56%, collected by ABC stores)                | 87,838    | 0.5%  |
| Tobacco & Cigarette Taxes (21.25 mills per cigarette; varying          |           |       |
| amounts on cigars, smoking tobacco, snuff, etc.)                       | 154,321   | 0.9%  |
| Corporation Taxes (privilege, 25¢ to \$1.75 per \$1,000 net worth;     |           |       |
| permit, entrance fees for filing)                                      | 53,185    | 0.3%  |
| State Beer Tax (5¢ per 12 oz.)   | 54,900    | 0.3%  |
| Public Utilities (2.2%)  | 107,294   | 0.6%  |
| Motor Fuel Tax (diesel 17¢ per gallon)                                 | 157,698   | 0.9%  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority (payments in-lieu of all state taxes)       | 92,960    | 0.5%  |
| Leasing / Renting Tangible Personal Property - (4% most items,         |           |       |
| 1.5% vehicles, 2% garments)  | 68,733    | 0.4%  |
| Production Privilege Tax (Oil & Gas Severance at amounts varying 2-8%) | 177,269   | 1.0%  |
| Financial Institutions Excise Tax (6.5% of net income of               |           |       |
| banks and other financial institutions)                                | 74,825    | 0.4%  |
| Documentary Filing Taxes (auto title, deed, mortgage, securities, etc) | 80,975    | 0.5%  |
| Coal Severance Tax $(33.5\phi \text{ per ton})$                        | 6,202     | 0.0%  |
| Forestry Severance Tax   | 5,507     | 0.0%  |
| Inheritance Tax (amount of federal credit)                             | 1,865     | 0.0%  |
| Contractors Gross Receipts Tax (5% of gross receipts)                  | 33,318    | 0.2%  |
| Lodgings Tax (4% or 5% of charge)                                      | 40,962    | 0.2%  |
| Hydroelectric Companies (tax on 2/5 mill per                           |           |       |
| kilowatt hour and 2.2% per dollar gross receipts)                      | 2,684     | 0.0%  |
| Lubricating Oil Tax (6¢ per gallon)                                    | 1,988     | 0.0%  |
| Pari-mutuel Betting (1 or 2% on pari-mutuel pools)                     | 3,207     | 0.0%  |
| Court Cost Taxes   | 30,323    | 0.2%  |
| Medicaid Taxes   | 56,803    | 0.3%  |
| Cellular Telephones (6%)   | 90,919    | 0.5%  |
| Ground Materials Severance Tax   | 5,842     | 0.0%  |
| Miscellaneous Taxes  | 6,966     | 0.0%  |
| TOTAL TAXES  | 8,194,669 | 48.4% |

| LOPNCES AND PEES  |                  |        |
|---|------------------|--------|
| LICENSES AND FEES<br>Conservation Licenses (fishing, hunting, boat registration, etc) | 20,141           | 0.1%   |
| Drivers Licenses and Fees   | 46,493           | 0.1%   |
| Petroleum Products Inspection Fees (.00025¢ to 15¢ per gallon)                        | 40,493<br>60,270 | 0.3%   |
| Agricultural Licenses and Fees  | 10,141           | 0.4%   |
| Wholesale Oil Company License   | 5,394            | 0.1%   |
| Motor Vehicle License (\$23.00 on auto; up to \$845.00                                | 5,574            | 0.070  |
| on trucks and up to \$210.00 on buses)  | 180,132          | 1.1%   |
| Privilege License (fees for privilege of operating                                    | 100,152          | 1.170  |
| stores, factories, professions, businesses, etc)                                      | 66,307           | 0.4%   |
| Court Fees  | 64,536           | 0.4%   |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses   | 2,496            | 0.4%   |
| Insurance Corporation Licenses and Fees   | 1,214            | 0.0%   |
| Miscellaneous License and Fees  | 1,214            | 0.0%   |
| TOTAL LICENSES AND FEES   | 608,739          | 3.6%   |
| TOTAL LICENSES AND TEES   | 000,755          | 5.070  |
| FINES AND FORFEITS  |                  |        |
| Court Fines and Forfeits  | 30,240           | 0.2%   |
| Tobacco Settlement  | 94,554           | 0.6%   |
| Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits  | 10,777           | 0.1%   |
| TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS  | 135,571          | 0.8%   |
| INVESTMENT INCOME   | 317,396          | 1.9%   |
| FEDERAL REVENUES  | 6,478,252        | 38.3%  |
| OTHER REVENUES  |                  |        |
| Rents and Royalties   | 387,765          | 2.3%   |
| Reimbursements  | 43,895           | 0.3%   |
| Sales of Property or Services   | 41,755           | 0.2%   |
| Contributions   | 14,221           | 0.1%   |
| Intragovernmental Services  | 44,258           | 0.3%   |
| Local Revenues  | 24,125           | 0.1%   |
| Other Revenues  | 640,377          | 3.8%   |
| TOTAL OTHER REVENUES  | 1,196,396        | 7.0%   |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$16,931,023     | 100.0% |
|   | . , ,            |        |

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF REVENUES

### Governmental Funds in State Treasury

Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)  | Total<br>Revenues                                    | Admin-<br>istrative<br>Expense | Net<br>Revenues                    | Human<br>Resources<br>Funds | General<br>Fund        | Public<br>School<br>Fund | Education<br>Trust Fund | Alabama<br>Trust Fund |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| TAXES   |  |                                |                                    |                             |                        |                          |                         |                       |
| General Sales Tax   | \$ 1,969,656   | \$ 35,307                      | \$ 1,934,349                       | \$ 31,816                   | \$ 139,552             | \$ -                     | \$ 1,641,812            | \$ -                  |
| General Use Tax   | 256,106  | 3,063                          | 253,043                            | 500                         | 3,203                  | -                        | 247,778                 | -                     |
| Income Tax  | 3,206,533  | 33,236                         | 3,173,297                          | -                           | -                      | -                        | 3,173,297               | -                     |
| Property Tax Relief   | 37,664   | -                              | 37,664                             | 5,563                       | 15,413                 | 16,688                   | -                       | -                     |
| General Property Tax  | 249,533  | 1,097                          | 248,436                            | 37,295                      | 94,013                 | 117,128                  | -                       | -                     |
| Gasoline Taxes  | 408,046  | 11,507                         | 396,539                            | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Utilities Tax   | 398,318  | 6,846                          | 391,472                            | -                           | -                      | -                        | 376,872                 | -                     |
| Insurance Premium Tax   | 272,229  | -                              | 272,229                            | -                           | 235,634                | -                        | 30,962                  | -                     |
| Liquor & Wine Tax   | 87,838   | -                              | 87,838                             | 31,507                      | 43,919                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Tobacco & Cigarette Taxes   | 154,321  | 388                            | 153,933                            | 3,498                       | 134,428                | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Corporation Taxes   | 53,185   | -                              | 53,185                             | 6                           | 16,724                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| State Beer Tax  | 54,900   | -                              | 54,900                             | 10,980                      | 16,470                 | -                        | 21,960                  | -                     |
| Public Utilities  | 107,294  | -                              | 107,294                            | -                           | 16,094                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Motor Fuel Tax  | 157,698  | 2,346                          | 155,352                            | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Tennessee Valley Authority  | 92,960   | -                              | 92,960                             | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Leasing/Renting Personal Property   | 68,733   | -                              | 68,733                             | -                           | 68,733                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Production Privilege Tax  | 177,269  | -                              | 177,269                            | -                           | 139,957                | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Financial Institutions Excise Tax   | 74,825   | 534                            | 74,291                             | -                           | 25,483                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Documentary Filing Taxes  | 80,975   | 1                              | 80,974                             | -                           | 80,974                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Coal Severance Tax<br>Forestry Severance Tax  | 6,202  | -                              | 6,202                              | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Inheritance Tax   | 5,507  | 197                            | 5,310                              | -                           | 1 965                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Contractors Gross Receipts Tax  | 1,865<br>33,318                                      | 70                             | 1,865<br>33,248                    | 4,968                       | 1,865                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Lodgings Tax  | 40,962   | 11                             | 40,951                             | 4,908                       | 29,792                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Hydroelectric Companies   | 40,962<br>2,684                                      | 5                              | 2,679                              | -                           | 29,192                 | -                        | 1,125                   | -                     |
| Lubricating Oil Tax   | 2,084<br>1,988                                       | 8                              | 1,980                              | -                           | 662                    | -                        | 1,125                   | -                     |
| Pari-mutuel Betting   | 3,207  | o<br>-                         | 3,207                              | -                           | 3,207                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Court Cost Taxes  | 30,323   | -                              | 30,323                             | -                           | 8,967                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Medicaid Provider Taxes   | 56,803   | 109                            | 56,694                             | -                           | 8,907                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Cellular Telephone Tax  | 90,919   | 109                            | 90,919                             | -                           | 58,304                 | -                        | 31,398                  | -                     |
| Ground Materials Severance Tax  | 5,842  |                                | 5,842                              |                             | 50,504                 | _                        | 51,570                  |                       |
| Hazardous Waste   | 5,042  |                                | -                                  | _                           | -                      | -                        |                         |                       |
| Miscellaneous Taxes   | 6,966  | _                              | 6,966                              | 27                          | 2,463                  | 76                       |                         | _                     |
| TOTAL TAXES   | 8,194,669  | 94,725                         | 8,099,944                          | 126,160                     | 1,135,857              | 133,892                  | 5,525,204               | 0                     |
|   | 0,174,007  | J <b>-1</b> ,725               | 0,077,744                          | 120,100                     | 1,155,657              | 155,672                  | 3,525,204               | 0                     |
| LICENSES AND FEES   |  |                                |                                    |                             |                        |                          |                         |                       |
| Conservation Licenses   | 20,141   | -                              | 20,141                             | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | 38                    |
| Drivers Licenses and Fees   | 46,493   | -                              | 46,493                             | -                           | 30,178                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Petroleum Products Inspection Fee   | 60,270   | -                              | 60,270                             | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Agricultural License and Fees   | 10,141   | -                              | 10,141                             | -                           | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Wholesale Oil Company License   | 5,394  | -                              | 5,394                              | -                           | 5,394                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Motor Vehicle License   | 180,132  | 722                            | 179,410                            | -                           | 40,944                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Privilege License   | 66,307   | 1,234                          | 65,073                             | -                           | 10,056                 | -                        | 525                     | -                     |
| Court Fees  | 64,536   | -                              | 64,536                             | -                           | 47,920                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses   | 2,496  | -                              | 2,496                              | -                           | 2,496                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Insurance Corp Licenses and Fees  | 1,214  | -                              | 1,214                              | -                           | 570                    | -                        | 31                      | -                     |
| Miscellaneous License and Fees  | 151,615  | 146                            | 151,469                            | 303                         | 4,748                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| TOTAL LICENSES AND FEES   | 608,739  | 2,102                          | 606,637                            | 303                         | 142,306                | 0                        | 556                     | 38                    |
| FINES AND FORFEITS  |  |                                |                                    |                             |                        |                          |                         |                       |
|   | 30,240   | -                              | 30,240                             | -                           | 20,912                 | -                        | -                       | -                     |
| Court Fines and Forfeits  |  |                                |                                    | -                           | · _                    | _                        | -                       | -                     |
| Court Fines and Forfeits<br>Tobacco Settlement  |  | -                              | 94,554                             |                             |                        |                          |                         |                       |
| Tobacco Settlement  | 94,554   | -<br>89                        | 94,554<br>10,688                   | _                           | 1,467                  | -                        | -                       | -                     |
|   |  | -<br>89<br><b>89</b>           | 94,554<br>10,688<br><b>135,482</b> | 0                           | 1,467<br><b>22,379</b> |                          |                         |                       |
| Tobacco Settlement<br>Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits<br>TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS                      | 94,554<br>10,777<br><b>135,571</b>                   |                                | 10,688<br>135,482                  |                             | 22,379                 |                          |                         | -                     |
| Tobacco Settlement<br>Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits<br>TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS<br>INVESTMENT INCOME | 94,554<br>10,777<br><b>135,571</b><br><b>317,396</b> | 89                             | 10,688<br>135,482<br>317,396       | 107                         |                        |                          | 0                       | 0 161,056             |
| Tobacco Settlement<br>Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits<br>TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS                      | 94,554<br>10,777<br><b>135,571</b>                   |                                | 10,688<br>135,482                  |                             | 22,379                 | 678                      | 0                       | -                     |

| Distributed<br>To Local<br>Government | Debt<br>Service<br>Funds | Medicaid     | Transportation<br>Department | Health<br>General &<br>Mental | Education<br>Department | Economic &<br>Community<br>Affairs | Other            | Distribution<br>of Other Amounts    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$ 4,645                              | \$ 111,524               | \$-          | \$ -                         | \$ -                          | \$ -                    | \$ -                               | \$ 5,000         | Conservation Dept.                  |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 1,562            | Conservation Dept.                  |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 176,533                               | -                        | -            | 215,812                      | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 4,194            | Conservation 3.7M                   |
| -                                     | -                        | -            |                              | 14,600                        | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | 4,525                         | -                       | -                                  | 1,108            | Insurance Dept                      |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | 12,412                        | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 266<br>35,845                         | 1,500                    | -            | -                            | 10,743                        | -                       | -                                  | 3,498<br>610     | State Parks<br>Secretary of State   |
| 5,490                                 | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 010              | Secretary of State                  |
|                                       | _                        | -            | -                            | 91,200                        | _                       | _                                  | -                |                                     |
| 2,757                                 | -                        | -            | 152,595                      | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 74,368                                | 18,592                   | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 37,312                                | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 48,808                                | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 3,595                                 | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 2,607            | State Port Authority                |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 5,310            | Forestry                            |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | 28,280                        | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 1,513                                 | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 9,646            | Tourism & Travel                    |
| 725                                   | -                        | -            | 593                          | 1,554                         | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 125                                   | -                        | -            | - 595                        | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | _                        | -            | -                            | -                             | 2,762                   | _                                  | 18,594           | Fair Trial Fd 16.1M                 |
| -                                     | -                        | 56,694       | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -                                     | 1,217                    | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| 5,842                                 | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                |                                     |
| -<br>79                               | -                        | -            | - 48                         | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 4,273            | Industrial Relations 4.2M           |
| 397,778                               | 132,833                  | 56,694       | 369,048                      | 163,314                       | 2,762                   | 0                                  | 56,402           | industrial Relations 4.2M           |
| 331,110                               | 152,055                  | 50,074       | 505,040                      | 105,514                       | 2,702                   | U                                  | 30,402           |                                     |
|                                       |                          |              |                              |                               |                         |                                    | 20,102           | Comparison 10 204                   |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | 262                                | 20,103<br>16,053 | Conservation 19.3M<br>Public Safety |
| 9,305                                 | -                        | -            | 47,939                       | -                             | -                       | 202                                | 3,026            | Agriculture                         |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 10,141           | Agriculture                         |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | -                | C .                                 |
| 27,819                                | -                        | -            | 109,171                      | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 1,476            |                                     |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | 3,552                        | 2,492                         | 1,476                   | -                                  | 46,972           | Prof & Occup Bds 22.8 M             |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | 143                           | -                       | -                                  | 16,473           | AOC 8.1M; DPS 3.5; DFS 2.7          |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       | -                                  | 613              | Insurance Dept                      |
| _                                     | _                        | _            | 1,482                        | 43,987                        | _                       | _                                  | 100,949          | ADEM 55.8M; PSC 14.8; Bank 8.9      |
| 37,124                                | 0                        | 0            | 162,144                      | 46,622                        | 1,476                   | 262                                | 215,806          | , ,                                 |
| ,                                     |                          |              | ,                            | ,                             | ,                       |                                    | ,                |                                     |
| _                                     | _                        | _            | _                            | _                             | _                       | 1,597                              | 7,731            | Forensics 2.7M                      |
| -                                     | -                        | -            | -                            | -                             | -                       |                                    | 94,554           | 21st Century Fund                   |
| -                                     | -                        | 2,069        | -                            | (6)                           | -                       | -                                  | 7,158            | 2                                   |
| -                                     | 0                        | 2,069        | 0                            | (6)                           | 0                       | 1,597                              | 109,443          |                                     |
| _                                     | 3,133                    | 148          | 2,132                        | 5                             | _                       | 478                                | 40,875           |                                     |
| 2,500                                 |                          | 2,906,221    | 761,298                      | 337,096                       | 824,622                 | 172,933                            | 539,556          | Rehab 73M; EMA 166; DIR 56          |
| 261                                   | 4,097                    | 581,649      | 53,051                       | 49,307                        | 10,818                  | 3,299                              | 112,616          | DOC 14; Cons 29; Uncl Prop 31       |
| \$ 437,663                            | \$ 140,063               | \$ 3,546,781 | \$ 1,347,673                 | \$ 596,338                    | \$ 839,678              | \$ 178,569                         | \$ 1,074,698     |                                     |



### **Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds are used to account for the operations of State agencies that provide goods and services to the public in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The cost of providing the goods or services are recovered primarily through user charges.

#### Alabama Health Insurance Plan

Provides health insurance coverage for citizens who have lost their group health insurance.

#### **Motor Sports Hall of Fame**

Operates a public exhibit displaying the history of automotive racing and other motor sports.

#### **Corrections Canteen**

Accounts for the activity of the canteen funds of the Department of Corrections.

#### **National Guard Canteen**

Accounts for the activity of the canteen funds of the National Guard.

#### **Other Enterprise Funds**

Are aggregated for reporting purposes and account for other small enterprise funds operated by the State, including the Guaranteed Student Loan Fund, Military Billeting, and Corrections Farms.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

### September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                          | Alabama   | Motor    |             |          |  |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|--|
|   | Health    | Sports   |             | National |  |
|   | Insurance | Hall of  | Corrections | Guard    |  |
|   | Plan      | Fame     | Canteen     | Canteen  |  |
| ASSETS  |           |          |             | ·        |  |
| Current Assets                                  |           |          |             |          |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 13,524 | \$ 9     | \$ 564      | \$ 1,075 |  |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 47        | 10       | -           | 136      |  |
| Due from Other Funds                            | -         | -        | 1           | -        |  |
| Inventory                                       | -         | -        | 475         | 67       |  |
| Other Current Assets                            | 387       | -        | -           | -        |  |
| Total Current Assets                            | 13,958    | 19       | 1,040       | 1,278    |  |
| Noncurrent Assets                               |           |          |             |          |  |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 31        | 1,871    | -           | 712      |  |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                  | -         | 2,630    | -           | -        |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                         | 31        | 4,501    | 0           | 712      |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    | 13,989    | 4,520    | 1,040       | 1,990    |  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |           |          |             |          |  |
| Current Liabilities                             |           |          |             |          |  |
| Warrants Payable                                | -         | -        | -           | -        |  |
| Accounts Payable                                | 100       | 261      | -           | 28       |  |
| Salaries Payable                                | -         | 4        | -           | 2        |  |
| Due to Other Funds                              | -         | -        | 398         | -        |  |
| Due to Component Units                          | 147       | -        | -           | -        |  |
| Due to Other Governments                        | -         | -        | -           | 5        |  |
| Deferred Revenue                                | 473       | -        | -           | -        |  |
| Claims Payable                                  | 5,934     | -        | -           | -        |  |
| Notes Payable                                   | -         | 100      | -           | -        |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 6,654     | 365      | 398         | 35       |  |
| Long-term Liabilities                           |           |          |             |          |  |
| Compensated Absences                            | -         | 43       | -           | -        |  |
| Notes Payable                                   | -         | 1,311    |             |          |  |
| Total Long-term Liabilities                     | 0         | 1,354    | 0           | 0        |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 6,654     | 1,719    | 398         | 35       |  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |           |          |             |          |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 31        | 3,318    | -           | 712      |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 7,304     | (517)    | 642         | 1,243    |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                | \$ 7,335  | \$ 2,801 | \$ 642      | \$ 1,955 |  |

| Non<br>Ente | ther<br>major<br>erprise |    | Total- |
|-------------|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Fl          | inds                     |    | Totals |
|             |                          |    |        |
| \$          | 3,993                    | \$ | 19,165 |
| Ŷ           | 10                       | Ŷ  | 203    |
|             | 7                        |    | 8      |
|             | -                        |    | 542    |
|             | -                        |    | 387    |
|             | 4,010                    |    | 20,305 |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             | 704                      |    | 3,318  |
|             | -                        |    | 2,630  |
|             | 704                      |    | 5,948  |
|             | 4,714                    |    | 26 252 |
|             | 4,/14                    |    | 26,253 |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             | 7                        |    | 7      |
|             | 227                      |    | 616    |
|             | 117                      |    | 123    |
|             | 38                       |    | 436    |
|             | 1                        |    | 148    |
|             | 1                        |    | 6      |
|             | -                        |    | 473    |
|             | -                        |    | 5,934  |
|             | -                        |    | 100    |
|             | 391                      |    | 7,843  |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             | 244                      |    | 287    |
|             | 244                      |    | 1,311  |
|             | 244                      |    | 1,598  |
|             | 277                      |    | 1,570  |
|             | 635                      |    | 9,441  |
|             |                          |    | - ,    |
|             |                          |    |        |
|             | 704                      |    | 4,765  |
|             | 3,375                    |    | 12,047 |
| \$          | 4,079                    | \$ | 16,812 |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

|  | s and Services \$ 0 \$ 288<br>ngs<br>ntributions 19,876 -<br><u>-</u> 47<br><b>19,876 335</b> | Corrections<br>Canteen | National<br>Guard<br>Canteen |          |  |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |   |                        |                              |          |  |
| Charges for Goods and Services                   | \$ 0  | \$ 288                 | \$ 15,850                    | \$ 6,107 |  |
| Investment Earnings                              | -   | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Premiums and Contributions                       | 19,876  | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Rents and Leases                                 | -   | 47                     | -                            |          |  |
| Total Operating Revenues                         | 19,876  | 335                    | 15,850                       | 6,107    |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |   |                        |                              |          |  |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits                    | -   | 234                    | -                            | 23       |  |
| Utilities and Communications                     | -   | 78                     | -                            | -        |  |
| Professional Services                            | 345   | 137                    | -                            | -        |  |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses      | 1   | 79                     | 10,592                       | 5,628    |  |
| Depreciation                                     | 1   | 157                    | -                            | 31       |  |
| Claims and Benefits                              | 28,426  | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Other  | -   | 9                      | 1                            | -        |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | 28,773  | 694                    | 10,593                       | 5,682    |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | (8,897)   | (359)                  | 5,257                        | 425      |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                 |   |                        |                              |          |  |
| Taxes  | 6,887   | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Grants   | 2,826   | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Investment Income                                | 266   | -                      | -                            | 26       |  |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                      | -   | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues                      | -   | 243                    | -                            | -        |  |
| Interest Expense                                 | -   | (56)                   |                              |          |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)           | 9,979   | 187                    | 0                            | 26       |  |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | 1,082   | (172)                  | 5,257                        | 451      |  |
| Transfers In                                     | -   | -                      | -                            | -        |  |
| Transfers Out                                    |   |                        | (5,053)                      | (51)     |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                | 1,082   | (172)                  | 204                          | 400      |  |
| Total Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated   | 6,253   | 2,973                  | 438                          | 1,555    |  |
| Total Net Assets, September 30, 2006             | \$ 7,335  | \$ 2,801               | \$ 642                       | \$ 1,955 |  |

| 1  | Other<br>Nonmajor |              |
|----|-------------------|--------------|
|    | Enterprise        |              |
|    | Funds             | <br>Totals   |
| \$ | 2,366             | \$<br>24,611 |
|    | 44                | 44           |
|    | -                 | 19,876       |
|    | 631               | <br>678      |
|    | 3,041             | 45,209       |
|    | 1,114             | 1,371        |
|    | 136               | 214          |
|    | 128               | 610          |
|    | 1,051             | 17,351       |
|    | 72                | 261          |
|    | -                 | 28,426       |
|    | 672               | <br>682      |
|    | 3,173             | 48,915       |
|    | (132)             | (3,706)      |
|    | _                 | 6,887        |
|    | 76                | 2,902        |
|    | -                 | 2,902        |
|    | 28                | 28           |
|    | 69                | 312          |
|    | -                 | (56)         |
|    | 173               | <br>10,365   |
|    | 41                | 6,659        |
|    | 56                | 56           |
|    | -                 | <br>(5,104)  |
|    | 97                | 1,611        |
|    |                   | 15 201       |
|    | 3,982             | <br>15,201   |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

| (Amounts in mousands)                                     | Alabama<br>Health<br>Insurance<br>Plan | Motor<br>Sports<br>Hall of<br>Fame | Corrections<br>Canteen | National<br>Guard<br>Canteen |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                     |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Receipts from Customer & User Charges                     | \$ 26,749                              | \$ 278                             | \$ 15,849              | \$ 6,128                     |
| Receipts from Interfund Services                          | -                                      | 47                                 | -                      | -                            |
| Receipts from Other Operating Activities                  | -                                      | 215                                | -                      | -                            |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale                        | (291)                                  | -                                  | (10,659)               | (5,307)                      |
| Payments for Other Goods & Services                       | (26,716)                               | (185)                              | -                      | (147)                        |
| Payments for Employees Services                           | -                                      | (230)                              | -                      | (23)                         |
| Payments for Interfund Services                           | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities                   | -                                      | -                                  |                        |                              |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities       | (258)                                  | 125                                | 5,190                  | 651                          |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:          |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Receipts from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations     | 2,826                                  | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing         | -                                      | -                                  | (5,062)                | (51)                         |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In)                            |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Noncapital Financing Activities                           | 2,826                                  | 0                                  | (5,062)                | (51)                         |
| Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds | -                                      | 28                                 | -                      | -                            |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets  | (32)                                   | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt      | -                                      | (110)                              | -                      | -                            |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt       | -                                      | (56)                               | -                      | -                            |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in)                            |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities                  | (32)                                   | (138)                              | 0                      | 0                            |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities                      |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans | 266                                    | -                                  | -                      | 26                           |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities       | 266                                    | 0                                  | 0                      | 26                           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents      | 2,802                                  | (13)                               | 128                    | 626                          |
| Cash Balance, October 1, 2005                             | 10,722                                 | 22                                 | 436                    | 449                          |
| Cash Balance, September 30, 2006                          | 13,524                                 | 9                                  | 564                    | 1,075                        |
| Add: Warrants Payable                                     | -                                      |                                    |                        |                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents,                                |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| as Reported on Balance Sheet                              | \$ 13,524                              | <u>\$9</u>                         | \$ 564                 | \$ 1,075                     |

| E  | Other<br>Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |    | Totals   |
|----|--|----|----------|
|    | runas                                    |    | Totals   |
| \$ | 2,798                                    | \$ | 51,802   |
|    | 12                                       |    | 59       |
|    | 84                                       |    | 299      |
|    | -  |    | (16,257) |
|    | (1,576)                                  |    | (28,624) |
|    | (1,057)                                  |    | (1,310)  |
|    | (155)                                    |    | (155)    |
| _  | (2)                                      | _  | (2)      |
|    | 104                                      |    | 5,812    |
|    |  |    |          |
|    |  |    | 0.004    |
|    | -  |    | 2,826    |
|    | 56                                       |    | 56       |
|    | -  |    | (5,113)  |
|    | 56                                       |    | (2,231)  |
|    |  |    |          |
|    | 28                                       |    | 56       |
|    | (100)                                    |    | (132)    |
|    | -  |    | (110)    |
|    | -  |    | (56)     |
|    |  |    |          |
|    | (72)                                     |    | (242)    |
|    |  |    |          |
|    | 44                                       |    | 336      |
|    | 44                                       |    | 336      |
|    |  |    |          |
|    | 132                                      |    | 3,675    |
|    | 3,854                                    |    | 15,483   |
|    | 3,986                                    |    | 19,158   |
|    | 7  |    | 7        |
|    |  |    |          |
| \$ | 3,993                                    | \$ | 19,165   |
|    |  |    |          |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

| (Amounts in mousands)   | Alabama<br>Health<br>Insurance<br>Plan | Motor<br>Sports<br>Hall of<br>Fame | Corrections<br>Canteen | National<br>Guard<br>Canteen |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash   |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:  |  | (250)                              |                        | 125                          |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | (8,897)                                | (359)                              | 5,257                  | 425                          |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)  |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   | 12                                     | (10)                               | (1)                    | 22                           |
| Accounts Receivable   | 12                                     | (10)                               | (1)                    | 22                           |
| Due from Other Funds  | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Inventory   | -                                      | -                                  | (66)                   | 173                          |
| Other Assets  | (40)                                   | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Equipment   | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Accounts Payable  | (19)                                   | 118                                | -                      | 138                          |
| Salaries Payable  | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Due to Other Funds  | 55                                     | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Claims Payable  | 1,748                                  | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Deferred Revenue  | (5)                                    | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Compensated Absences  | -                                      | 4                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Investment Income   | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Depreciation  | 1                                      | 157                                | -                      | 31                           |
| Nonoperating Revenues   | 6,887                                  | 215                                | -                      | -                            |
| Nonoperating Expenses   | -                                      |                                    | -                      | (138)                        |
| Total Adjustments   | 8,639                                  | 484                                | (67)                   | 226                          |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | \$ (258)                               | \$ 125                             | \$ 5,190               | \$ 651                       |
| <b>Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities</b><br>Increase (Decrease):                       |  |                                    |                        |                              |
|   |  |                                    |                        |                              |
| Transfers and Donations of Capital Assets<br>Disposals, Write-offs, and Other Reductions to Capital Asset | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |
| Disposais, write-ons, and onici Reductions to Capital Asset   | -                                      | -                                  | -                      | -                            |

|    | Other<br>nmajor |    |         |
|----|-----------------|----|---------|
|    | terprise        |    |         |
|    | Funds           | ,  | Totals  |
|    |                 |    |         |
|    | (132)           |    | (3,706) |
|    |                 |    |         |
|    | (177)           |    | (154)   |
|    | (1)             |    | (1)     |
|    | -               |    | 107     |
|    | -               |    | (40)    |
|    | (1)             |    | (1)     |
|    | 216             |    | 453     |
|    | 31              |    | 31      |
|    | 32              |    | 87      |
|    | -               |    | 1,748   |
|    | -               |    | (5)     |
|    | 1               |    | 1       |
|    | 24              |    | 28      |
|    | (44)            |    | (44)    |
|    | 72              |    | 261     |
|    | 83              |    | 7,185   |
|    | -               |    | (138)   |
|    | 236             |    | 9,518   |
| \$ | 104             | \$ | 5,812   |
| T  |                 |    | - ,     |
|    |                 |    |         |
|    | 289             |    | 289     |
|    | (233)           |    | (233)   |



## **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds account for the operation of State organizations which provide goods and services to other State agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis.

### **Telecommunications Fund**

Provides for the coordination and promotion of the efficiency in the acquisition, operation and maintenance of telecommunications equipment, systems, and networks used by state agencies.

### Service Division

Accounts for various services provided to State agencies including janitorial services, motor pool, mail services, and building maintenance.

### **Correctional Industries**

Accounts for the agricultural operations and manufacturing activities of the State's correctional facilities.

### **Building Renovation Finance Authority**

Accounts for the rental and maintenance of the buildings in the State Capitol Complex.

### **Risk Management**

Accounts for resources used to provide insurance coverage for State buildings, school buildings, and their contents. Risk Management also insures State employees against work related injuries as well as employment-related liability claims.

### **Other Internal Service Funds**

Account for other small internal service funds operated by the Finance and Military Departments.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Internal Service Funds

## September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

|   | Telecom-<br>munications<br>Fund | Service<br>Division | Correctional<br>Industries | Building<br>Renovation<br>Finance<br>Authority | Risk<br>Management |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| ASSETS  |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Current Assets                                  |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 22,432                       | \$ 3,897            | \$ 8,648                   | \$ 38,947                                      | \$ 5,662           |  |
| Investments, Short-term                         | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 8,186              |  |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 922                             | -                   | -                          | -  | 6,150              |  |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable               | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 786                |  |
| Due from Other Funds                            | 7,942                           | 1,364               | 1,542                      | 495  | 4,187              |  |
| Due from Component Units                        | 241                             | 108                 | 77                         | -  | 122                |  |
| Due from Other Governments                      | -                               | 163                 | -                          | -  | -                  |  |
| Inventory                                       | -                               | 1,535               | 3,345                      | -  | -                  |  |
| Other Current Assets                            |                                 |                     | -                          | -  | 6,352              |  |
| Total Current Assets                            | 31,537                          | 7,067               | 13,612                     | 39,442   | 31,445             |  |
| Noncurrent Assets                               |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Investments, Long-term                          | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 80,116             |  |
| Due From Other Funds, Noncurrent                | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 9,240              |  |
| Due From Component Unit, Noncurrent             | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 35,445             |  |
| Other Noncurrent Assets                         | -                               | -                   | -                          | 1,052  | -                  |  |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 7,727                           | 1,515               | 2,138                      | 30,655   | 139                |  |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                  | -                               | -                   | 650                        | 18,731   | -                  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                         | 7,727                           | 1,515               | 2,788                      | 50,438   | 124,940            |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    | 39,264                          | 8,582               | 16,400                     | 89,880   | 156,385            |  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Current Liabilities                             |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Warrants Payable                                | 1                               | 12                  | 28                         | 14   | 1,979              |  |
| Accounts Payable                                | 3,753                           | 586                 | 770                        | 655  | 216                |  |
| Salaries Payable                                | 1,123                           | 95                  | 465                        | 274  | 226                |  |
| Due to Other Funds                              | 980                             | 144                 | 104                        | 39   | 3,227              |  |
| Due to Component Units                          | 8                               | -                   | 5                          | 2  | 847                |  |
| Due to Other Governments                        | 730                             | 200                 | 2                          | 21   | -                  |  |
| Compensated Absences                            | 57                              |                     | -                          | 35   | -                  |  |
| Claims Payable                                  | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 20,543             |  |
| Revenue Bonds Payable                           | -                               | -                   | -                          | 5,405  |                    |  |
| Capital Leases                                  | -                               | 90                  | -                          | -  | -                  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 6,652                           | 1,127               | 1,374                      | 6,445  | 27,038             |  |
| Long-term Liabilities                           |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Compensated Absences                            | 2,059                           | 98                  | 910                        | 260  | 318                |  |
| Revenue Bonds Payable                           | _,,                             | -                   | -                          | 91,944   | -                  |  |
| Capital Leases Payable                          | -                               | 72                  | _                          | -  | -                  |  |
| Claims Payable                                  | -                               | -                   | -                          | -  | 35,990             |  |
| Total Long-term Liabilities                     | 2,059                           | 170                 | 910                        | 92,204   | 36,308             |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 8,711                           | 1,297               | 2,284                      | 98,649   | 63,346             |  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                                 |                     |                            |  |                    |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 7,727                           | 1,354               | 2,788                      | (4,360)  | 139                |  |
| Restricted for:                                 |                                 | ,                   | ,                          |  |                    |  |
| Capital Projects                                | -                               | -                   | -                          | 29,445   | -                  |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 22,826                          | 5,931               | 11,328                     | (33,854)                                       | 92,900             |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                | \$ 30,553                       | \$ 7,285            | \$ 14,116                  | \$ (8,769)                                     | \$ 93,039          |  |

| Other    |            |
|----------|------------|
| Internal |            |
| Service  |            |
|          | T-4-1-     |
| Funds    | Totals     |
|          |            |
| \$ 1,093 | \$ 80,679  |
| -        | 8,186      |
| -        | 7,072      |
| -        | 786        |
| 19       | 15,549     |
| 62       | 610        |
| -        | 163        |
| -        | 4,880      |
| -        | 6,352      |
| 1,174    | 124,277    |
|          |            |
| -        | 80,116     |
| _        | 9,240      |
| -        | 35,445     |
| -        | 1,052      |
| 28       | 42,202     |
| 20       | 19,381     |
| 28       | 19,381     |
| 20       | 107,450    |
| 1,202    | 311,713    |
|          |            |
| -        | 2,034      |
| 10       | 5,990      |
| 179      | 2,362      |
| 19       | 4,513      |
| -        | 862        |
| -        | 953        |
| -        | 92         |
| -        | 20,543     |
| -        | 5,405      |
| -        | 90         |
| 208      | 42,844     |
|          |            |
| 361      | 4,006      |
| -        | 91,944     |
| -        | 72         |
| -        | 35,990     |
| 361      | 132,012    |
| -        |            |
| 569      | 174,856    |
| 28       | 7,676      |
|          |            |
| -        | 29,445     |
| 605      | 99,736     |
| \$ 633   | \$ 136,857 |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Internal Service Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                           | Т  | elecom-   |    |         |    |            | Building<br>enovation |    |          |
|--|----|-----------|----|---------|----|------------|-----------------------|----|----------|
|  |    | nications | S  | ervice  | Co | rrectional | Finance               |    | Risk     |
|  |    | Fund      |    | ivision |    | dustries   | uthority              | Ma | nagement |
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |    |           |    |         |    |            | <br>                  |    |          |
| Charges for Goods and Services                   | \$ | 37,960    | \$ | 9,826   | \$ | 14,409     | \$<br>12              | \$ | 1,267    |
| Investment Earnings                              |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | -                     |    | 5,154    |
| Premiums and Contributions                       |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | -                     |    | 35,370   |
| Rents and Leases                                 |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | 15,006                |    | -        |
| Interest from Mortgages and Loans Receivable     |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | -                     |    | 1,304    |
| Total Operating Revenues                         |    | 37,960    |    | 9,826   |    | 14,409     | <br>15,018            |    | 43,095   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |    |           |    |         |    |            |                       |    |          |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits                    |    | 12,546    |    | 1,159   |    | 5,605      | 2,798                 |    | 2,598    |
| Utilities and Communications                     |    | 13,830    |    | 35      |    | 559        | 3,578                 |    | 106      |
| Professional Services                            |    | 4,814     |    | 259     |    | 166        | 1,271                 |    | 6,125    |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses      |    | 10,100    |    | 7,232   |    | 7,503      | 346                   |    | 15,038   |
| Interest   |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | 3,800                 |    | -        |
| Depreciation                                     |    | 3,257     |    | 655     |    | 392        | 2,393                 |    | 69       |
| Claims and Benefits                              |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | -                     |    | 16,072   |
| Other  |    | 3,304     |    | 1,260   |    | 1,417      | 1,475                 |    | 2,959    |
| Total Operating Expenses                         |    | 47,851    |    | 10,600  |    | 15,642     | <br>15,661            |    | 42,967   |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          |    | (9,891)   |    | (774)   |    | (1,233)    | (643)                 |    | 128      |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                 |    |           |    |         |    |            |                       |    |          |
| Grants   |    | -         |    | 31      |    | -          | -                     |    | -        |
| Investment Income                                |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | 227                   |    | -        |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                      |    | -         |    | 17      |    | 17         | -                     |    | -        |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues                      |    | 6         |    | 32      |    | 5          | 137                   |    | 273      |
| Interest Expense                                 |    | -         |    | (15)    |    | -          | -                     |    | -        |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses                      |    | (18)      |    | (61)    |    | (224)      | -                     |    | -        |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)           |    | (12)      |    | 4       |    | (202)      | <br>364               |    | 273      |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers |    | (9,903)   |    | (770)   |    | (1,435)    | (279)                 |    | 401      |
| Capital Contributions                            |    | -         |    | -       |    | -          | -                     |    | -        |
| Transfers In                                     |    | 32,036    |    | -       |    | 2,485      | 1,985                 |    | -        |
| Transfers Out                                    |    | (25,050)  |    | (5)     |    | (17)       | <br>(600)             |    | (7)      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                |    | (2,917)   |    | (775)   |    | 1,033      | 1,106                 |    | 394      |
| Total Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated   |    | 33,470    |    | 8,060   |    | 13,083     | <br>(9,875)           |    | 92,645   |
| Total Net Assets, September 30, 2006             | \$ | 30,553    | \$ | 7,285   | \$ | 14,116     | \$<br>(8,769)         | \$ | 93,039   |

| Other<br>Internal<br>Service |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| <br>Funds                    | <br>Totals    |
| \$<br>3,068                  | \$<br>66,542  |
| -                            | 5,154         |
| -                            | 35,370        |
| -                            | 15,006        |
| -                            | <br>1,304     |
| 3,068                        | 123,376       |
| 2,490                        | 27,196        |
| 2,490                        | 18,136        |
| 382                          | 13,017        |
| 43                           | 40,262        |
| -                            | 3,800         |
| 15                           | 6,781         |
| -                            | 16,072        |
| 150                          | 10,565        |
| 3,108                        | <br>135,829   |
| (40)                         | (12,453)      |
| 250                          | 281           |
| -                            | 227           |
| -                            | 34            |
| -                            | 453           |
| -                            | (15)          |
| -                            | (303)         |
| 250                          | <br>677       |
| 210                          | (11,776)      |
| 5                            | 5             |
| -                            | 36,506        |
| (5)                          | <br>(25,684)  |
| 210                          | (949)         |
| 423                          | <br>137,806   |
| \$<br>633                    | \$<br>136,857 |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Internal Service Funds

| (Amounts in Thousands)                                  | mur  | elecom-<br>nications<br>Fund | Service<br>Division |         | Correctional<br>Industries |         | Building<br>Renovation<br>Finance<br>Authority |         | Ma | Risk      |
|---|------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|--|---------|----|-----------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                   |      |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Receipts from Customer & User Charges                   | \$   | 2,795                        | \$                  | 1,077   | \$                         | 6,005   | \$   | 135     | \$ | 35,873    |
| Receipts from Interfund Services                        |      | 29,451                       |                     | 6,907   |                            | 6,793   |  | 14,019  |    | 15,367    |
| Receipts from Other Operating Activities                |      | 5,435                        |                     | 5       |                            | 5       |  | 96      |    | 4,041     |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale                      |      | (1,371)                      |                     | (5,639) |                            | (6,696) |  | -       |    | -         |
| Payments for Other Goods & Services                     |      | (23,739)                     |                     | (893)   |                            | (2,544) |  | (5,517) |    | (23,883)  |
| Payments for Employees Services                         |      | (12,168)                     |                     | (1,118) |                            | (5,357) |  | (2,704) |    | (2,461)   |
| Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Fees    |      | (1,134)                      |                     | (4)     |                            | -       |  | -       |    | -         |
| Payments for Interfund Services                         |      | (1,286)                      |                     | (426)   |                            | (39)    |  | (659)   |    | (1,327)   |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities                 |      | (6,605)                      |                     | (6)     |                            | (133)   |  | (5)     |    | (6,486)   |
| Payments for Claims                                     |      | -                            |                     | -       |                            | -       |  | -       |    | (32,805)  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities     |      | (8,622)                      |                     | (97)    |                            | (1,966) |  | 5,365   |    | (11,681)  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:        |      |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing     |      | 32,036                       |                     | -       |                            | 2,485   |  | 1,400   |    | -         |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing       |      | (25,031)                     |                     | (6)     |                            | (17)    |  | (16)    |    | (7)       |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In)                          |      |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Noncapital Financing Activities                         |      | 7,005                        |                     | (6)     |                            | 2,468   |  | 1,384   |    | (7)       |
| Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activiti    | ies: |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt        |      | -                            |                     | -       |                            | -       |  | 25,918  |    | -         |
| Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Procee | eds  | 3                            |                     | 40      |                            | 20      |  | 1       |    | -         |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Asso  | ets  | (5,396)                      |                     | (404)   |                            | (442)   |  | (1,386) |    | (56)      |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt    |      | -                            |                     | (70)    |                            | -       |  | (1,020) |    | -         |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt     |      | -                            |                     | (12)    |                            | -       |  | (3,730) |    | -         |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in)                          |      |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities                |      | (5,393)                      |                     | (446)   |                            | (422)   |  | 19,783  |    | (56)      |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities                    |      |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments         |      | -                            |                     | -       |                            | -       |  | -       |    | 295,049   |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Lo  | oans | -                            |                     | -       |                            | -       |  | 227     |    | 5,504     |
| Purchase of Investments                                 |      | -                            |                     | -       |                            | -       |  | -       |    | (290,513) |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities     |      | 0                            |                     | 0       |                            | 0       |  | 227     |    | 10,040    |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents    |      | (7,010)                      |                     | (549)   |                            | 80      |  | 26,759  |    | (1,704)   |
| Cash Balance, October 1, 2005                           |      | 29,441                       |                     | 4,434   |                            | 8,540   |  | 12,174  |    | 5,387     |
| Cash Balance, September 30, 2006                        |      | 22,431                       |                     | 3,885   |                            | 8,620   |  | 38,933  |    | 3,683     |
| Add: Warrants Payable                                   |      | 1                            |                     | 12      |                            | 28      |  | 14      |    | 1,979     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents,                              | _    |                              |                     |         |                            |         |  |         |    |           |
| as Reported on Balance Sheet                            | \$   | 22,432                       | \$                  | 3,897   | \$                         | 8,648   | \$   | 38,947  | \$ | 5,662     |

|    | Other<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |    | Totals                     |
|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| \$ | 1                                     | \$ | 45,886                     |
| φ  | 3,008                                 | φ  | 43,880<br>75,545           |
|    | 71                                    |    | 9,653                      |
|    | (1)                                   |    | (13,707)                   |
|    | (224)                                 |    | (56,800)                   |
|    | (2,381)                               |    | (26,189)                   |
|    | -                                     |    | (1,138)                    |
|    | (316)                                 |    | (4,053)                    |
|    | (52)                                  |    | (13,287)                   |
|    | - 106                                 |    | (32,805)<br>(16,895)       |
|    | 100                                   |    | (10,075)                   |
|    | 200                                   |    | 36,121                     |
|    | (5)                                   |    | (25,082)                   |
|    | 195                                   |    | 11,039                     |
|    |                                       |    |                            |
|    | -                                     |    | 25,918                     |
|    | (13)                                  |    | 64<br>(7,697)              |
|    | (13)                                  |    | (1,097)                    |
|    | -                                     |    | (3,742)                    |
|    | (13)                                  |    | 13,453                     |
|    |                                       |    |                            |
|    | -                                     |    | 295,049                    |
|    | -                                     |    | 5,731                      |
|    | - 0                                   |    | (290,513)<br><b>10,267</b> |
|    | 200                                   |    |                            |
|    | <b>288</b><br>805                     |    | <b>17,864</b><br>60,781    |
|    | 805                                   |    | 00,/81                     |
|    | 1,093                                 |    | 78,645                     |
|    | -                                     |    | 2,034                      |
| \$ | 1,093                                 | \$ | 80,679                     |
|    |                                       |    |                            |

Continued on next page ...

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page) Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

(Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in mousanus)                                    |             |          |              | Building   |             |
|--|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
|  | Telecom-    |          |              | Renovation |             |
|  | munications | Service  | Correctional | Finance    | Risk        |
|  | Fund        | Division | Industries   | Authority  | Management  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash    |             |          |              |            |             |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:                 |             |          |              |            |             |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                  | (9,891)     | (774)    | (1,233)      | (643)      | 128         |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)         |             |          |              |            |             |
| to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:            |             |          |              |            |             |
| Accounts Receivable                                      | 1,025       | -        | -            | -          | 8,296       |
| Due from Other Funds                                     | (7,980)     | (1,588)  | (825)        | (840)      | (3,617)     |
| Inventory  | -           | 1,306    | (446)        | -          | -           |
| Other Assets   | -           | -        | -            | -          | (1,714)     |
| Accounts Payable   | 5,857       | 162      | 626          | 430        | 89          |
| Salaries Payable   | 322         | 31       | 148          | 110        | 79          |
| Due to Other Funds                                       | (137)       | 101      | (727)        | 41         | 3,817       |
| Due to Other Governments                                 | (1,134)     | -        | -            | -          | -           |
| Claims Payable   | -           | -        | -            | -          | (12,639)    |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution                        | 5           | -        | -            | -          | -           |
| Deferred Revenue   | -           | -        | -            | -          | (829)       |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others                       | -           | -        | -            | -          | -           |
| Compensated Absences                                     | 53          | 9        | 98           | (19)       | 57          |
| Investment Income  | -           | -        | -            | -          | (5,686)     |
| Operating Interest Expense                               | -           | -        | -            | 3,800      | -           |
| Depreciation   | 3,257       | 655      | 392          | 2,393      | 69          |
| Nonoperating Revenues                                    | 1           | 1        | 1            | 93         | 269         |
| Total Adjustments  | 1,269       | 677      | (733)        | 6,008      | (11,809)    |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities         | \$ (8,622)  | \$ (97)  | \$ (1,966)   | \$ 5,365   | \$ (11,681) |
| Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities     |             |          |              |            |             |
| Increase (Decrease):                                     |             |          |              |            |             |
| Transfers and Donations of Capital Assets                | 3,957       | 83       | 159          | 608        | 1           |
| Disposals, Write-offs, and Other Reductions to Capital A | · ·         | (363)    | (524)        | (666)      | (62)        |
| Revenue Bond Amortizations and Other Debt Adjustmen      |             | (303)    | (524)        | (000)      | (02)        |
| Interest Accruals and Other Adjustments                  | -           | -        | _            | (278)      | (588)       |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) in Investment Fair Value       | -           | -        | -            | -          | 1,428       |
| Transfers In (Out)                                       | 18          | -        | -            | -          | 1,720       |
|  | 10          | -        | -            | -          | -           |

| Other    |          |      |
|----------|----------|------|
| Internal |          |      |
| Service  |          |      |
| Funds    | Total    | .s   |
|          |          |      |
| ( 10)    |          |      |
| (40)     | )) (12,4 | 153) |
|          |          |      |
| -        | . 93     | 321  |
| (76)     |          |      |
| (1)      |          | 359  |
| -        |          | 714) |
| 48       |          | 212  |
| 73       |          | 763  |
| 13       |          | 108  |
| -        |          | 134) |
| -        |          |      |
| -        |          | 5    |
| -        | . (8     | 329) |
| (30)     |          | (30) |
| 54       |          | 252  |
| -        |          | 586) |
| -        |          | 300  |
| 15       | 6,7      | 781  |
| 50       |          | 415  |
| 146      | (4,4     | 442) |
| ¢ 107    | ¢ (166   | 205) |
| \$ 106   | \$ (16,8 | 195) |
|          |          |      |
|          |          |      |
| 24       | 4.8      | 332  |
| (23)     |          | 939) |
| -        |          | 278) |
| -        |          | 588) |
| -        |          | 428  |
|          |          |      |

- 18



•

## **Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds**

Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds account for the resources held in trust for members and beneficiaries of retirement plans and other employee benefit plans administered by the State.

### **Employees' Retirement System**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to State employees, State police, and employees of other eligible governmental organizations such as cities and counties within the State.

### **Teachers' Retirement System**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to employees of state-supported educational institutions.

### **Judicial Retirement Fund**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to judges of the State's Supreme Court, Court of Civil Appeals, Court of Criminal Appeals, and Circuit Court.

### Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefits

Provides pension benefits to State and local peace officers.

### State Port Authority Hourly Plan

Is a retirement fund for certain hourly employees of the Alabama State Port Authority who are not members of the State Employees' Retirement System.

### State Port Authority Railway Plan

Is a retirement fund for certain employees of the Alabama State Port Authority who are not members of the State Employees' Retirement System.

### **Clerks and Registers Supernumerary**

Is a pension plan for certain employees of the court system.

### Flexible Employees' Benefits Board

Provides a number of benefit programs to State employees such as a cafeteria plan, health care reimbursement accounts, and dependent care reimbursement accounts.

### **Employee Savings Plans**

Accounts for resources contributed by public employees for deferred compensation plans and individual retirement accounts.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF PLAN NET ASSETS Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds

# September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|   | Employees' Teachers'<br>Retirement Retirement<br>System System |           | F  | Judicial<br>Retirement<br>Fund |    | Peace<br>Officers'<br>Annuity and<br>Benefits |    | ate Port<br>athority<br>Iourly<br>Plan |    |       |
|---|--|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|-------|
| ASSETS  |  |           |    |                                |    |   |    |  |    |       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                             | \$   | 17,415    | \$ | 32,009                         | \$ | 1,539   | \$ | 272                                    | \$ | 0     |
| Investments   |  |           |    |                                |    |   |    |  |    |       |
| U.S. Treasury Securities                              |  | 128,344   |    | 273,482                        |    | 7,252   |    | 3,090                                  |    | 572   |
| U.S. Agency Securities                                |  | 318,379   |    | 780,503                        |    | 19,514  |    | 1,481                                  |    | 1,087 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                            |  | 27,921    |    | 72,707                         |    | 778   |    | 1,702                                  |    | 6     |
| Corporate Stocks                                      | 4  | 4,345,437 | 9  | 9,157,003                      |    | 153,064                                       |    | 57                                     |    | 1,343 |
| Corporate Bonds                                       |  | 1,839,504 |    | 3,864,054                      |    | 40,564  |    | 2,172                                  |    | 2,553 |
| Real Estate   |  | 583,690   |    | 1,206,840                      |    | 2,494   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Commercial Paper                                      |  | 277,716   |    | 570,520                        |    | 16,497  |    | -                                      |    | 1,230 |
| International Stocks                                  |  | 1,293,473 |    | 2,940,891                      |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| International Bonds                                   |  | 14,342    |    | 26,729                         |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds                         |  | 48,095    |    | 67,570                         |    | 3,608   |    | 10,804                                 |    | 604   |
| Other   |  | 2,958     |    | 8,053                          |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Receivables   |  |           |    |                                |    |   |    |  |    |       |
| Accounts Receivable                                   |  | 49        |    | -                              |    | -   |    | 1                                      |    | -     |
| Due from Primary Government                           |  | 48        |    | -                              |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Employer Contributions Receivable                     |  | 22,663    |    | 38,912                         |    | 303   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Member Contributions Receivable                       |  | 14,553    |    | 23,814                         |    | 112   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable                     |  | 73,728    |    | 154,801                        |    | 1,319   |    | 93                                     |    | -     |
| Securities Lending Collateral                         |  | 864,409   |    | 1,922,021                      |    | 25,393  |    | -                                      |    | 1,168 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation       |  | 5,628     |    | 10,173                         |    | -   |    | 4                                      |    | -     |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                        |  | 2,997     |    | 5,702                          |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | 9  | 9,881,349 | 2  | 1,155,784                      |    | 272,437                                       |    | 19,676                                 |    | 8,563 |
| LIABILITIES   |  |           |    |                                |    |   |    |  |    |       |
| Warrants Payable                                      | \$   | 12,340    | \$ | 22,356                         | \$ | 461   | \$ | 150                                    | \$ | 0     |
| Accounts Payable                                      |  | 221       |    | 226                            |    | 2   |    | 8                                      |    | -     |
| Salaries Payable                                      |  | 730       |    | 853                            |    | 34  |    | 23                                     |    | -     |
| Due to Other Funds                                    |  | -         |    | -                              |    | -   |    | 3                                      |    | -     |
| Due to Primary Government                             |  | 2         |    | 42                             |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Securities Lending Obligation                         |  | 864,409   |    | 1,922,021                      |    | 25,393  |    | -                                      |    | 1,168 |
| Deferred Revenue                                      |  | 513       |    | 1,021                          |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -     |
| Compensated Absences                                  |  | 1,033     |    | 1,665                          |    | 49  |    | 71                                     |    | -     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                     |  | 879,248   |    | 1,948,184                      |    | 25,939  |    | 255                                    |    | 1,168 |
| NET ASSETS  |  |           |    |                                |    |   |    |  |    |       |
| Held in Trust for Pension and Other Employee Benefits | 9  | 9,002,101 | 1  | 9,207,600                      |    | 246,498                                       |    | 19,421                                 |    | 7,395 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                      | -  | 9,002,101 |    | 9,207,600                      | \$ | 246,498                                       | \$ | 19,421                                 | \$ | 7,395 |

| State Port |     | Clerks     | Flexible  |                 |      |              |
|------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Authority  | -   | and        | mployees' | Employee        |      |              |
| Railway    |     | Registers  | Benefits  | Savings         |      |              |
| <br>Plan   | Sup | ernumerary | <br>Board | <br>Plans       |      | Totals       |
| \$<br>0    | \$  | 19         | \$<br>888 | \$<br>508       | \$   | 52,650       |
| 43         |     | 732        | -         | 89,664          |      | 503,179      |
| 82         |     | 1,673      | -         | 198,634         | 1    | 1,321,353    |
| -          |     | 8          | -         | 4,072           |      | 107,194      |
| 102        |     | -          | -         | 155,090         | 13   | 3,812,096    |
| 195        |     | 3,299      | -         | 403,782         | (    | 5,156,123    |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 1,793,024    |
| 93         |     | 1,572      | -         | 128,740         |      | 996,368      |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               | 4    | 4,234,364    |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 41,071       |
| 46         |     | 422        | -         | 25,389          |      | 156,538      |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 11,011       |
|            |     |            | 726       |                 |      | 776          |
| -          |     | -          | 720       | -               |      | 48           |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 48<br>61,878 |
| -          |     | -          | -         | - 5             |      | 38,484       |
| -          |     | -          | -         | 12,196          |      | 242,137      |
| 26         |     | -<br>1,478 | -         | 12,190          |      | 2,974,221    |
| 20         |     | 1,470      | -         | 159,720         | 4    | 15,805       |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 8,699        |
| <br>587    |     | 9,203      | <br>1,614 | <br>1,177,806   | 32   | 2,527,019    |
|            |     | ,          | ,         | , ,             |      | , ,          |
| \$<br>0    | \$  | 19         | \$<br>0   | \$<br>508       | \$   | 35,834       |
| -          |     | -          | 1,614     | -               |      | 2,071        |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 1,640        |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 3            |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 44           |
| 26         |     | 1,478      | -         | 159,726         | 4    | 2,974,221    |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 1,534        |
| -          |     | -          | -         | -               |      | 2,818        |
| <br>26     |     | 1,497      | <br>1,614 | <br>160,234     |      | 3,018,165    |
|            |     |            |           |                 |      |              |
| <br>561    |     | 7,706      | <br>-     | <br>1,017,572   |      | 9,508,854    |
| \$<br>561  | \$  | 7,706      | \$<br>0   | \$<br>1,017,572 | \$ 2 | 9,508,854    |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET ASSETS Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds

| (Amounts in Thousands)                               | Employees'<br>Retirement<br>System | Teachers'<br>Retirement<br>System | Judicial<br>Retirement<br>Fund | Peace<br>Officers'<br>Annuity and<br>Benefits | State Port<br>Authority<br>Hourly<br>Plan |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| ADDITIONS  |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Contributions:                                       |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Plan members   | \$ 184,177                         | \$ 278,220                        | \$ 2,338                       | \$ 750  | \$ 0                                      |
| Employer   | 242,094                            | 435,097                           | 8,914                          |   | 537                                       |
| Total Contributions                                  | 426,271                            | 713,317                           | 11,252                         | 750   | 537                                       |
| Investment Earnings                                  |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Investment Interest and Dividends                    | 329,459                            | 703,189                           | 9,598                          | 555   | 306                                       |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 374,997                            | 878,686                           | 11,215                         | 735   | 92  |
| Securities Lending Income                            | 35,407                             | 84,052                            | 908                            | -   | 24  |
| Total Investment Earnings                            | 739,863                            | 1,665,927                         | 21,721                         | 1,290   | 422                                       |
| Less:  |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Investment Expense                                   | 3,216                              | 4,947                             | 2                              | 38  | -   |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees                 | 33,071                             | 78,678                            | 868                            | -   | 24  |
| Net Investment Income                                | 703,576                            | 1,582,302                         | 20,851                         | 1,252   | 398                                       |
| Other Additions                                      |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Licenses and Fees                                    | -                                  | -                                 | -                              | 2,818   | -   |
| Miscellaneous  | 3,085                              | 3,379                             | 158                            | 33  | -   |
| Total Other Additions                                | 3,085                              | 3,379                             | 158                            | 2,851   | 0   |
| Total Additions                                      | 1,132,932                          | 2,298,998                         | 32,261                         | 4,853   | 935                                       |
| DEDUCTIONS   |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Benefit Payments                                     | 583,572                            | 1,243,934                         | 18,820                         | 3,926   | -   |
| Return of Contributions                              | -                                  | -                                 | -                              | 122   | -   |
| Administrative Expense                               | 11,654                             | 14,755                            | 333                            | 380   | -   |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses                          | 40                                 | 514                               | -                              | -   | -   |
| Transfers Out  | -                                  | -                                 | -                              | 1   | -   |
| Total Deductions                                     | 595,266                            | 1,259,203                         | 19,153                         | 4,429   | 0   |
| Changes in Net Assets                                | 537,666                            | 1,039,795                         | 13,108                         | 424   | 935                                       |
| Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension and Other       |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Employee Benefits, October 1, 2005, as Restated      | 8,464,435                          | 18,167,805                        | 233,390                        | 18,997  | 6,460                                     |
| Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension and Other       |                                    |                                   |                                |   |   |
| Employee Benefits, September 30, 2006                | \$ 9,002,101                       | \$ 19,207,600                     | \$ 246,498                     | \$ 19,421                                     | \$ 7,395                                  |

| <br>State Port<br>Authority<br>Railway<br>Plan | Clerks<br>and<br>Registers<br>Supernumerary |                                 | E  | Flexible<br>Employees'<br>Benefits<br>Board |    | Employee<br>Savings<br>Plans                |      | Totals   |
|--|---|---------------------------------|----|---|----|---|------|--|
| \$<br>0<br>1                                   | \$  | 307                             | \$ | 5,352<br>839                                | \$ | 74,100                                      | \$   | 545,244<br>687,482                             |
| <br>1  |   | 307                             |    | 6,191                                       |    | 74,100                                      |      | 1,232,726                                      |
| <br>23<br>(16)<br>2<br>9                       |   | 483<br>(35)<br><u>31</u><br>479 |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>0                            |    | 52,666<br>(1,461)<br><u>6,561</u><br>57,766 |      | 1,096,279<br>1,264,213<br>126,985<br>2,487,477 |
|  |   | -                               |    | 0   |    | 57,700                                      |      | 8,203  |
| - 2  |   | 30                              |    | -   |    | 6,259                                       |      | 118,932  |
| <br>7  |   | 449                             |    | 0   |    | 51,507                                      |      | 2,360,342                                      |
| <br>   |   |                                 |    |   |    | -<br>1,000<br>1,000                         |      | 2,818<br>7,655<br>10,473                       |
| 8  |   | 756                             |    | 6,191                                       |    | 126,607                                     |      | <b>3,603,541</b>                               |
| -  |   | 215                             |    | 5,378                                       |    | 67,553                                      |      | 1,923,398                                      |
| -  |   | -                               |    | -   |    | -   |      | 122  |
| -  |   | -                               |    | 813   |    | -   |      | 27,935<br>554                                  |
| -  |   | -                               |    | -   |    | -   |      | 554<br>1                                       |
| <br>0  |   | 215                             |    | 6,191                                       |    | 67,553                                      |      | 1,952,010                                      |
| 8  |   | 541                             |    | 0   |    | 59,054                                      |      | 1,651,531                                      |
| <br>553  |   | 7,165                           |    |   |    | 958,518                                     | 2    | 7,857,323                                      |
| \$<br>561                                      | \$  | 7,706                           | \$ | 0   | \$ | 1,017,572                                   | \$ 2 | 9,508,854                                      |



•

## **Private-Purpose Trust**

Private-Purpose Trust report trust arrangements where the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations or other governments.

### **Prepaid Affordable College Tuition**

Accounts for the operation of a prepaid college tuition plan for the benefit of the citizens of Alabama.

### **Local Education Endowments**

Accounts for the proceeds of several endowments donated by private citizens for the benefit of specific local school systems.

### **Foundation for Local Schools**

Accounts for monies donated by the private sector which are invested and used for the benefit of specific local public schools.

### **Alabama College Education Savings Plan**

Accounts for the operation of an individual college tuition savings plan.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS Private-Purpose Trust Funds

## September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)            |            |            |            |              |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | Prepaid    |            |            | Alabama      |              |
|                                   | Affordable | Local      | Foundation | College      |              |
|                                   | College    | Education  | for Local  | Education    |              |
|                                   | Tuition    | Endowments | Schools    | Savings Plan | Totals       |
| ASSETS                            |            |            |            |              |              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents         | \$ 43,100  | \$ 297     | \$ 0       | \$ 1,138     | \$ 44,535    |
| Investments                       |            |            |            |              |              |
| Time Deposits                     | -          | 132        | -          | -            | 132          |
| U.S. Treasury Securities          | 23,830     | -          | 56         | -            | 23,886       |
| U.S. Agency Securities            | 27,042     | -          | 142        | -            | 27,184       |
| Mortgage Backed Securities        | 114,431    | -          | 1          | -            | 114,432      |
| Corporate Stocks                  | 355,499    | 4,115      | -          | -            | 359,614      |
| Corporate Bonds                   | 41,320     | 1,639      | 295        | -            | 43,254       |
| Real Estate                       | -          | 849        | -          | -            | 849          |
| International Stocks              | 158,383    | -          | -          | -            | 158,383      |
| International Bonds               | 4,511      | -          | -          | -            | 4,511        |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds     | 1,998      | 302        | 108        | 531,793      | 534,201      |
| Receivables                       |            |            |            |              |              |
| Accounts Receivable               | 504        | -          | -          | 544          | 1,048        |
| Due from Other Funds              | 31         | -          | -          | -            | 31           |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable | 2,143      | -          | -          | -            | 2,143        |
| Securities Lending Collateral     | -          | 393        | 154        | -            | 547          |
| TOTAL ASSETS                      | 772,792    | 7,727      | 756        | 533,475      | 1,314,750    |
| LIABILITIES                       |            |            |            |              |              |
| Warrants Payable                  | 411        | -          | -          | -            | 411          |
| Accounts Payable                  | 57,923     | -          | -          | 1,026        | 58,949       |
| Salaries Payable                  | 24         | -          | -          | 6            | 30           |
| Due to Other Funds                | 106        | -          | -          | -            | 106          |
| Securities Lending Obligation     | -          | 393        | 154        | -            | 547          |
| Compensated Absences              | 72         | -          | -          | -            | 72           |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                 | 58,536     | 393        | 154        | 1,032        | 60,115       |
| NET ASSETS                        |            |            |            |              |              |
| Held in Trust for Beneficiaries   | 714,256    | 7,334      | 602        | 532,443      | 1,254,635    |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                  | \$ 714,256 | \$ 7,334   | \$ 602     | \$ 532,443   | \$ 1,254,635 |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS Private-Purpose Trust Funds

| (Amounts in Thousands)                               |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
|--|----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|----|------------|-----------------|
|  |    | Prepaid  |     |         |     |        |    | Alabama    |                 |
|  |    | fordable |     | Local   |     | dation |    | College    |                 |
|  |    | College  |     | ucation |     | Local  |    | ducation   |                 |
|  | Т  | luition  | End | owments | Scl | nools  | Sa | vings Plan | <br>Totals      |
| ADDITIONS  |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Contributions:                                       |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Plan members   | \$ | 24,320   | \$  | 0       | \$  | 0      | \$ | 194,200    | \$<br>218,520   |
| Total Contributions                                  |    | 24,320   |     | 0       |     | 0      |    | 194,200    | 218,520         |
| Investment Earnings                                  |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Investment Interest and Dividends                    |    | 19,523   |     | 210     |     | 30     |    | 25,435     | 45,198          |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments |    | 47,271   |     | 381     |     | (7)    |    | 12,509     | 60,154          |
| Securities Lending Income                            |    | -        |     | 6       |     | 3      |    | -          | 9               |
| Total Investment Earnings                            |    | 66,794   |     | 597     |     | 26     |    | 37,944     | <br>105,361     |
| Less:  |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees                 |    | -        |     | 5       |     | 3      |    | -          | 8               |
| Net Investment Income                                |    | 66,794   |     | 592     |     | 23     |    | 37,944     | <br>105,353     |
| Other Additions                                      |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 754      |     | -       |     | -      |    | -          | 754             |
| Total Other Additions                                |    | 754      |     | 0       |     | 0      |    | 0          | <br>754         |
| Total Additions                                      |    | 91,868   |     | 592     |     | 23     |    | 232,144    | 324,627         |
| DEDUCTIONS   |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| Benefit Payments                                     |    | 48,525   |     | 655     |     | -      |    | 112,920    | 162,100         |
| Return of Contributions                              |    | 65       |     | -       |     | -      |    | -          | 65              |
| Administrative Expense                               |    | 3,705    |     | -       |     | -      |    | 3,569      | 7,274           |
| Total Deductions                                     |    | 52,295   |     | 655     |     | 0      |    | 116,489    | <br>169,439     |
| Changes in Net Assets                                |    | 39,573   |     | (63)    |     | 23     |    | 115,655    | 155,188         |
| Net Assets Held in Trust                             |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| for Beneficiaries, October 1, 2005, as Restated      |    | 674,683  |     | 7,397   |     | 579    |    | 416,788    | <br>1,099,447   |
| Net Assets Held in Trust                             |    |          |     |         |     |        |    |            |                 |
| for Beneficiaries, September 30, 2006                | \$ | 714,256  | \$  | 7,334   | \$  | 602    | \$ | 532,443    | \$<br>1,254,635 |



•

## **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds report assets held by the State in a purely custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). Agency funds typically involve the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of resources to individuals, organizations or other governments.

### **State Clearing Accounts**

Accounts for the collection and distribution of State taxes and licenses as well as amounts collected and held by courts for individuals.

### **Taxes Collected for Local Governments**

Accounts for local taxes which are collected by the State as a service for local governments. These taxes do not represent future revenues of the State.

### Payroll

Accounts for amounts withheld from employees that are not yet distributed to outside organizations or governments.

### **Other Agency Funds**

Are aggregated for financial reporting purposes and represent amounts held for child support payments, cash bonds, and numerous other amounts held for individuals and organizations outside of State government.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Agency Funds

September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |          | ,   | Taxes      |    |         |              |               |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|-----|------------|----|---------|--------------|---------------|
|                                       |    | State    | Col | lected for |    |         | Other        |               |
|                                       | (  | Clearing |     | Local      |    |         | Agency       |               |
|                                       | A  | Accounts | Gov | ernments   | I  | Payroll | Funds        | Totals        |
| ASSETS                                |    |          |     |            |    |         |              |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents             | \$ | 118,619  | \$  | 9,118      | \$ | 8,407   | \$<br>18,347 | \$<br>154,491 |
| Investments                           |    | -        |     | -          |    | -       | 52,987       | 52,987        |
| Accounts Receivable                   |    | 23       |     | -          |    | -       | -            | 23            |
| Due from Other Funds                  |    | 3        |     | -          |    | 3       | -            | 6             |
| Due from Component Units              |    | -        |     | -          |    | 5       | -            | 5             |
| TOTAL ASSETS                          | \$ | 118,645  | \$  | 9,118      | \$ | 8,415   | \$<br>71,334 | \$<br>207,512 |
| LIABILITIES                           |    |          |     |            |    |         |              |               |
| Warrants Payable                      | \$ | 15,660   | \$  | 62         | \$ | 2,744   | \$<br>6,432  | \$<br>24,898  |
| Accounts Payable                      |    | 469      |     | -          |    | -       | 535          | 1,004         |
| Due to Other Governments              |    | 765      |     | 8,178      |    | -       | 64           | 9,007         |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others    |    | 101,751  |     | 878        |    | 5,671   | 64,303       | 172,603       |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                     | \$ | 118,645  | \$  | 9,118      | \$ | 8,415   | \$<br>71,334 | \$<br>207,512 |



•

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Agency Funds

| (Amounts in Thousands)  |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------|-----|----------------|
|   | Balance     |                          |                      |    |                    |     | Balance        |
|   | October     | 1,                       |                      |    |                    | Sep | otember 30,    |
|   | 2005        |                          | Additions            | I  | Reductions         |     | 2006           |
| STATE CLEARING ACCOUNTS   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| ASSETS  |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 124         | ,002                     | 17,065,666           |    | 17,071,049         |     | 118,619        |
| Accounts Receivable   |             | 16                       | 26                   |    | 19                 |     | 23             |
| Due from Other Funds  |             | 1                        | 1,608                |    | 1,606              |     | 3              |
| Due from Component Units  |             | -                        | 1                    |    | 1                  |     | -              |
| Taxes Receivable  |             | <u> </u>                 | 938,761              |    | 938,761            |     | -              |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ 124      | ,019 \$                  | 18,006,062           | \$ | 18,011,436         | \$  | 118,645        |
| LIABILITIES   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| Warrants Payable  | ç           | ,935                     | 544,584              |    | 538,859            |     | 15,660         |
| Accounts Payable  |             | 34                       | 30,648               |    | 30,213             |     | 469            |
| Due to Other Funds  |             | -                        | 509,880              |    | 509,880            |     | -              |
| Due to Other Governments  |             | 849                      | 14,440               |    | 14,524             |     | 765            |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution                                       |             | (1)                      | 30,055,275           |    | 30,055,274         |     | -              |
| Deferred Revenue  |             | -                        | 2,687                |    | 2,687              |     | -              |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others                                      | 113         | 3,201                    | 388,567              |    | 400,017            |     | 101,751        |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | \$ 124      | ,018 \$                  | 31,546,081           | \$ | 31,551,454         | \$  | 118,645        |
| TAXES COLLECTED FOR LOCAL GOVTS   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
|   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| ASSETS  |             |                          | 252 120              |    | 040.057            |     | 0.110          |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |             | ,555                     | 253,420              | -  | 248,857            |     | 9,118          |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | <u>\$</u> 4 | ,555 \$                  | 253,420              | \$ | 248,857            | \$  | 9,118          |
| LIABILITIES   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| Warrants Payable  |             | 145                      | 230,856              |    | 230,939            |     | 62             |
| Accounts Payable  |             | -                        | 13,276               |    | 13,276             |     | -              |
| Due to Other Governments  | 3           | ,444                     | 253,593              |    | 248,859            |     | 8,178          |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution                                       |             | -                        | 5                    |    | 5                  |     | -              |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others                                      |             | 966                      | 904                  |    | 992                |     | 878            |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | <u>\$</u> 4 | ,555 \$                  | 498,634              | \$ | 494,071            | \$  | 9,118          |
| PAYROLL   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| ASSETS  |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | e           | 5,534                    | 1,957,596            |    | 1,955,723          |     | 8,407          |
| Due from Other Funds  |             | 5                        | 34                   |    | 36                 |     | 3              |
| Due from Component Units  |             | -                        | 9                    |    | 4                  |     | 5              |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ 6        | \$,539                   | 1,957,639            | \$ | 1,955,763          | \$  | 8,415          |
| LIABILITIES   |             |                          |                      |    |                    |     |                |
| Warrants Payable  |             | 2,591                    | 1,551,993            |    | 1,551,840          |     | 2,744          |
| Accounts Payable  | 2           | .,                       | 599,450              |    | 599,450            |     | 2,744          |
| Due to Other Funds  |             | -                        | 599,430<br>189       |    | 399,430<br>189     |     | -              |
|   |             | -                        | 460,633              |    | 460,633            |     | -              |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution<br>Amounts Held in Custody for Others |             | -                        |                      |    | 460,633<br>542,699 |     | 5 271          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   |             | 5,948<br>5,539 <b>\$</b> | 544,422<br>3,156,687 | ¢  | 3,154,811          | \$  | 5,671<br>8,415 |
| IVIAL LIADILITIES   | <u>р</u> (  | \$                       | 3,130,007            | φ  | 3,134,011          | φ   | 0,413          |

|   | Balance<br>October 1,<br>2005   | Additions  | Reductions   | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2006      |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| OTHER AGENCY FUNDS  |   |  |  |                                       |
| ASSETS  |   |  |  |                                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 17,284  | 664,124  | 663,061  | 18,347                                |
| Investments   | 54,034  | 3,552  | 4,599  | 52,987                                |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$ 71,318   | \$ 667,676   | \$ 667,660   | \$ 71,334                             |
| LIABILITIES   |   |  |  |                                       |
| Warrants Payable  | 5,668   | 289,357  | 288,593  | 6,432                                 |
| Accounts Payable  | 145   | 15,969   | 15,579   | 535                                   |
| Due to Other Funds  | -   | 5  | 5  | -                                     |
| Due to Other Governments  | 98  | 712  | 746  | 64                                    |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution   | -   | 312,709  | 312,709  | -                                     |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  | 65,406  | 352,768  | 353,871  | 64,303                                |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | \$ 71,317   | \$ 971,520   | \$ 971,503   | \$ 71,334                             |
| ASSETS<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Investments<br>Accounts Receivable<br>Due from Other Funds<br>Due from Component Units<br>Taxes Receivable<br>TOTAL ASSETS | 152,375<br>54,034<br>16<br>6<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 19,940,806<br>3,552<br>26<br>1,642<br>10<br>938,761<br>\$ 20,884,797 | 19,938,690<br>4,599<br>19<br>1,642<br>5<br>938,761<br><b>\$ 20,883,716</b> | 154,491<br>52,987<br>23<br>6<br>5<br> |
|   |   | ¢ 20,001,777   | ÷ 20,000,110   | ¢ 200,012                             |
| LIABILITIES   |   |  |  |                                       |
| Warrants Payable  | 18,339  | 2,616,790  | 2,610,231  | 24,898                                |
| Accounts Payable  | 179   | 659,343  | 658,518  | 1,004                                 |
| Due to Other Funds  | -   | 510,074  | 510,074  | -                                     |
| Due to Other Governments  | 4,391   | 268,745  | 264,129  | 9,007                                 |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution   | (1)   | 30,828,622   | 30,828,621   | -                                     |
| Deferred Revenue  | -   | 2,687  | 2,687  | -                                     |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others  | 183,521   | 1,286,661  | 1,297,579  | 172,603                               |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES   | \$ 206,429  | \$ 36,172,922  | \$ 36,171,839  | \$ 207,512                            |



•

## **Nonmajor Component Units**

### **Higher Education Loan Corporation**

Provides Alabama lending institutions with a secondary market for student loans made under the Higher Education Act, which established the Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

### **Drinking Water Finance Authority**

Issues revolving loan bonds and lends the bond proceeds to local governments at below market rates for the construction of drinking water treatment and distribution facilities.

### Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

### Alabama State University

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

Jacksonville State University Reports the operations and balances of the University.

### University of North Alabama

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

### **Troy University**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

### Space Science Exhibit Commission

Operates the U.S. Space and Rocket Center and the U.S. Space Camp.

### **Historical Commission**

Preserves and maintains buildings, objects, and sites of historical significance.

### **Incentives Finance Authority**

Issues bonded debt for the purpose of making incentive grants to major industries locating or expanding within the State.

### **Twenty-first Century Authority**

Finances economic development and industrial recruitment incentives primarily with debt secured by tobacco settlement revenues.

### **Other Nonmajor Component Units**

Combined totals of other nonmajor component units, which are reported in more detail later in this report.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Nonmajor Component Units

# September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                          |                             |          |       |           |                  |            |          |           |              |           |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|   | Higher<br>Education<br>Loan |          | Ι     | Drinking  |                  | Alabama    |          |           |              |           |
|   |                             |          | Water |           | Agricultural and |            | Alabama  |           | Jacksonville |           |
|   |                             |          |       | Finance   |                  | Mechanical |          | State     |              | State     |
|   | Corp                        | ooration | A     | Authority | U                | niversity  | U        | niversity | U            | niversity |
| ASSETS  | ¢                           | 12 00 4  | ¢     | 26.005    | ¢                | 004        | ¢        | 01.045    | ¢            | 17.000    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$                          | 13,084   | \$    | 26,095    | \$               | 824        | \$       | 21,245    | \$           | 17,900    |
| Investments                                     |                             | 34,973   |       | 103,144   |                  | 7,417      |          | 118,360   |              | 36,446    |
| Accounts Receivable                             |                             | -        |       | 94        |                  | 21,585     |          | 6,558     |              | 16,096    |
| Due from Primary Government                     |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Due from Other Governments                      |                             | -        |       | 211,901   |                  | -          |          | 2,707     |              | -         |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable               |                             | 375      |       | 1,028     |                  | -          |          | 257       |              | -         |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable          |                             | 6,027    |       | -         |                  | -          |          | 2,205     |              | 1,737     |
| Securities Lending Collateral                   |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Inventory                                       |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | 138        |          | 832       |              | -         |
| Other Assets                                    |                             | 357      |       | 4,523     |                  | 11,624     |          | 3,252     |              | 589       |
| Restricted Assets                               |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation |                             | -        |       | 285       |                  | 99,093     |          | 56,271    |              | 52,172    |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                  |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | 7,564      |          | 29,190    |              | 7,762     |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    |                             | 54,816   |       | 347,070   |                  | 148,245    |          | 240,877   |              | 132,702   |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                             |          |       |           |                  |            |          |           |              |           |
| Warrants Payable                                |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Accounts Payable                                |                             | 178      |       | 136       |                  | 691        |          | 6,887     |              | 4,032     |
| Salaries Payable                                |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | 2,493     |
| Interest Payable                                |                             | 123      |       | 1,168     |                  | 714        |          | -         |              | -         |
| Due to Primary Government                       |                             | -        |       | 455       |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Due to Other Governments                        |                             | -        |       | 60,192    |                  | -          |          | -         |              | 11        |
| Securities Lending Obligation                   |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | -         |              | -         |
| Deferred Revenue                                |                             | _        |       | -         |                  | 22,599     |          | 9,714     |              | 14,352    |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others              |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | 389        |          | -         |              | 2,676     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                         |                             |          |       |           |                  |            |          |           |              | _,        |
| Due Within One Year                             |                             | 2,940    |       | 5,060     |                  | 2,837      |          | 5,025     |              | 2,382     |
| Due In More Than One Year                       |                             | 40,449   |       | 191,216   |                  | 56,002     |          | 98,326    |              | 22,032    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                               |                             | 43,690   |       | 258,227   | ·                | 83,232     |          | 119,952   |              | 47,978    |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                             |          |       |           |                  |            |          |           |              |           |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt |                             | _        |       | 285       |                  | 48,443     |          | 53,713    |              | 40,455    |
| Restricted for:                                 |                             | -        |       | 205       |                  | 40,445     |          | 55,715    |              | 40,455    |
| Permanent - Expendable                          |                             | 1,824    |       |           |                  | 6,027      |          | 18,751    |              | 25,111    |
| -   |                             | 1,024    |       | -         |                  | 0,027      |          |           |              |           |
| Permanent - Non-expendable                      |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | -          |          | 31,268    |              | 8,887     |
| Debt Service                                    |                             | -        |       | 88,558    |                  | 7,672      |          | 2,697     |              | -         |
| Other Purposes                                  |                             | -        |       | -         |                  | 3,359      |          | -         |              | -         |
| Unrestricted                                    | <u></u>                     | 9,302    |       | -         |                  | (488)      | <i>*</i> | 14,496    | <u>_</u>     | 10,271    |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                | \$                          | 11,126   | \$    | 88,843    | \$               | 65,013     | \$       | 120,925   | \$           | 84,724    |

| University<br>of<br>North<br>Alabama |                          | Troy<br>University | S<br>E | Space<br>cience<br>Exhibit<br>nmission | listorical ommission  | ncentives<br>Finance<br>Authority | wenty-first<br>Century<br>Authority | Other<br>Nonmajor<br>Component<br>Units | <br>Totals                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 5                                    | 41,063                   | \$ 95,072          | \$     | 82                                     | \$<br>1,542           | \$<br>39,206                      | \$<br>39,108                        | \$<br>45,445                            | \$<br>340,666                      |
|                                      | 18,615                   | 27,560             |        | -                                      | 8,018                 | -                                 | -                                   | 51,538                                  | 406,071                            |
|                                      | 6,319                    | 37,185             |        | 1,340                                  | -                     | -                                 | 72,683                              | 13,081                                  | 174,941                            |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | -                                      | 8                     | -                                 | -                                   | 30                                      | 38                                 |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | -                                       | 214,608                            |
|                                      | 9                        | -                  |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 257                                     | 1,926                              |
|                                      | 1,705                    | 2,683              |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 391                                     | 14,748                             |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | -                                      | 4,075                 | -                                 | -                                   | -                                       | 4,075                              |
|                                      | 79                       | 130                |        | 286                                    | 157                   | -                                 | -                                   | 7,361                                   | 8,983                              |
|                                      | 1,745                    | 4,678              |        | 454                                    | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 3,320                                   | 30,542                             |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | 4,675                                  | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 1,667                                   | 6,342                              |
|                                      | 52,248                   | 108,881            |        | 26,766                                 | 235                   | 9,039                             | 702                                 | 86,431                                  | 492,123                            |
|                                      | 4,761                    | 13,486             |        | 11,676                                 | 71,549                | 596                               | -                                   | 7,292                                   | 153,876                            |
|                                      | 126,544                  | 289,675            |        | 45,279                                 | <br>85,584            | <br>48,841                        | <br>112,493                         | <br>216,813                             | <br>1,848,939                      |
|                                      | 1,187<br>546<br>499<br>- | 12,306             |        | 1,942<br>-<br>402<br>-                 | 182<br>274<br>-<br>49 | 3,124<br>35,445                   | -<br>2,852<br>-                     | 9,799<br>155<br>185<br>70               | 37,340<br>3,468<br>9,067<br>36,019 |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | -                                      | 6                     | -                                 | -                                   | 525                                     | 60,734                             |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | -                                      | 4,075                 | -                                 | -                                   | -                                       | 4,075                              |
|                                      | 9,837                    | 30,534             |        | 1,797                                  | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 10,077                                  | 98,910                             |
|                                      | 509                      | 6,249              |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 1,135                                   | 10,958                             |
|                                      | 747                      | 3,012              |        | 3,401                                  | -                     | 2,010                             | 5,100                               | 11,226                                  | 43,740                             |
|                                      | 25,673                   | 51,926             |        | 15,711                                 | <br>433               | <br>107,435                       | <br>133,157                         | <br>39,836                              | <br>782,196                        |
|                                      | 38,998                   | 104,027            |        | 23,253                                 | 5,043                 | 148,014                           | 141,244                             | 73,076                                  | 1,086,734                          |
|                                      | 31,353                   | 67,935             |        | 21,650                                 | 71,784                | 9,635                             | 702                                 | 75,911                                  | 421,866                            |
|                                      | 7,896                    | 19,445             |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | 10,934                                  | 89,988                             |
|                                      | 13,354                   | 1,000              |        | -                                      | 8,018                 | -                                 | -                                   | 16,010                                  | 78,537                             |
|                                      | 2,230                    | -                  |        | -                                      | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | -                                       | 101,157                            |
|                                      | -                        | -                  |        | 2,475                                  | -                     | -                                 | -                                   | -                                       | 5,834                              |
|                                      | 32,713                   | 97,268             |        | (2,099)                                | 739                   | (108,808)                         | (29,453)                            | 40,882                                  | 64,823                             |
|                                      | 87,546                   | \$ 185,648         | \$     | 22,026                                 | \$<br>80,541          | \$<br>(99,173)                    | \$<br>(28,751)                      | \$<br>143,737                           | \$<br>762,205                      |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Nonmajor Component Units

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|   | Н    | igher    | Ľ  | Drinking |     | Alabama       |    |            |     |           |
|---|------|----------|----|----------|-----|---------------|----|------------|-----|-----------|
|   | Edu  | ication  |    | Water    | Agr | icultural and | 1  | Alabama    | Jac | ksonville |
|   | Ι    | Loan     | I  | Finance  | M   | lechanical    |    | State      |     | State     |
|   | Corp | ooration | А  | uthority | τ   | University    |    | Iniversity | U   | niversity |
| Expenses  | \$   | 2,216    | \$ | 11,992   | \$  | 123,860       | \$ | 101,013    | \$  | 96,142    |
| Program Revenues                                    |      |          |    |          |     |               |    |            |     |           |
| Charges for Services                                |      | 623      |    | 5,976    |     | 36,649        |    | 34,738     |     | 38,974    |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                  |      | 72       |    | 7,231    |     | 44,504        |    | 39,620     |     | 21,116    |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                    |      | -        |    | -        |     | -             |    | -          |     | -         |
| Total Program Revenues                              |      | 695      |    | 13,207   |     | 81,153        |    | 74,358     |     | 60,090    |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                               |      | (1,521)  |    | 1,215    |     | (42,707)      |    | (26,655)   |     | (36,052)  |
| General Revenues:                                   |      |          |    |          |     |               |    |            |     |           |
| Taxes:  |      |          |    |          |     |               |    |            |     |           |
| Utility Taxes                                       |      | -        |    | -        |     | -             |    | -          |     | -         |
| Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes                         |      | -        |    | -        |     | -             |    | -          |     | -         |
| Investment Earnings                                 |      | 2,247    |    | 5,166    |     | 63            |    | 3,668      |     | 2,911     |
| Miscellaneous                                       |      | -        |    | 954      |     | -             |    | -          |     | -         |
| Payments from State of Alabama                      |      | -        |    | -        |     | 37,835        |    | 34,563     |     | 34,813    |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, and Transfer | s    | 2,247    |    | 6,120    |     | 37,898        |    | 38,231     |     | 37,724    |
| Change in Net Assets                                |      | 726      |    | 7,335    |     | (4,809)       |    | 11,576     |     | 1,672     |
| Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated            |      | 10,400   |    | 81,508   |     | 69,822        |    | 109,349    |     | 83,052    |
| Net Assets, September 30, 2006                      | \$   | 11,126   | \$ | 88,843   | \$  | 65,013        | \$ | 120,925    | \$  | 84,724    |

| University<br>of<br>North<br>Alabama | Troy<br>University | Space<br>Scienc<br>Exhib<br>Commis | e<br>t      | Historical<br>Commission | ncentives<br>Finance<br>Authority | Wenty-first<br>Century<br>Authority | Other<br>Nonmajor<br>Component<br>Units | Totals        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| \$ 65,405                            | \$ 187,227         | \$ 25,0                            | 1 \$        | 4,878                    | \$<br>8,888                       | \$<br>109,393                       | \$<br>186,213                           | \$<br>922,268 |
|                                      |                    |                                    |             |                          |                                   |                                     |   |               |
| 32,814                               | 119,065            | 22,8                               | 17          | 1,464                    | -                                 | 86,314                              | 70,554                                  | 450,018       |
| 11,512                               | 41,637             |                                    | -           | 968                      | -                                 | -                                   | 30,840                                  | 197,500       |
| 178                                  |                    | 1,8                                |             | -                        | <br>67                            | <br>-                               | <br>1,603                               | <br>3,673     |
| 44,504                               | 160,702            | 24,6                               | 12          | 2,432                    | 67                                | 86,314                              | 102,997                                 | 651,191       |
| (20,901)                             | (26,525)           | (3                                 | <b>59</b> ) | (2,446)                  | (8,821)                           | (23,079)                            | (83,216)                                | (271,077)     |
|                                      |                    |                                    |             |                          |                                   |                                     | 1,217                                   | 1,217         |
| -                                    | -                  |                                    | -           | -                        | -                                 | -                                   | 1,217                                   | 1,217         |
| 2,924                                | 6,322              | 1                                  | 58          | 1,046                    | 1,723                             | 1,653                               | 3,613                                   | 31,494        |
| 2,924                                | 35                 | 1                                  | 00          | (10)                     | 1,725                             | 1,055                               | 5,015<br>969                            | 20,109        |
| 25,853                               | 43,460             | 1,0                                | -           | 3,000                    | 13,092                            | -                                   | 909<br>85,971                           |               |
|                                      |                    |                                    |             | ,                        | <br>,                             | <br>1 (52                           | <br>·                                   | <br>268,231   |
| 28,846                               | 49,817             | 1,1                                | 1           | 4,036                    | 21,518                            | 1,653                               | 93,270                                  | 322,551       |
| 7,945                                | 23,292             | 8                                  | 22          | 1,590                    | 12,697                            | (21,426)                            | 10,054                                  | 51,474        |
| 79,601                               | 162,356            | 21,2                               | )4          | 78,951                   | <br>(111,870)                     | <br>(7,325)                         | <br>133,683                             | <br>710,731   |
| \$ 87,546                            | \$ 185,648         | \$ 22,0                            | 26 \$       | 80,541                   | \$<br>(99,173)                    | \$<br>(28,751)                      | \$<br>143,737                           | \$<br>762,205 |

### STATE OF ALABAMA

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Other Nonmajor Component Units

# September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|   | Supercomputer<br>Authority |       | U.S.S.<br>Alabama<br>Battleship<br>Commission |                | Historic<br>Ironworks<br>Commission |       | University<br>of<br>West<br>Alabama |   | University<br>of<br>Montevallo |        |
|---|----------------------------|-------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| ASSETS  | <i>.</i>                   |       | <b>.</b>                                      |                | <b>.</b>                            | 100   | <i>.</i>                            |   | <i>.</i>                       |        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$                         | 3,575 | \$  | 555            | \$                                  | 422   | \$                                  | 3,674                                   | \$                             | 16,708 |
| Investments                                     |                            | -     |   | 637            |                                     | -     |                                     | 1,029                                   |                                | 29,191 |
| Accounts Receivable                             |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | 3,222                                   |                                | 4,301  |
| Due from Primary Government                     |                            | 30    |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable               |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable          |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | 391    |
| Inventory                                       |                            | -     |   | 149            |                                     | 47    |                                     | 686                                     |                                | -      |
| Other Assets                                    |                            | 121   |   | 25             |                                     | -     |                                     | 1,617                                   |                                | 1,391  |
| Restricted Assets                               |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | 1,667  |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation |                            | 1,169 | 12  | 2,472          |                                     | 1,744 |                                     | 11,901                                  |                                | 29,227 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated                  |                            | 174   |   | 255            |                                     | 2,042 |                                     | 493                                     |                                | 1,466  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    |                            | 5,069 | 14  | 4,093          |                                     | 4,255 |                                     | 22,622                                  |                                | 84,342 |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                            |       |   |                |                                     |       |                                     |   |                                |        |
| Warrants Payable                                |                            | 5     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Accounts Payable                                |                            | 734   |   | 193            |                                     | 129   |                                     | -                                       |                                | 3,408  |
| Salaries Payable                                |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | 28    |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Interest Payable                                |                            | -     |   | 22             |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Due to Primary Government                       |                            | 2     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | -      |
| Due to Other Governments                        |                            | 7     |   | 5              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | 513    |
| Deferred Revenue                                |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | 3,565                                   |                                | 6,296  |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others              |                            | -     |   | -              |                                     | -     |                                     | 349                                     |                                | 563    |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                         |                            |       |   |                |                                     |       |                                     |   |                                |        |
| Due Within One Year                             |                            | -     | 3   | 3,288          |                                     | 38    |                                     | 235                                     |                                | 1,093  |
| Due In More Than One Year                       |                            | 162   |   | 107            |                                     | 639   |                                     | 3,535                                   |                                | 11,737 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                               |                            | 910   | 3   | 3,615          |                                     | 834   |                                     | 7,684                                   |                                | 23,610 |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                            |       |   |                |                                     |       |                                     |   |                                |        |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt |                            | 1,343 | 12  | 2,727          |                                     | 3,786 |                                     | 9,396                                   |                                | 19,505 |
| Restricted for:                                 |                            | 1,0.0 |   | _,. <b>_</b> . |                                     | 2,700 |                                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                | 17,000 |
| Permanent - Expendable                          |                            | _     |   | _              |                                     | -     |                                     | -                                       |                                | 8,774  |
| Permanent - Non-expendable                      |                            | _     |   | _              |                                     | -     |                                     | 421                                     |                                | 12,695 |
| Unrestricted                                    |                            | 2,816 | C   | 2,249)         |                                     | (365) |                                     | 5,121                                   |                                | 12,055 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                                | \$                         | 4,159 |   | <b>0,478</b>   | \$                                  | 3,421 | \$                                  | 14,938                                  | \$                             | 60,732 |
| IVIAL NEI ASSEIS                                | ዋ                          | 4,139 | φι  | <b>,,,,</b> 70 | φ                                   | 3,441 | φ                                   | 14,730                                  | φ                              | 00,752 |

| Ι  | Alabama<br>nstitute for<br>the Deaf<br>and Blind | Envi<br>S | Marine<br>fronmental<br>ciences<br>nsortium | V<br>E | nnessee<br>Valley<br>xhibit<br>nmission | E  | State<br>Industrial<br>Development<br>Authority |    | Revolving<br>Loan<br>Fund<br>Authority |    | Music<br>Hall<br>of<br>Fame |    | scellaneous<br>omponent<br>Units |    | Totals  |
|----|--|-----------|---|--------|---|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|---|
| \$ | 13,278   | \$        | 297   | \$     | 500                                     | \$ | 3,516   | \$ | 0                                      | \$ | 23                          | \$ | 2,897                            | \$ | 45,445  |
| T  | 13,159   | Ŧ         |   | Ŧ      | -                                       | Ŧ  |   | Ŧ  | -                                      | -  |                             | Ŧ  | 7,522                            | Ŧ  | 51,538  |
|    | 4,735  |           | 823   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 13,081  |
|    | -  |           | -   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 30  |
|    | 257  |           | -   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 257   |
|    | -  |           | -   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 391   |
|    | 6,274  |           | 177   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | 28                          |    | -                                |    | 7,361   |
|    | 156  |           | -   |        | 10                                      |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 3,320   |
|    | -  |           | -   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 1,667   |
|    | 21,011   |           | 7,761                                       |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | 632                         |    | 514                              |    | 86,431  |
|    | 2,042  |           | 659   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | 161                         |    | -                                |    | 7,292   |
|    | 60,912   |           | 9,717                                       |        | 510                                     |    | 3,516   |    | 0                                      |    | 844                         |    | 10,933                           |    | 216,813   |
|    | 5,312<br>-<br>-<br>216<br>123                    |           | - 3 98                                      |        |   |    | -<br>94<br>62<br>-<br>-                         |    | -<br>-<br>69<br>-<br>-<br>-            |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2       |    | 63<br>20<br>127<br>-<br>6<br>-   |    | 68<br>9,799<br>155<br>185<br>70<br>525<br>10,077<br>1,135 |
|    | 00.6   |           | <b>7</b> 0 <i>5</i>                         |        | 170                                     |    | 0.115   |    | 105                                    |    |                             |    | 0.01                             |    | 11.226  |
|    | 896  |           | 785<br>1,019                                |        | 470<br>702                              |    | 3,115<br>8,930                                  |    | 405<br>9,760                           |    | -                           |    | 901<br>271                       |    | 11,226<br>39,836  |
|    | 2,861  |           |   |        | 1,172                                   |    |   |    |  |    | 113<br>115                  |    |                                  |    |   |
|    | 9,408  |           | 1,905                                       |        | 1,172                                   |    | 12,201  |    | 10,234                                 |    | 115                         |    | 1,388                            |    | 73,076  |
|    | 20,475   |           | 7,444                                       |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | 721                         |    | 514                              |    | 75,911  |
|    | 1,948  |           | 212   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 10,934  |
|    | 2,894  |           | -   |        | -                                       |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                           |    | -                                |    | 16,010  |
|    | 26,187   |           | 156   |        | (662)                                   |    | (8,685)   |    | (10,234)                               |    | 8                           |    | 9,031                            |    | 40,882  |
| \$ | 51,504   | \$        | 7,812                                       | \$     | (662)                                   | \$ | (8,685)   | \$ | (10,234)                               | \$ | 729                         | \$ | 9,545                            | \$ | 143,737   |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Other Nonmajor Component Units

# For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|   |           |           |            | U.S.S.    |            |          | U  | niversity |    |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|   |           |           | А          | labama    | Н          | listoric |    | of        | U  | niversity |
|   | Supe      | rcomputer | Ва         | attleship | Irc        | onworks  |    | West      |    | of        |
|   | Authority |           | Commission |           | Commission |          | A  | Alabama   | M  | ontevallo |
| Expenses  | \$        | 9,981     | \$         | 2,731     | \$         | 1,691    | \$ | 34,762    | \$ | 42,456    |
| Program Revenues                                    |           |           |            |           |            |          |    |           |    |           |
| Charges for Services                                |           | 2,475     |            | 2,414     |            | 1,469    |    | 16,197    |    | 20,010    |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                  |           | 594       |            | 363       |            | 133      |    | 5,687     |    | 7,222     |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                    |           | -         |            | 50        |            | 45       |    | 1,508     |    | -         |
| Total Program Revenues                              |           | 3,069     |            | 2,827     |            | 1,647    |    | 23,392    |    | 27,232    |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                               |           | (6,912)   |            | 96        |            | (44)     |    | (11,370)  |    | (15,224)  |
| General Revenues:                                   |           |           |            |           |            |          |    |           |    |           |
| Taxes:  |           |           |            |           |            |          |    |           |    |           |
| Utility Taxes                                       |           | -         |            | -         |            | -        |    | -         |    | -         |
| Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes                         |           | -         |            | -         |            | -        |    | -         |    | -         |
| Investment Earnings                                 |           | -         |            | 34        |            | 3        |    | 21        |    | 1,955     |
| Miscellaneous                                       |           | -         |            | -         |            | -        |    | 129       |    | -         |
| Payments from State of Alabama                      |           | 8,447     |            | -         |            | 50       |    | 11,687    |    | 18,216    |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, and Transfer | s         | 8,447     |            | 34        |            | 53       |    | 11,837    |    | 20,171    |
| Change in Net Assets                                |           | 1,535     |            | 130       |            | 9        |    | 467       |    | 4,947     |
| Net Assets, October 1, 2005, as Restated            |           | 2,624     |            | 10,348    |            | 3,412    |    | 14,471    |    | 55,785    |
| Net Assets, September 30, 2006                      | \$        | 4,159     | \$         | 10,478    | \$         | 3,421    | \$ | 14,938    | \$ | 60,732    |

| Alabama<br>Institute for<br>the Deaf<br>and Blind | Marine<br>Environmental<br>Sciences<br>Consortium | Tennessee<br>Valley<br>Exhibit<br>Commission | State<br>Industrial<br>Development<br>Authority | Revolving<br>Loan<br>Fund<br>Authority | Music<br>Hall<br>of<br>Fame | Miscellaneous<br>Component<br>Units | Totals     |
|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| \$ 75,095   | \$ 8,940  | \$ 53  | \$ 1,953  | \$ 844                                 | \$ 365                      | \$ 7,342                            | \$ 186,213 |
|   |   |  |   |  |                             |                                     |            |
| 21,070  | 1,987   | -  | 389   | -                                      | 105                         | 4,438                               | 70,554     |
| 11,055  | 4,308   | -  | -   | -                                      | 90                          | 1,388                               | 30,840     |
|   |   |  |   | -                                      |                             |                                     | 1,603      |
| 32,125  | 6,295   | 0  | 389   | 0                                      | 195                         | 5,826                               | 102,997    |
| (42,970)  | (2,645)   | (53)   | (1,564)   | (844)                                  | (170)                       | (1,516)                             | (83,216)   |
| _   | _   | _  | _   | 1,217                                  | -                           | _                                   | 1,217      |
| -   | -   | _  | 1,500   | -                                      | -                           | -                                   | 1,500      |
| 1,119   | 18  | -  | 1   | -                                      | -                           | 462                                 | 3,613      |
| 331   | -   | 500  | -   | -                                      | -                           | 9                                   | 969        |
| 42,833  | 3,264   | -  | 1,232   | -                                      | 225                         | 17                                  | 85,971     |
| 44,283  | 3,282   | 500  | 2,733   | 1,217                                  | 225                         | 488                                 | 93,270     |
| 1,313   | 637   | 447  | 1,169   | 373                                    | 55                          | (1,028)                             | 10,054     |
| 50,191  | 7,175   | (1,109)                                      | (9,854)   | (10,607)                               | 674                         | 10,573                              | 133,683    |
| \$ 51,504   | \$ 7,812  | \$ (662)                                     | \$ (8,685)                                      | \$ (10,234)                            | \$ 729                      | \$ 9,545                            | \$ 143,737 |



•

# **Capital Assets Used in Governmental Fund Operations**

Capital Assets Used in Governmental Fund Operations accounts for capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds.

# SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS By Function and Activity, Excluding Internal Service Funds

# September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

| (Amounts in Thousands)                                   | Land                       | Buildings       | Equipment              | Historical<br>Exhibits | Construction<br>In<br>Progress |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Economic Development and Regulation                      |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Agricultural   | \$ 422                     | \$ 7,697        | \$ 1,396               | \$ 0                   | \$ 138                         |
| Forestry Commission                                      | 1,698                      | 9,687           | 26,847                 | -                      | 559                            |
| Geological   | -                          | 1,573           | 1,687                  | -                      | -                              |
| Other  |                            | 187             | 3,480                  | -                      | -                              |
| Total Economic Development and Regulation                | 2,120                      | 19,144          | 33,410                 | 0                      | 697                            |
| Education and Cultural Resources                         |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Department of Education                                  | -                          | -               | 2,727                  | -                      | -                              |
| Educational Television Commission                        | 330                        | 1,203           | 27,197                 | -                      | -                              |
| Public Library Service                                   | 138                        | 1,695           | 8,167                  | -                      | -                              |
| Sports Hall of Fame                                      | -                          | -               | 270                    | 2,255                  | -                              |
| Veterans Affairs   | 223                        | 6,515           | 192                    | -                      | 3,042                          |
| Youth Services   | 568                        | 2,511           | 164                    | -                      | -                              |
| Other<br>Total Education and Cultural Resources          | 2,068<br>3,327             | 73<br>11,997    | 1,644<br><b>40,361</b> | 2,255                  | 3,042                          |
| Total Education and Cultural Resources                   | 3,321                      | 11,997          | 40,301                 | 2,255                  | 3,042                          |
| Natural Resources and Recreation                         | 45 104                     | <i>c</i> 1 400  | 22 600                 |                        | 12.402                         |
| Conservation and Natural Resources<br>Other              | 45,194                     | 61,489          | 33,680                 | -                      | 12,402                         |
| Total Natural Resources and Recreation                   | <u>38</u><br><b>45,232</b> | 1,991<br>63,480 | 163<br>33,843          |                        | 26,066<br>38,468               |
|  |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Health - Physical and Mental<br>Environmental Management |                            | 11,105          | 12,502                 | -                      | -                              |
| Medicaid Agency  |                            | -               | 1,781                  |                        |                                |
| Public Health  | 3,079                      | 40,283          | 13,990                 | -                      | 2,062                          |
| Other  | 5,077                      | -10,205         | 47                     |                        | 2,002                          |
| Total Health - Physical and Mental                       | 3,079                      | 51,388          | 28,320                 | 0                      | 2,062                          |
| Social Services  |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Human Resources  | -                          | 41,645          | 8,476                  | -                      | -                              |
| Industrial Relations                                     | 1,102                      | 12,084          | 7,311                  | -                      | -                              |
| Rehabilitation Services                                  | 65                         | 717             | 3,915                  | -                      | -                              |
| Veterans Affairs   | 448                        | 13,106          | 385                    | -                      | 6,118                          |
| Other  | -                          | 9               | 2,648                  | -                      | -                              |
| Total Social Services                                    | 1,615                      | 67,561          | 22,735                 | 0                      | 6,118                          |
| Protection of Persons and Property                       |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Agriculture and Industries                               | -                          | 9,221           | 7,969                  | -                      | -                              |
| Corrections  | 5,611                      | 222,779         | 18,075                 | -                      | 5,050                          |
| Emergency Management                                     | 45                         | 2,855           | 1,971                  | -                      | -                              |
| Forensic Sciences  | 76                         | 9,648           | 9,568                  | -                      | 4,334                          |
| Judicial   | 3,264                      | 39,877          | 174                    | -                      | -                              |
| Military   | 5,414                      | 191,110         | 769                    | -                      | 18,630                         |
| Professional and Occupational Boards                     | 310                        | 1,050           | 2,318                  | -                      | 862                            |
| Public Safety  | -                          | 11,533          | 43,551                 | -                      | -                              |
| Youth Services   | 5,510                      | 24,362          | 1,582                  | -                      | -                              |
| Other  | 415                        | 1,840           | 10,300                 | -                      | 1,527                          |
| Total Protection of Persons and Property                 | 20,645                     | 514,275         | 96,277                 | 0                      | 30,403                         |
| Transportation   | 2.55                       | 00 c0-          | A01 80 -               |                        |                                |
| Transportation Department                                | 3,734                      | 90,682          | 201,586                | -                      | 15,816                         |
| Total Transportation                                     | 3,734                      | 90,682          | 201,586                | 0                      | 15,816                         |
| General Government                                       |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Executive  | 78,092                     | 3,470           | 11,868                 | -                      | -                              |
| Judicial   | -                          | 144             | 9,527                  | 403                    | -                              |
| Legislative<br>Total General Government                  | 78,092                     | 401<br>4,015    | 2,581<br>23,976        | 403                    | 0                              |
|  |                            |                 |                        |                        |                                |
| Total Governmental Capital Assets                        | \$ 157,844                 | \$ 822,542      | \$ 480,508             | \$ 2,658               | \$ 96,606                      |

| In Progress -<br>Infrastructure | Infrastructure | e Totals                 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                                 |                |                          |
| 0                               | \$ (           | 9,653                    |
| -                               |                | - 38,791                 |
| -                               |                | - 3,260                  |
| - 0                             |                | - 3,667<br>55,371        |
| U                               |                | , 55,571                 |
| -                               |                | - 2,727                  |
| -                               |                | - 28,730                 |
| -                               |                | - 10,000                 |
| -                               |                | - 2,525<br>- 9,972       |
|                                 |                | - 3,243                  |
| -                               |                | - 3,785                  |
| 0                               | (              | ) 60,982                 |
|                                 |                | 150 765                  |
| -                               |                | - 152,765<br>- 28,258    |
| 0                               | (              | ) 181,023                |
|                                 |                |                          |
| -                               |                | - 23,607                 |
| -                               |                | - 1,781                  |
| -                               |                | - 59,414<br>- 47         |
| 0                               |                | 84,849                   |
|                                 |                |                          |
| -                               |                | - 50,121                 |
| -                               |                | - 20,497<br>- 4,697      |
| -                               |                | - 20,057                 |
| -                               |                | - 2,657                  |
| 0                               |                | 98,029                   |
|                                 |                | 17 190                   |
| -                               |                | - 17,190<br>- 251,515    |
| -                               |                | - 4,871                  |
| -                               |                | - 23,626                 |
| -                               |                | - 43,315                 |
| -                               |                | - 215,923                |
| -                               |                | - 4,540                  |
| -                               |                | - 55,084                 |
| -                               |                | - 31,454<br>- 14,082     |
|                                 |                | 14,082           661,600 |
| Ū                               |                | ,                        |
| 4,121,676                       | 11,713,468     |                          |
| 4,121,676                       | 11,713,468     | 3 16,146,962             |
| -                               |                | - 93,430                 |
| -                               |                | - 10,074                 |
| -                               |                | - 2,982<br>0 106,486     |



•

# **Supplemental Statements and Schedules**

Supplemental Statements and Schedules presents schedules and statements which bring together information spread throughout the statements, presents information in greater detail, or presents information that demonstrates legal compliance.

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL REVENUES BY AGENCY All Funds and Component Units Except Higher Education

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006 (Amounts in Thousands)

|  | Amount       |
|--|--------------|
| Administrative Office of Courts                            | \$ 406       |
| Agriculture and Industries                                 | 3,797        |
| Attorney General   | 1,588        |
| Child Abuse Prevention                                     | 1,287        |
| Children's Affairs   | 210          |
| Choctawhatchee, Pea & Yellow Rivers Watershed Mgt Author   | rity 20      |
| Commission On Higher Education                             | 1,687        |
| Conservation and Natural Resources                         | 19,571       |
| Corrections  | 121          |
| Council on the Arts  | 656          |
| Crime Victims Compensation Commission                      | 1,282        |
| Criminal Justice Information Center                        | 805          |
| Development Office   | 404          |
| Drinking Water Finance Authority                           | 7,005        |
| Economic and Community Affairs                             | 172,901      |
| Education  | 852,594      |
| Emergency Management                                       | 168,147      |
| Environmental Management                                   | 20,701       |
| Farmers' Market Authority                                  | 1,361        |
| Finance Special Funds                                      | 7,538        |
| Forensic Sciences  | 996          |
| Forestry Commission  | 18,645       |
| Forever Wild Land Trust                                    | 821          |
| Geological Survey  | 581          |
| Governor's Office of Faith Based and Community Initiatives | 1,262        |
| High School of Math and Science                            | 7            |
| Higher Education Loan Corporation                          | 72           |
| Historical Commission                                      | 610          |
| Human Resources  | 932,700      |
| Industrial Relations                                       | 82,861       |
| Labor  | 146          |
| Land Recycling Finance Authority                           | 62           |
| Manufactured Housing Commission                            | 298          |
| Medicaid   | 3,057,684    |
| Mental Health and Retardation                              | 40,113       |
| Military   | 33,881       |
| Office of Homeland Security                                | 45,106       |
| Postsecondary Education                                    | 9,241        |
| Public Health  | 295,019      |
| Public Library Service                                     | 2,559        |
| Public Safety  |              |
| Public Safety<br>Public Service Commission                 | 11,092       |
|  | 502          |
| Rehabilitation Services                                    | 72,769       |
| Revenue  | 1,409        |
| School of Fine Arts  | 1,844        |
| Senior Services  | 22,735       |
| Soil and Water Conservation Commission                     | 553          |
| State Employees Insurance Board                            | 2,826        |
| State Port Authority                                       | 24,571       |
| Supercomputer Authority                                    | 594          |
| Surface Mining Commission                                  | 1,087        |
| Transportation   | 812,174      |
| Veterans Affairs   | 9,894        |
| Water Pollution Control Authority                          | 26,059       |
| Youth Services   | 413          |
| Total Federal Revenues                                     | \$ 6,773,267 |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the State of Alabama's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the State's overall financial health.

# **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the State's financial performance has changed over time.

- Net Assets by Component
- Changes in Net Assets
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

# **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the State's ability to generate its individual income tax and corporate income tax.

- ◆ Major Revenue Base
- Revenue Rates
- Principal Revenue Payers

# **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the State's current levels of outstanding debt and the State's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Ratios of Outstanding Debt
- Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- Debt Limitations
- Pledged Revenue Coverage

# **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the State's financial activities take place.

- ♦ Labor Force Statistics
- Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics
- Top Ten Employers in Alabama

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the State's financial report relates to the services the State provides and the activities it performs.

- State Government Employment by Function
- Indicators of Demand or Level of Service
- Indicators of Volume, Usage and Nature of Capital Assets

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. Note: The number of years presented on each schedule varies according to available data.

261

# **Page 262**

### **Page 280**

# **Page 270**

**Page 275** 

#### **Page 284**

# NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

| (Amounts in Thousands)                          |               |               |               |               |              |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | 2006          | 2005          | 2004          | 2003          | 2002         |
| Governmental Activities                         |               |               |               |               |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 16,129,141    | 15,717,808    | 15,192,120    | 14,721,726    | 3,814,155    |
| Restricted                                      | 5,933,667     | 5,004,105     | 4,245,991     | 3,869,559     | 3,145,156    |
| Unrestricted                                    | 417,693       | 402,749       | 359,627       | 238,603       | 600,401      |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets        | \$ 22,480,501 | \$ 21,124,662 | \$ 19,797,738 | \$ 18,829,888 | \$ 7,559,712 |
| Business-type Activities                        |               |               |               |               |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 631,374       | 508,280       | 459,250       | 425,588       | 433,667      |
| Restricted                                      | 502,982       | 352,524       | 351,847       | 365,594       | 470,196      |
| Unrestricted                                    | 244,630       | 330,692       | 204,790       | 182,270       | 117,372      |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Assets       | \$ 1,378,986  | \$ 1,191,496  | \$ 1,015,887  | \$ 973,452    | \$ 1,021,235 |
| Primary government                              |               |               |               |               |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 16,760,515    | 16,226,088    | 15,651,370    | 15,147,314    | 4,247,822    |
| Restricted                                      | 6,436,649     | 5,356,629     | 4,597,838     | 4,235,153     | 3,615,352    |
| Unrestricted                                    | 662,323       | 733,441       | 564,417       | 420,873       | 717,773      |
| Total Primary Government Net Assets             | \$ 23,859,487 | \$ 22,316,158 | \$ 20,813,625 | \$ 19,803,340 | \$ 8,580,947 |

# CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

| (Amounts in Thousands)                          |                  |               |               |               |               |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (Anounts in mousands)                           | 2006             | 2005          | 2004          | 2003          | 2002          |
| Expenses  |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities                         |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Economic Development and Regulation             | 100,617          | 63,016        | 59,894        | 63,623        | 66,746        |
| Education and Cultural Resources                | 5,653,710        | 5,092,756     | 4,724,935     | 4,648,126     | 4,553,598     |
| Natural Resources and Recreation                | 144,058          | 82,841        | 95,032        | 101,811       | 94,449        |
| Health - Physical and Mental                    | 4,654,044        | 4,479,828     | 4,296,802     | 4,227,236     | 4,173,401     |
| Social Services                                 | 1,630,902        | 1,606,588     | 1,496,160     | 1,511,438     | 1,425,124     |
| Protection of Persons and Property              | 1,036,668        | 1,031,731     | 746,763       | 692,104       | 650,341       |
| Transportation                                  | 1,025,936        | 882,823       | 856,603       | 772,935       | 1,059,637     |
| General Government                              | 853,906          | 776,791       | 726,150       | 770,431       | 641,869       |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges       | 42,672           | 43,052        | 42,083        | 43,493        | 64,538        |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses          | \$ 15,142,513    | \$ 14,059,426 | \$ 13,044,422 | \$ 12,831,197 | \$ 12,729,703 |
| Business-type Activities                        |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Unemployment Compensation                       | 232,447          | 251,137       | 308,281       | 410,384       | 404,133       |
| State Port Authority                            | 89,939           | 85,984        | 74,679        | 74,894        | 66,988        |
| Alabama College System                          | 683,660          | 646,868       | 627,846       | 593,278       | 545,491       |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board                | 215,832          | 192,278       | 184,391       | 177,003       | 170,550       |
| Public Education Employees Health Insurance     | -                | -             | 736,669       | 667,564       | 581,877       |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds                      | 48,972           | 47,838        | 144,714       | 127,559       | 114,199       |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses         | \$ 1,270,850     | \$ 1,224,105  | \$ 2,076,580  | \$ 2,050,682  | \$ 1,883,238  |
| Program Revenues                                |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities                         |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Economic Development and Regulation             | 52,014           | 49,332        | 52,618        | 46,564        | 45,844        |
| Education and Cultural Resources                | 10,070           | 10,952        | 8,352         | 7,853         | 12,647        |
| Natural Resources and Recreation                | 54,121           | 60,111        | 52,059        | 369,582       | 72,072        |
| Health - Physical and Mental                    | 194,339          | 206,017       | 142,941       | 121,827       | 298,783       |
| Social Services                                 | 6,127            | 4,141         | 118,185       | 114,269       | 111,610       |
| Protection of Persons and Property              | 187,327          | 183,281       | 176,256       | 173,417       | 162,981       |
| Transportation                                  | 192,458          | 174,509       | 168,153       | 172,801       | 167,467       |
| General Government                              | 562,624          | 460,047       | 436,115       | 198,426       | 324,839       |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges       | -                | 450           | 3,030         | 9,398         | 8,311         |
| Operating Grants and Contributions              | 6,612,934        | 6,315,902     | 5,584,314     | 5,427,425     | 5,106,726     |
| Capital Grants and contributions                | 801,902          | 673,977       | 565,871       | 593,673       | 802,218       |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues  |                  | \$ 8,138,719  | \$ 7,307,894  | \$ 7,235,235  | \$ 7,113,498  |
| Business-type Activities                        |                  |               |               |               |               |
| Unemployment Compensation                       | 264,895          | 307,724       | 263,229       | 239,871       | 191,825       |
| State Port Authority                            | 90,998           | 87,022        | 77,870        | 66,749        | 59,832        |
| Alabama College System                          | 145,714          | 146,194       | 142,786       | 137,015       | 123,472       |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board                | 219,429          | 202,959       | 198,482       | 184,758       | 184,182       |
| Public Education Employees Health Insurance     |                  |               | 717,546       | 627,094       | 600,646       |
| Operating Grants and Contributions              | 277,667          | 269,667       | 297,858       | 324,201       | 265,425       |
| Capital Grants and contributions                | 32,685           | 22,776        | 6,479         | 21,121        | 12,960        |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds                      | 52,085<br>52,384 | 167,257       | 154,604       | 133,868       | 109,990       |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | \$ 1,083,772     | \$ 1,203,599  | \$ 1,858,854  | \$ 1,734,677  | \$ 1,548,332  |
| Tom Dubiness type recurrics i rogram Revenues   | φ 1,000,112      | ψ 1,200,077   | φ 1,000,004   | Ψ 1,157,017   | φ 1,070,002   |

|  | 2006        | 2005         | 2004         | 2003         | 2002         |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental Activities                                |             |              |              |              |              |
| Sales and Use Taxes                                    | 2,073,000   | 1,975,512    | 1,765,035    | 1,714,618    | 1,606,149    |
| Income Taxes   | 3,172,117   | 2,938,046    | 2,494,384    | 2,520,393    | 2,049,460    |
| Motor Fuels Taxes                                      | 567,370     | 534,696      | 564,031      | 530,255      | 510,342      |
| Utility Taxes  | 492,694     | 447,191      | 413,553      | 425,686      | 378,983      |
| Insurance Premium Tax                                  | 270,379     | 269,496      | 238,607      | 226,307      | 218,712      |
| Property Tax   | 266,916     | 251,960      | 232,057      | 213,908      | 340,557      |
| Liquor Taxes   | 135,189     | 125,160      | 117,014      | 117,438      | 111,611      |
| Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes                            | 144,204     | 146,374      | -            | -            | -            |
| Grants & Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Pro- | ograms -    | 6,159        | 75,741       | 84,231       | 7,018        |
| Investment Earnings                                    | 284,215     | 236,191      | 173,657      | 210,143      | 113,966      |
| Miscellaneous  | 739,372     | 643,724      | 858,777      | 859,220      | 811,940      |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments        | -           | 2            | -            | 204          | 680          |
| Transfers  | (321,020)   | (261,067)    | (229,114)    | (226,788)    | (216,423)    |
| Total Governmental Activities                          | 5 7,824,436 | \$ 7,313,444 | \$ 6,703,742 | \$ 6,675,615 | \$ 5,932,995 |
| Business-type Activities                               |             |              |              |              |              |
| Liquor Taxes   | 9,314       | 8,598        | 8,492        | 7,790        | 7,440        |
| Grants & Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Pro- | ograms -    | -            | -            | 1,806        | 112,684      |
| Investment Earnings                                    | 34,056      | 25,124       | 22,658       | 29,605       | 27,253       |
| Miscellaneous  | 10,056      | 4,330        | 2,765        | 2,026        | 2,045        |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments        | 122         | 201          | 6            | 207          | 174          |
| Transfers  | 321,020     | 261,067      | 229,114      | 226,788      | 216,423      |
| Total Business-type Activities                         | 374,568     | \$ 299,320   | \$ 263,035   | \$ 268,222   | \$ 366,019   |

# FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| (Amounts in Thousands)                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | 2006         | 2005         | 2004         | 2003         | 2002         |
| General Fund                                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                                    | 3,314        | 6,003        | 4,228        | 4,699        | 4,087        |
| Unreserved                                  | 401,393      | 317,879      | 232,501      | 158,346      | 147,941      |
| Total General Fund                          | \$ 404,707   | \$ 323,882   | \$ 236,729   | \$ 163,045   | \$ 152,028   |
| All Other Governmental Funds                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                                    | 3,165,956    | 2,888,340    | 2,667,067    | 2,528,464    | 2,452,710    |
| Unreserved, Designated for Capital Projects | 275,528      | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Unreserved, Designated for Debt Service     | 4,866        | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Special Revenue Funds                       | 2,607,528    | 2,105,050    | 1,480,649    | 1,226,798    | 733,488      |
| Debt Service Funds                          | -            | 4,606        | 8,208        | 8,979        | 9,249        |
| Capital Projects Funds                      | -            | 292,934      | 381,579      | 465,437      | 498,935      |
| Permanent Funds                             | 16,173       | 12,147       | 4,538        | 4,708        | 2,123        |
| <b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>   | \$ 6,070,051 | \$ 5,303,077 | \$ 4,542,041 | \$ 4,234,386 | \$ 3,696,505 |

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| (Amounts      | in | Thousands)  |
|---------------|----|-------------|
| () 1110 01100 |    | ino acanac, |

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | (Amounts in Thousands)                    |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |   | 2006         | 2005         | 2004         | 2003         | 2002         |
| $\begin{array}{c c} Licenses, Permits, and Fees \\ Forfeits, and Court Settlements \\ 42,347 \\ 47,168 \\ 40,221 \\ 64,204 \\ 34,593 \\ 100,217 \\ 64,214 \\ 64,204 \\ 34,593 \\ 100,217 \\ 64,214 \\ 700 \\ 100,217 \\ 64,214 \\ 700 \\$ | Revenues                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| $ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$  |   | \$ 7,833,276 | \$ 7,272,895 | \$ 6,431,299 | \$ 6,267,772 | \$ 5,699,382 |
| Investment Income $300,993$ $227,980$ $183,922$ $204,596$ $100,127$ Federal Grants and Reimbursements $6,643,162$ $6,216,771$ $5,675,945$ $5,515,520$ $5,521,974$ Other Revenues $1,379,482$ $1,347,930$ $1,440,65,658$ $12,988,450$ Expenditures         Economic Development and Regulation         \$ $70,554$ \$ $62,894$ \$ $59,263$ \$ $64,414$ \$ $86,632$ Education and Cultural Resources $5,644,208$ $5.087,885$ $4.706,847$ $4,653,854$ $4.502,307$ Natural Resources and Recreation $171,825$ $120,188$ $118,835$ $107,471$ $95,352$ Health - Physical and Mental $4,653,398$ $4.477,717$ $4.294,969$ $4.215,859$ $4.100,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1.496,323$ $1.510,823$ $1.411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transperson Local Governments $ 410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Debt Ser   |   | 608,770      | 562,461      | 532,118      |              | 497,191      |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements    | 42,347       | 47,168       | 40,221       | 64,204       | 34,593       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Investment Income                         | 300,993      | 227,980      | 183,922      | 204,596      | 100,127      |
| Total Revenues $\overline{16,808,030}$ $\overline{15,636,618}$ $\overline{14,211,435}$ $\overline{14,065,658}$ $\overline{12,988,450}$ Expenditures         Economic Development and Regulation         \$ 70,554         \$ 62,894         \$ 59,263         \$ 64,414         \$ 66,362           Education and Cultural Resources $5,644,208$ $5,087,885$ $4,706,847$ $4,653,854$ $4,502,307$ Natural Resources and Recreation $171,825$ $120,188$ $411,777,717$ $4.294,969$ $4,215,859$ $4,150,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1.005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1.399,903$ $1,30,039$ $1,073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $532,239$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $  410,514$ $33,67,462$ $378,404$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$  | Federal Grants and Reimbursements         | 6,643,162    | 6,216,771    | 5,675,945    | 5,515,520    | 5,321,974    |
| Expenditures           Economic Development and Regulation         \$ 70,554         \$ 62,894         \$ 59,263         \$ 64,414         \$ 66,362           Education and Cultural Resources         5,644,208         5,087,885         4,706,847         4,653,854         4,502,307           Natural Resources and Recreation         171,825         120,188         118,835         107,471         95,352           Health - Physical and Mental         4,653,398         4,477,717         4,294,969         4,215,859         4,150,746           Social Services         1,625,180         1,610,677         1496,323         1,510,823         1,411,889           Protection of Persons and Property         1,011,393         1,005,967         730,780         680,605         610,113           Transportation         1,512,116         1,399,903         1,130,039         1,073,470         1,216,388           General Government         840,293         726,704         500,666         522,539         501,996           Distributions to Local Governments         -         -         410,514         367,462         378,404           Capital Outlay         56,835         66,823         55,833         48,636         38,983           Debt Service - Inticrest and Other Charges         40,319 </td <td>Other Revenues</td> <td>1,379,482</td> <td>1,309,343</td> <td>1,347,930</td> <td>1,511,073</td> <td>1,335,183</td>  | Other Revenues                            | 1,379,482    | 1,309,343    | 1,347,930    | 1,511,073    | 1,335,183    |
| Economic Development and Regulation\$ 70,554\$ 62,894\$ 59,263\$ 64,414\$ 66,362Education and Cultural Resources $5,644,208$ $5,087,885$ $4,706,847$ $4,653,854$ $4,502,307$ Natural Resources and Recreation $171,825$ $120,188$ $118,835$ $107,471$ $95,352$ Health - Physical and Mental $4,653,398$ $4,77,717$ $4,294,969$ $4,215,859$ $4,150,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,903$ $1,130,039$ $1,073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $  410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers N $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $93,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers N $1,460,110$ $1,257,416$   | Total Revenues                            | 16,808,030   | 15,636,618   | 14,211,435   | 14,065,658   | 12,988,450   |
| Education and Cultural Resources $5,644,208$ $5,087,885$ $4,706,847$ $4,653,854$ $4,502,307$ Natural Resources and Recreation $171,825$ $120,188$ $118,835$ $107,471$ $95,352$ Health - Physical and Mental $4,653,398$ $4,477,717$ $4,294,969$ $4,215,859$ $4,150,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,510,823$ $1,510,823$ $1,510,823$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,903$ $1,130,039$ $1,073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued- <td>Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Expenditures                              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Natural Resources and Recreation $171,825$ $120,188$ $118,835$ $107,471$ $95,352$ Health - Physical and Mental $4,653,398$ $4,477,717$ $4,294,969$ $4,215,859$ $4,150,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $611,013$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,903$ $1,130,039$ $1.073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Qut $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Droceds $(600)$ -Other Debt Refunding  | Economic Development and Regulation       | \$ 70,554    | \$ 62,894    | \$ 59,263    | \$ 64,414    | \$ 66,362    |
| Health - Physical and Mental $4,653,398$ $4,477,717$ $4,294,969$ $4,215,859$ $4,150,746$ Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,907$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued $6000$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $6000$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $6000$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $6000$ - <td< td=""><td>Education and Cultural Resources</td><td>5,644,208</td><td>5,087,885</td><td>4,706,847</td><td>4,653,854</td><td>4,502,307</td></td<>  | Education and Cultural Resources          | 5,644,208    | 5,087,885    | 4,706,847    | 4,653,854    | 4,502,307    |
| Social Services $1,625,180$ $1,610,677$ $1,496,323$ $1,510,823$ $1,411,889$ Protection of Persons and Property $1,011,393$ $1,005,967$ $730,780$ $680,605$ $610,113$ Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,903$ $1,130,039$ $1,073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued $ 57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Other Debt Refunding Uses $600$ Current Refunding Uses $600$ </td <td>Natural Resources and Recreation</td> <td>171,825</td> <td>120,188</td> <td>118,835</td> <td>107,471</td> <td>95,352</td>  | Natural Resources and Recreation          | 171,825      | 120,188      | 118,835      | 107,471      | 95,352       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Health - Physical and Mental              | 4,653,398    | 4,477,717    | 4,294,969    | 4,215,859    | 4,150,746    |
| Transportation $1,512,116$ $1,399,903$ $1,130,039$ $1,073,470$ $1,216,388$ General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Qut $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Other Debt Refunding Uses $(17,162)$ -Current Refunding Uses $6600$ Current Refunding Uses $6600$ Current Refunding Uses $6600$ Debt Issuance Premiums $1,085$ -<   | Social Services                           | 1,625,180    | 1,610,677    | 1,496,323    | 1,510,823    | 1,411,889    |
| General Government $840,293$ $726,704$ $500,666$ $522,539$ $501,996$ Distributions to Local Governments $410,514$ $367,462$ $378,404$ Capital Outlay $56,835$ $66,823$ $55,833$ $48,636$ $38,983$ Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $(17,162)$ -Other Debt Refunding Uses $600$ Current Refunding Uses $(600)$ Current Refunding Uses $(600)$ Other Debt ProceedsDebt Issuance Premiums $1,085$   | Protection of Persons and Property        | 1,011,393    | 1,005,967    | 730,780      | 680,605      | 610,113      |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Transportation                            | 1,512,116    | 1,399,903    | 1,130,039    | 1,073,470    | 1,216,388    |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | General Government                        | 840,293      | 726,704      | 500,666      | 522,539      | 501,996      |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement $81,727$ $78,195$ $73,650$ $81,963$ $63,716$ Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges $40,319$ $37,201$ $38,282$ $40,125$ $86,902$ Total Expenditures $15,707,848$ $14,674,154$ $13,616,001$ $13,367,221$ $13,123,158$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent- $(27,949)$ Current Refunding Uses $(600)$ Cajtal Leases $1,989$ $659$ $1,152$ $618$ $2,048$ Other Debt Proceeds $-$ Debt Issuance Premiums $1,085$ Discounts on Debt- $(580)$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$  | Distributions to Local Governments        | -            | -            | 410,514      | 367,462      | 378,404      |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges<br>Total Expenditures $40,319$<br>15,707,848 $37,201$<br>(14,674,154 $38,282$<br>(13,616,001 $40,125$<br>(13,367,221 $86,902$<br>(13,123,158Other financing sources (uses)Transfers In<br>Transfers Out<br>Bonds Issued1,460,110<br>(1,791,969)1,254,049<br>(1,527,416)993,669<br>(1,239,110)1,004,619<br>(1,239,551)712,776<br>(917,652)Bonds Issued<br>Refunding Bonds Issued61,150<br>(1,791,969)103,920<br>(1,527,416)-<br>(1,239,110)-<br>(1,239,551)-<br>(917,652)Other Debt Refunding Proceeds<br>Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent<br>Other Debt Refunding to Bondholders<br>Other Debt Refunding Uses-<br>(27,949)-<br>(17,162)-<br>(17,162)Other Debt Refunding Uses-<br>(10,152)-<br>(10,152)618<br>(2,048)2,048<br>(4,096)Other Debt Proceeds-<br>(-<br>(5,00)-<br>(-<br>(-<br>(-))-<br>(-<br>(-))Debt Issuance Premiums1,085<br>(-<br>(-))-<br>(-)-<br>(-)Insurance Recovery Proceeds-<br>(7,725-<br>(-)-<br>(-)   | Capital Outlay                            | 56,835       | 66,823       | 55,833       | 48,636       | 38,983       |
| Total Expenditures         15,707,848         14,674,154         13,616,001         13,367,221         13,123,158           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers In         1,460,110         1,254,049         993,669         1,004,619         712,776           Transfers Out         (1,791,969)         (1,527,416)         (1,239,110)         (1,239,551)         (917,652)           Bonds Issued         61,150         103,920         -         4,305         345,708           Refunding Bonds Issued         -         57,975         -         17,553         -           Other Debt Refunded Bond Escrow Agent         -         (27,949)         -         -         -           Current Refunding to Bondholders         -         -         (600)         -         -           Other Debt Refunding Uses         -         -         (600)         -         -           Current Refunding Uses         -         -         (17,162)         -         -           Other Debt Refunding Uses         -         -         (600)         -         -           Current Refunding Uses         -         -         -         (600)         -         -           Other Debt Proceeds         -         - <th< td=""><td>Debt Service - Principal Retirement</td><td>81,727</td><td>78,195</td><td>73,650</td><td>81,963</td><td>63,716</td></th<>   | Debt Service - Principal Retirement       | 81,727       | 78,195       | 73,650       | 81,963       | 63,716       |
| Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers In       1,460,110       1,254,049       993,669       1,004,619       712,776         Transfers Out       (1,791,969)       (1,527,416)       (1,239,110)       (1,239,551)       (917,652)         Bonds Issued       61,150       103,920       -       4,305       345,708         Refunding Bonds Issued       -       57,975       -       17,553       -         Other Debt Refunding Proceeds       -       600       -       -         Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent       -       (27,949)       -       -       -         Current Refunding to Bondholders       -       -       (6000)       -       -       -         Other Debt Refunding Uses       -       -       -       618       2,048         Other Debt Proceeds       -       -       -       -       -         Guital Leases       1,989       659       1,152       618       2,048         Other Debt Proceeds       -       -       -       -       -       -         Debt Issuance Premiums       1,085       -       -       -       -       -       -         Discounts on Debt       - </td <td>Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges</td> <td>40,319</td> <td>37,201</td> <td>38,282</td> <td>40,125</td> <td>86,902</td>  | Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 40,319       | 37,201       | 38,282       | 40,125       | 86,902       |
| Transfers In $1,460,110$ $1,254,049$ $993,669$ $1,004,619$ $712,776$ Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ $ 4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued $ 57,975$ $ 17,553$ $-$ Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $ 6000$ $ -$ Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent $ (27,949)$ $ -$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $  (6000)$ $-$ Other Debt Refunding Uses $  (6000)$ $-$ Capital Leases $1,989$ $659$ $1,152$ $618$ $2,048$ Other Debt Proceeds $   -$ Debt Issuance Premiums $1,085$ $  -$ Discounts on Debt $ 5,242$ $ -$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$ $  -$  | Total Expenditures                        | 15,707,848   | 14,674,154   | 13,616,001   | 13,367,221   | 13,123,158   |
| Transfers Out $(1,791,969)$ $(1,527,416)$ $(1,239,110)$ $(1,239,551)$ $(917,652)$ Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent(27,949)Current Refunding to Bondholders $(17,162)$ -Other Debt Refunding Uses(600)Capital Leases $1,989$ $659$ $1,152$ $618$ $2,048$ Other Debt ProceedsDebt Issuance Premiums $1,085$ Premiums on Debt- $5,242$ Discounts on Debt- $(580)$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$  | Other financing sources (uses)            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Bonds Issued $61,150$ $103,920$ - $4,305$ $345,708$ Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent- $(27,949)$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $(17,162)$ -Other Debt Refunding Uses $(600)$ Capital Leases1,9896591,1526182,048Other Debt ProceedsDebt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt- $5,242$ Discounts on Debt- $(580)$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$   | Transfers In                              | 1,460,110    | 1,254,049    | 993,669      | 1,004,619    | 712,776      |
| Refunding Bonds Issued- $57,975$ - $17,553$ -Other Debt Refunding Proceeds $600$ Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent- $(27,949)$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $(17,162)$ -Other Debt Refunding Uses $(600)$ Capital Leases1,9896591,1526182,048Other Debt ProceedsDebt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt- $5,242$ Discounts on Debt- $(580)$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$   | Transfers Out                             | (1,791,969)  | (1,527,416)  | (1,239,110)  | (1,239,551)  | (917,652)    |
| Other Debt Refunding Proceeds- $600$ -Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent- $(27,949)$ Current Refunding to Bondholders $(17,162)$ -Other Debt Refunding Uses $(600)$ Capital Leases1,9896591,1526182,048Other Debt Proceeds3,6344,696Debt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt-5,242Discounts on Debt- $(580)$ Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$  | Bonds Issued                              | 61,150       | 103,920      | -            | 4,305        | 345,708      |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent. $(27,949)$ Current Refunding to BondholdersOther Debt Refunding UsesCapital Leases1,9896591,1526182,048Other Debt ProceedsDebt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt.5,242Discounts on DebtInsurance Recovery Proceeds7,725   | Refunding Bonds Issued                    | -            | 57,975       | -            | 17,553       | -            |
| Current Refunding to Bondholders(17,162)-Other Debt Refunding Uses(600)Capital Leases1,9896591,1526182,048Other Debt Proceeds3,6344,696Debt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt- $5,242$ Discounts on Debt-(580)Insurance Recovery Proceeds $7,725$   | Other Debt Refunding Proceeds             | -            | -            | 600          | -            | -            |
| Other Debt Refunding Uses         -         (600)         -         -           Capital Leases         1,989         659         1,152         618         2,048           Other Debt Proceeds         -         -         3,634         4,696           Debt Issuance Premiums         1,085         -         -         -           Premiums on Debt         -         5,242         -         -           Discounts on Debt         -         (580)         -         -           Insurance Recovery Proceeds         7,725         -         -         -   | Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent    | -            | (27,949)     | -            | -            | -            |
| Capital Leases       1,989       659       1,152       618       2,048         Other Debt Proceeds       -       -       -       3,634       4,696         Debt Issuance Premiums       1,085       -       -       -       -         Premiums on Debt       -       5,242       -       -       -         Discounts on Debt       -       (580)       -       -       -         Insurance Recovery Proceeds       7,725       -       -       -       -   | Current Refunding to Bondholders          | -            | -            | -            | (17,162)     | -            |
| Capital Leases       1,989       659       1,152       618       2,048         Other Debt Proceeds       -       -       -       3,634       4,696         Debt Issuance Premiums       1,085       -       -       -       -         Premiums on Debt       -       5,242       -       -       -         Discounts on Debt       -       (580)       -       -       -         Insurance Recovery Proceeds       7,725       -       -       -       -   | Other Debt Refunding Uses                 | -            | -            | (600)        | -            | -            |
| Other Debt Proceeds3,6344,696Debt Issuance Premiums1,085Premiums on Debt-5,242Discounts on Debt-(580)Insurance Recovery Proceeds7,725  |   | 1,989        | 659          | 1,152        | 618          | 2,048        |
| Debt Issuance Premiums       1,085       -   | -   | -            | -            | -            |              |              |
| Premiums on Debt       -       5,242       -       -       -         Discounts on Debt       -       (580)       -       -       -         Insurance Recovery Proceeds       7,725       -       -       -       -   |   | 1,085        | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Discounts on Debt-(580)Insurance Recovery Proceeds7,725  | Premiums on Debt                          | -            | 5,242        | -            | -            | -            |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds         7,725         - </td <td>Discounts on Debt</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>  | Discounts on Debt                         | -            |              | -            | -            | -            |
|  |   | 7,725        | -            | -            | -            | -            |
|  | -   |              | (134,100)    | (244,289)    | (225,984)    | 147,576      |

Major Revenue Base: Personal Income by Industry

#### Last Nine Years

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Industry                              | 2005        | 2004        | <u>2003</u> | <u>2002</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mining                                | 968,308     | 822,837     | 720,906     | 720,973     |
| Utilities                             | 1,393,576   | 1,445,744   | 1,399,576   | 1,260,088   |
| Construction                          | 6,340,387   | 5,723,431   | 5,272,852   | 5,156,208   |
| Manufacturing                         | 17,324,589  | 16,311,175  | 15,557,429  | 15,171,752  |
| Wholesale trade                       | 4,924,155   | 4,587,029   | 4,197,065   | 4,098,860   |
| Retail trade                          | 7,245,993   | 6,845,997   | 6,556,458   | 6,356,529   |
| Transportation and warehousing        | 3,091,714   | 2,879,863   | 2,650,292   | 2,616,496   |
| Finance and insurance                 | 4,896,312   | 4,522,475   | 4,277,493   | 3,957,916   |
| Professional and technical services   | 7,514,947   | 7,123,284   | 6,601,064   | 6,123,024   |
| Government and government enterprises | 19,940,673  | 18,895,070  | 17,840,396  | 16,850,710  |
| All Other                             | 61,376,925  | 57,797,635  | 53,511,126  | 51,522,667  |
| Total Personal Income                 | 135,017,579 | 126,954,540 | 118,584,657 | 113,835,223 |
| State Income taxes                    | 2,569,516   | 2,297,828   | 2,075,774   | 2,068,453   |
| Average Effective Rate*               | 1.90%       | 1.81%       | 1.75%       | 1.82%       |

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce

Note: The average effective rate for personal income equals state income taxes divided by total personal income.

Year 2005 is the most recent year for which data are available.

| <u>2001</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 672,891     | 715,509     | 715,972     | 714,680     | 689,892     |
| 1,231,889   | 1,125,194   | 1,053,408   | 1,034,176   | 982,279     |
| 5,251,085   | 5,069,034   | 4,781,902   | 4,390,247   | 4,053,975   |
| 14,799,501  | 14,667,696  | 14,556,404  | 14,088,756  | 13,178,357  |
| 3,983,352   | 3,889,059   | 3,672,705   | 3,450,285   | 3,373,360   |
| 6,128,947   | 5,817,505   | 5,658,971   | 5,298,095   | 4,967,457   |
| 2,599,463   | 2,522,933   | 2,424,956   | 2,288,287   | 2,106,857   |
| 3,660,909   | 3,433,269   | 3,293,536   | 3,083,590   | 3,086,325   |
| 6,041,702   | 5,457,540   | 5,224,192   | 4,928,606   | 4,333,897   |
| 15,837,865  | 15,231,615  | 14,600,865  | 14,232,221  | 13,711,927  |
| 50,213,333  | 47,877,339  | 44,679,515  | 43,502,845  | 40,935,055  |
| 110,420,937 | 105,806,693 | 100,662,426 | 97,011,788  | 91,419,381  |
| 2,097,557   | 2,066,893   | 2,012,519   | 1,835,536   | 1,746,975   |
| 1.90%       | 1.95%       | 2.00%       | 1.89%       | 1.91%       |

### Revenue Rates: Individual and Corporate Income Tax Rates

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

| Filing Status                          | 1996 - 1999                              | 2000 - 2005                              |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxable Net Income Level               | Rate                                     | Rate                                     |  |  |  |
| Single, Head of family, Married filing |  |  |  |  |  |
| separate                               | Adjusted Gross Income of \$1,500 or more | Adjusted Gross Income of \$1,875 or more |  |  |  |
| Not Over \$500                         | 2%                                       | 2%                                       |  |  |  |
| Over \$500 But Not Over \$3000         | 4%                                       | 4%                                       |  |  |  |
| Over \$3,000                           | 5%                                       | 5%                                       |  |  |  |
| Married filing Jointly                 | Adjusted Gross Income of \$3,000 or more | Adjusted Gross Income of \$3,750 or more |  |  |  |
| Not over \$1,000                       | 2%                                       | 2%                                       |  |  |  |
| Over \$1,000 But Not Over \$6,000      | 4%                                       | 4%                                       |  |  |  |
| Over \$6,000                           | 5%                                       | 5%                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 1007 1000                                | 2000 2005                                |  |  |  |
|  | <u> 1996 - 1999</u>                      | 2000 - 2005                              |  |  |  |
| Corporate Income Tax Rates             | 5%                                       | 6.5%                                     |  |  |  |

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue

Principal Revenue Payers: Individual Income Tax Filers and Liability by Taxable Income

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of<br>Filers | Percentage<br>of Total | Total Income (In<br>Thousands) | Percentage<br>of Total | Tax Liability<br>(In Thousands) | Percentage<br>of Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less Than 10,000            | 382,264             | 24%                    | 1,846,134                      | 3%                     | 23,678                          | 1%                     |
| 10,001-20,000               | 325,968             | 20%                    | 4,795,552                      | 7%                     | 114,997                         | 6%                     |
| 20,001- 40,000              | 396,010             | 24%                    | 11,383,672                     | 17%                    | 328,108                         | 17%                    |
| 40,001- 60,000              | 206,285             | 13%                    | 10,121,727                     | 16%                    | 302,402                         | 16%                    |
| 60,001- 80,000              | 125,030             | 8%                     | 8,670,249                      | 13%                    | 267,624                         | 14%                    |
| Over 80,000                 | 185,030             | 11%                    | 28,459,458                     | 44%                    | 895,822                         | 46%                    |
| TOTAL                       | 1,620,587           | 100%                   | 65,276,792                     | 100%                   | 1,932,631                       | 100%                   |

#### For Tax Year 2005

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest individual income tax payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's income tax revenue.

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue

Principal Revenue Payers: Corporate Income Tax Filers and Liability by Taxable Income

#### For Tax Year 2005

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of<br>Filers | Percentage of Total | Taxable Income (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability<br>(In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 50,000 and lower       | 28,371              | 89%                 | \$94,487                      | 2%                  | \$6,141                         | 2%                  |
| 50,001 ~100,000        | 1,166               | 4%                  | \$82,080                      | 1%                  | \$5,209                         | 1%                  |
| 100,001 ~ 500,000      | 1,392               | 4%                  | \$306,367                     | 5%                  | \$20,079                        | 5%                  |
| 500,001 ~ 1,000,000    | 362                 | 1%                  | \$257,795                     | 4%                  | \$16,642                        | 4%                  |
| 1,000,001 and higher   | 545                 | 2%                  | \$5,224,215                   | 88%                 | \$339,126                       | 88%                 |
| Total                  | 31,836              | 100%                | \$5,964,944                   | 100%                | \$387,197                       | 100%                |

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest corporate income tax payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's income tax revenue.

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue

#### DEBT CAPACITY Ratios of Outstanding Debt

#### Last Five Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Capita Amount)

|   | <u>Fiscal Year</u> |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   | <u>2006</u>        |           |           | <u>2005</u> |           | <u>2004</u> | <u>2003</u> |           | <u>2002</u> |           |
| Primary Government                      |                    |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
| Governmental Activities:                |                    |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
| Bonds Payable:                          |                    |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
| General Obligation Bonds                | \$                 | 516,973   | \$        | 507,503     | \$        | 445,211     | \$          | 490,085   | \$          | 535,080   |
| Revenue Bonds                           |                    | 355,698   |           | 351,139     |           | 347,429     |             | 369,327   |             | 386,891   |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages          |                    | 25,643    |           | 32,100      |           | 38,370      |             | 42,316    |             | 33,059    |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>    |                    | 898,314   |           | 890,742     |           | 831,010     |             | 901,728   |             | 955,030   |
| Business-type Activities:               |                    |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
| Bonds Payable:                          |                    |           |           |             |           |             |             |           |             |           |
| Revenue Bonds                           |                    | 394,044   |           | 411,633     |           | 337,291     |             | 308,061   |             | 299,508   |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages          |                    | 39,228    |           | 33,986      |           | 17,918      |             | 14,948    |             | 12,346    |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>   |                    | 433,272   |           | 445,619     |           | 355,209     |             | 323,009   |             | 311,854   |
| Total Primary Government                | <u>\$</u>          | 1,331,586 | <u>\$</u> | 1,336,361   | <u>\$</u> | 1,186,219   | <u>\$</u>   | 1,224,737 | <u>\$</u>   | 1,266,884 |
| Debt as a percentage of Personal Income |                    | 0.99%     |           | 0.99%       |           | 0.93%       |             | 1.03%     |             | 1.11%     |
| Amount of Debt per Capita †             |                    | 28.95%    |           | 29.32%      |           | 26.21%      |             | 27.21%    |             | 28.28%    |

Notes: Details regarding the state's outstanding debt can be found in the note 4 of the financial statements.

Fiscal year 2006 personal income and population data are estimated.

<sup>†</sup> See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 281 for personal income and population data.

#### DEBT CAPACITY

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

#### Last Five Fiscal Years

(Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Capita Amount)

#### Primary Government

| General     |                        |           |    |         | Less: Amounts     |       |           |               |        |                |  |                   |          |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| Fiscal      | 0                      | bligation | ]  | Revenue | Available in Debt |       |           | Percentage of | Per    |                |  |                   |          |
| <u>Year</u> | ar <u>Bonds Payabl</u> |           |    | Bonds   | <br>Service Fund  | Total |           | Total         |        | ervice Fund To |  | Personal Income † | Capita † |
| 2006        | \$                     | 516,973   | \$ | 749,742 | \$<br>-           | \$    | 1,266,715 | 0.94%         | 27.54% |                |  |                   |          |
| 2005        |                        | 507,503   |    | 762,772 | -                 |       | 1,270,275 | 0.94%         | 27.87% |                |  |                   |          |
| 2004        |                        | 445,211   |    | 684,720 | -                 |       | 1,129,931 | 0.89%         | 24.97% |                |  |                   |          |
| 2003        |                        | 490,085   |    | 677,388 | -                 |       | 1,167,473 | 0.98%         | 25.93% |                |  |                   |          |
| 2002        |                        | 535,079   |    | 686,398 | -                 |       | 1,221,477 | 1.07%         | 27.26% |                |  |                   |          |

#### Component Units (Only includes issues that the State has pledged revenue for principal payment)

| Fiscal      | ]     | Revenue   | A  | Available in Debt |    |           | Percentage of     | Per      |
|-------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| <u>Year</u> | Bonds |           |    | Service Fund      |    | Total     | Personal Income † | Capita † |
| 2006        | \$    | 1,734,825 | \$ | 27,922            | \$ | 1,706,903 | 1.26%             | 37.11%   |
| 2005        |       | 1,822,135 |    | 36,043            |    | 1,786,092 | 1.32%             | 39.19%   |
| 2004        |       | 1,832,695 |    | 27,487            |    | 1,805,208 | 1.42%             | 39.89%   |
| 2003        |       | 1,844,164 |    | 19,376            |    | 1,824,788 | 1.54%             | 40.53%   |
| 2002        |       | 1,886,421 |    | 4,870             |    | 1,881,551 | 1.65%             | 42.00%   |

Note: Details regarding the state's outstanding debt can be found in the note 4 of the financial statements.

 $\dagger$  See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 281 for personal income and population data.

Fiscal year 2006 personal income and population data are estimated.

#### **Debt Limitations**

The *Constitution of Alabama of 19* 01 prohibits the issuance of debt by the State. The State does issue revenue bonds which are limited obligations of public corporation governed by state officials.



# DEBT CAPACITY

Pledged Revenue Coverage

# Last Three Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

| Primary Government  | <u>2006</u>         | <u>Fiscal Year</u><br><u>2005</u> | <u>2004</u>     |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Revenue Bonds-State Port Authority                              |                     |                                   |                 |
| Revenue-Charges for facilities usage                            | 88,155              | 87,022                            | 77,871          |
| Debt Service  |                     |                                   |                 |
| Principal   | 5,910               | 5,575                             | 5,280           |
| Interest  | 10,124              | 10,459                            | 10,749          |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>   | 5.50                | 5.43                              | 4.86            |
| Revenue Bonds-Alabama College System                            |                     |                                   |                 |
| Revenue-Tuition and Fees  | 137,133             | 185,013                           | 101,333         |
| Debt Service  |                     |                                   |                 |
| Principal   | 12,045              | 9,112                             | 7,527           |
| Interest  | 9,968               | 6,521                             | 5,589           |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>   | 6.23                | 11.83                             | 7.73            |
| Revenue Bonds-Federal Highway Finance Authority                 |                     |                                   |                 |
| Revenue-Federal Revenue   | 812,174             | 657,138                           | 567,900         |
| Debt Service  |                     |                                   |                 |
| Principal   | 10,910              | 10,430                            | 9,970           |
| Interest  | 8,123               | 8,550                             | 8,983           |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>   | 42.67               | 34.62                             | 29.96           |
| Component Units (Only includes issues that the State has pledge | ed revenue for prin | <u>ncipal payment)</u>            |                 |
| Revenue Bonds-Alabama Incentives Financing Authority            |                     |                                   |                 |
| Tennessee Valley Exhibit Authority                              | 19 500              | 17 462                            | 16 160          |
| Revenue-Tennessee Valley Electric Payment<br>Debt Service       | 18,592              | 17,462                            | 16,169          |
| Principal   | 2,340               | 2,205                             | 2,095           |
| Interest  | 7,920               | 7,508                             | 7,001           |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>   | 1.81                | 1.80                              | 1.78            |
| Revenue Bonds-Alabama Public School and College Authority (1    | Excludes Pool Bon   | ds)                               |                 |
| Revenue-General Sales Tax                                       | 2,224,033           | 2,109,000                         | 1,894,489       |
| Debt Service  | 00.000              | <b>#</b> < 000                    | <b>5</b> 2.2.1- |
| Principal   | 90,890<br>52 (1)    | 56,880<br>56,004                  | 53,245          |
| Interest<br>Coverage <sup>1</sup>                               | 53,616<br>15.39     | 56,024<br>18.68                   | 56,303<br>17.29 |
| Coverage  | 15.59               | 10.00                             | 17.29           |

|  |             | <u>Fiscal Year</u> |             |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | <u>2006</u> | 2005               | <u>2004</u> |
| Revenue Bonds-State Industrial Development Authority |             |                    |             |
| Revenue-Cigarette Tax                                | 5,247       | 5,197              | 3,494       |
| Debt Service   |             |                    |             |
| Principal  | 3,050       | 3,050              | 3,050       |
| Interest   | 647         | 776                | 927         |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>                                | 1.42        | 1.36               | 0.88        |
| Revenue Bonds-Mental Health Financing Authority      |             |                    |             |
| Revenue-Cigarette Tax                                | 6,996       | 6,929              | 4,659       |
| Debt Service   |             |                    |             |
| Principal  | 4,420       | 5,590              | 5,400       |
| Interest   | 1,145       | 2,544              | 2,302       |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>                                | 1.26        | 0.85               | 0.60        |
| Revenue Bonds-Alabama Revolving Fund Authority       |             |                    |             |
| Revenue-Mobile Telecommunications Tax                | 93,446      | 86,126             | 75,895      |
| Debt Service   |             |                    |             |
| Principal  | 370         | 345                | 315         |
| Interest   | 847         | 876                | 903         |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>                                | 76.78       | 70.54              | 62.31       |
| Revenue Bonds-Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority |             |                    |             |
| Revenue-Tobacco Settlement                           | 13,000      | 13,000             | 13,000      |
| Debt Service   |             |                    |             |
| Principal  | 4,855       | 4,660              | 4,490       |
| Interest   | 7,773       | 8,022              | 8,262       |
| Coverage <sup>1</sup>                                | 1.03        | 1.03               | 1.02        |
|  |             |                    |             |

Details regarding the state's outstanding bonds can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

<sup>1</sup> Coverage equals revenue divided by debt service.

#### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Labor Force Statistics

#### Last Ten Years

| Year | Labor Force | <b>Employment</b> | <b>Unemployment</b> | <b>Unemployment Rate</b> |
|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 2,129,797   | 2,035,156         | 94,641              | 4.4%                     |
| 1998 | 2,142,512   | 2,059,310         | 83,202              | 3.9%                     |
| 1999 | 2,162,603   | 2,070,210         | 92,393              | 4.3%                     |
| 2000 | 2,154,545   | 2,067,147         | 87,398              | 4.1%                     |
| 2001 | 2,134,845   | 2,034,909         | 99,936              | 4.7%                     |
| 2002 | 2,119,159   | 2,004,835         | 114,324             | 5.4%                     |
| 2003 | 2,132,910   | 2,015,361         | 117,549             | 5.5%                     |
| 2004 | 2,145,022   | 2,033,542         | 111,480             | 5.2%                     |
| 2005 | 2,154,897   | 2,069,173         | 85,724              | 4.0%                     |
| 2006 | 2,199,562   | 2,120,573         | 78,989              | 3.6%                     |
|      |             |                   |                     |                          |

Unemployment Rate Labor Force 2,500,000 10.0% 9.0% 2,000,000 8.0% 7.0% 1,500,000 6.0% 5.0% 1,000,000 4.0% 3.0% 500,000 2.0% 1.0% 0 0.0% 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 Labor Force Unemployment -

Civilian Labor Force Trend with Unemployment Rates

Note: Data were not seasonally adjusted

2006 data were estimates, prepared by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations in cooperation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics, based on 2006 benchmark.

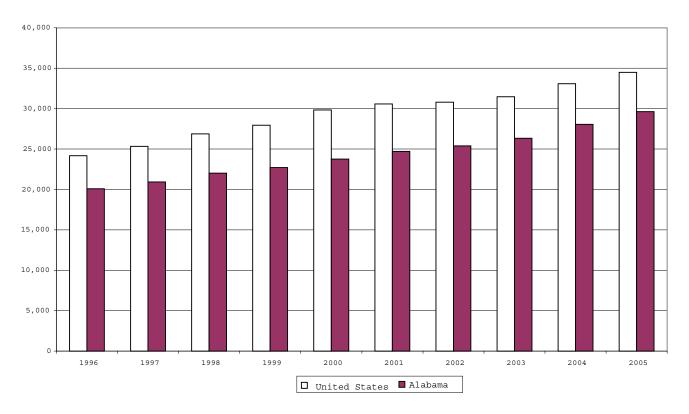
Sources: Local Area Unemployment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor

#### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics

#### Last Ten Years

|      | Population           |           | Per Capita Perso     | nal Income     | Personal income (    | Personal income (in Thousands) |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|      | <b>United States</b> | Alabama   | <b>United States</b> | <u>Alabama</u> | <b>United States</b> | Alabama                        |  |  |
| 1996 | 269,394,284          | 4,331,102 | 24,175               | 20,081         | 6,512,485,000        | 86,972,050                     |  |  |
| 1997 | 272,646,925          | 4,367,935 | 25,334               | 20,930         | 6,907,332,000        | 91,419,381                     |  |  |
| 1998 | 275,854,104          | 4,404,701 | 26,883               | 22,025         | 7,415,709,000        | 97,011,788                     |  |  |
| 1999 | 279,040,168          | 4,430,141 | 27,939               | 22,722         | 7,796,137,000        | 100,662,426                    |  |  |
| 2000 | 282,193,477          | 4,452,339 | 29,845               | 23,764         | 8,422,074,000        | 105,806,693                    |  |  |
| 2001 | 285,107,923          | 4,467,461 | 30,574               | 24,717         | 8,716,992,000        | 110,420,937                    |  |  |
| 2002 | 287,984,799          | 4,480,139 | 30,810               | 25,409         | 8,872,871,000        | 113,835,223                    |  |  |
| 2003 | 290,850,005          | 4,501,862 | 31,463               | 26,341         | 9,150,908,000        | 118,584,657                    |  |  |
| 2004 | 293,656,842          | 4,525,375 | 33,090               | 28,054         | 9,717,173,000        | 126,954,540                    |  |  |
| 2005 | 296,410,404          | 4,557,808 | 34,495               | 29,623         | 10,224,761,000       | 135,017,579                    |  |  |

#### Per Capita Income Alabama Compared to United States



Note: Year 2005 is the most recent year for which data are available. Sources: Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce

### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Top Ten Employers In Alabama

#### Last Ten Years

|                              |                     | 2006 |                                   |                     | 2005 |                                   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Employer                     | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment |  |  |  |
| WAL MART ASSOCIATES INC      | 30,000-39,999       | 1    | 1.82%                             | 30,000-39,999       | 1    | 1.87%                             |  |  |  |
| ARMY                         | 20,000-29,999       | 2    | 1.30%                             | 20,000-29,999       | 2    | 1.33%                             |  |  |  |
| MOBILE EDUCATION BOARD       | 5,000-9,999         | 3    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 3    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM ED       | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| ALABAMA POWER CO ELECTRIC    | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM MED      | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| U S POSTAL SERVICE           | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| GOLD KIST INC                | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| WINN DIXIE MONTGOMERY        | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.39%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| REGIONS BANK                 | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.39%                             | -                   | -    | -                                 |  |  |  |
| BRUNOS SUPERMARKETS INC      | -                   | -    | -                                 | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.40%                             |  |  |  |
| BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |  |  |  |
| RUSSELL CORPORATION          | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |  |  |  |
|                              | 90,000-149,990      |      | 6.24%                             | 90,000-149,990      | _    | 6.40%                             |  |  |  |

2004

2003

|                              |                |      | % of        |                |      | % of        |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|----------------|------|-------------|
|                              | Employment     |      | Total State | Employment     |      | Total State |
| Employer                     | Range          | Rank | Employment  | Range          | Rank | Employment  |
| WAL MART ASSOCIATES INC      | 30,000-39,999  | 1    | 1.91%       | 30,000-39,999  | 1    | 1.92%       |
| ARMY                         | 20,000-29,999  | 2    | 1.36%       | 15,000-19,999  | 2    | 0.96%       |
| MOBILE EDUCATION BOARD       | 5,000-9,999    | 3    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 3    | 0.41%       |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM ED       | 5,000-9,999    | 5    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 5    | 0.41%       |
| ALABAMA POWER CO ELECTRIC    | 5,000-9,999    | 6    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 7    | 0.41%       |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM MED      | 5,000-9,999    | 9    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 10   | 0.41%       |
| U S POSTAL SERVICE           | 5,000-9,999    | 8    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 8    | 0.41%       |
| GOLD KIST INC                | 5,000-9,999    | 10   | 0.41%       | -              | -    | -           |
| WINN DIXIE MONTGOMERY        | 5,000-9,999    | 7    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 6    | 0.41%       |
| REGIONS BANK                 | -              | -    | -           | -              | -    | -           |
| BRUNOS SUPERMARKETS INC      | 5,000-9,999    | 4    | 0.41%       | 5,000-9,999    | 4    | 0.41%       |
| BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS | -              | -    | -           | 5,000-9,999    | 9    | 0.41%       |
| RUSSELL CORPORATION          | -              | -    | -           | -              | -    | -           |
|                              | 90,000-149,990 |      | 6.54%       | 85,000-139,990 |      | 6.18%       |

Note: All figures are based on March of each year. Percentage of Total State Employment is based on the midpoints in the ranges given. State of Alabama is excluded.

Source: Alabama Department of Industrial Relations - Labor Market Information Division

### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Top Ten Employers In Alabama

#### Last Ten Years

|  |                     | 2002 |                                   | 2001                |      | 2000                              |                     |      |                                   |
|--|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Employer                                   | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment |
| WAL MART ASSOCIATES INC                    | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.37%                             | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.34%                             | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.33%                             |
| ARMY                                       | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.96%                             | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.94%                             | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.93%                             |
| MOBILE EDUCATION BOARD                     | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.40%                             |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM ED<br>ALABAMA POWER CO | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.40%                             |
| ELECTRIC                                   | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.40%                             |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM MED                    | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| U S POSTAL SERVICE                         | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.40%                             |
| GOLD KIST INC                              | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.41%                             | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| WINN DIXIE MONTGOMERY                      | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 3    | 0.40%                             | 10,000-14,999       | 3    | 0.67%                             |
| REGIONS BANK                               | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| BRUNOS SUPERMARKETS INC<br>BELLSOUTH       | 5,000-9,999         | 3    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.40%                             |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS                         | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.40%                             |
| RUSSELL CORPORATION                        | -                   | -    | -                                 | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.40%                             |
|  | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 5.63%                             | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 5.51%                             | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 5.74%                             |

|  |                     | 1999 |                                   | 1998                |      | 1997                              |                     |      |                                   |
|--|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Employer                                   | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment | Employment<br>Range | Rank | % of<br>Total State<br>Employment |
| WAL MART ASSOCIATES INC                    | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.34%                             | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.36%                             | 20,000-29,999       | 1    | 1.39%                             |
| ARMY                                       | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.94%                             | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.95%                             | 15,000-19,999       | 2    | 0.97%                             |
| MOBILE EDUCATION BOARD                     | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.42%                             |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM ED<br>ALABAMA POWER CO | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.42%                             |
| ELECTRIC                                   | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 10   | 0.42%                             |
| UNIV OF ALA IN BHAM MED                    | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| U S POSTAL SERVICE                         | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 7    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.42%                             |
| GOLD KIST INC                              | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| WINN DIXIE MONTGOMERY                      | 10,000-14,999       | 3    | 0.67%                             | 10,000-14,999       | 4    | 0.68%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.42%                             |
| REGIONS BANK                               | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 | -                   | -    | -                                 |
| BRUNOS SUPERMARKETS INC<br>BELLSOUTH       | 5,000-9,999         | 4    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 5    | 0.41%                             | 10,000-14,999       | 3    | 0.69%                             |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS                         | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.40%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 9    | 0.41%                             | 5,000-9,999         | 6    | 0.42%                             |
| RUSSELL CORPORATION                        | 5,000-9,999         | 8    | 0.40%                             | 10,000-14,999       | 3    | 0.68%                             | 10,000-14,999       | 4    | 0.69%                             |
|  | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 5.78%                             | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 6.14%                             | 75,000-129,990      | -    | 6.25%                             |

Note: All figures are based on March of each year. Percentage of Total State Employment is based on the midpoints in the ranges given. State of Alabama is excluded.

Source: Alabama Department of Industrial Relations - Labor Market Information Division

### OPERATING INFORMATION State Government Employment by Function

#### Last Five Years

|                                      | Fiscal Year |             |             |             |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                      | <u>2006</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2002</u> |  |
| Primary Government                   |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Governmental Activities:             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Economic Development and Regulation  | 836         | 824         | 835         | 893         | 899         |  |
| Education and Cultural Resources     | 1,117       | 1,104       | 1,086       | 1,092       | 1,111       |  |
| Natural Resources and Recreation     | 1,460       | 1,383       | 1,486       | 1,575       | 1,622       |  |
| Health-Physical and Mental           | 5,167       | 4,890       | 4,818       | 5,081       | 4,931       |  |
| Social Services                      | 6,277       | 6,313       | 6,323       | 6,488       | 6,768       |  |
| Protection of Person and Property    | 7,842       | 7,733       | 7,690       | 7,583       | 7,395       |  |
| Transportation                       | 5,169       | 5,138       | 5,013       | 4,981       | 4,688       |  |
| General Government                   | 4,119       | 4,055       | 4,114       | 4,431       | 4,446       |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b> | 31,987      | 31,440      | 31,365      | 32,124      | 31,860      |  |
| Business-type Activities:            |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board     | 851         | 778         | 753         | 746         | 760         |  |
| State Port Authority                 | 165         | 150         | 142         | 119         | 119         |  |
| Alabama College System               | 2,179       | 1,766       | 1,796       | 1,750       | 1,702       |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities       | 3,195       | 2,694       | 2,691       | 2,615       | 2,581       |  |
| Total Primary Government             | 35,182      | 34,134      | 34,056      | 34,739      | 34,441      |  |

Note: Includes State Merit System, House, Senate, and Administrative Office of the Courts.

Sources: Alabama Personnel Department

Alabama Commission on Higher Education Alabama Administrative Office of the Courts Alabama House of Representatives Alabama Senate

### OPERATING INFORMATION

Indicators of Demand or Level of Service

#### Last Fiscal Year

|  | <u>2006</u>        |
|--|--------------------|
| Economic Development and Regulation  |                    |
| Forestry Commission  | 2 525 211          |
| Acres managed<br>Number of fires   | 2,525,211<br>4,932 |
| Average acres burned   | 4,932              |
|  | 15                 |
| Educational and Cultural Resources   |                    |
| Education Department<br>Teacher certificates issued                                  | 52,024             |
| Process fingerprint cards for background checks                                      | 24,296             |
|  | 24,290             |
| Natural Resources and Recreation   |                    |
| Conservation and Natural Resources<br>Number of guests to outdoor recreational sites | 2 061 506          |
| Number of wildlife and freshwater fisheries licenses                                 | 2,961,506          |
| Number of registered boats   | 640,929<br>243,483 |
| C C  | 243,403            |
| Health - Physical and Mental   |                    |
| Public Health  | 1 070 (22          |
| Number of lab tests  | 1,979,633          |
| Vital records issued<br>Medicaid   | 501,984            |
| Number of claims for hospital care   | 4,419,711          |
| Physician visits   | 9,207,219          |
| Pharmaceutical claims  | 8,452,990          |
| Other claims   | 9,355,966          |
| Social Services  |                    |
| Industrial Relations   |                    |
| Employment Security claims   | 237,389            |
| Number of employers  | 88,665             |
| Individuals registered with employment services                                      | 310,470            |
| Human Resources  | ,                  |
| Number of visits to licensed child care centers                                      | 2,946              |
| Child support caseload   | 229,078            |
| Households receiving food assistance   | 209,316            |
| Number of children under DHR care  | 6,929              |
| Number of child abuse/neglect investigations   | 27,216             |
| Protection of Persons and Property   |                    |
| Department of Corrections  |                    |
| Number of inmates  | 24,159             |
| Public Safety  |                    |
| Arrest tickets issued  | 324,627            |
| Accidents investigated   | 36,147             |
| Pardons and Paroles<br>Number of board decisions                                     | 12 275             |
| Number of offenders supervised   | 13,375<br>49,269   |
| Forensic Sciences  | 49,209             |
| Number of death cases investigated   | 3,756              |
|  | -,                 |
| Transportation   |                    |
| Transportation Department<br>Roadway miles   | 10,846             |
| Bridges  | 5,328              |
| -  | 5,520              |
| General Government   |                    |
| Administrative Office of Courts<br>Caseload  | 2 0 4 1 0 9 2      |
| Casellau   | 2,041,982          |
| 295  |                    |

### STATE OF ALABAMA

#### OPERATING INFORMATION

Indicators of Volume, Usage, and Nature of Capital Assets

#### Last Three Fiscal Years

(Amounts In Thousands)

|                                     | 2006  | 2005  | 2004  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Economic Development and Regulation |       |       |       |
| Forestry Commission                 |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 142   | 142   | 142   |
| Vehicles                            | 326   | 322   | 307   |
| Heavy Equipment                     | 682   | 741   | 715   |
| Natural Resources and Recreation    |       |       |       |
| Conservation and Natural Resources  |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 611   | 609   | 604   |
| Vehicles                            | 689   | 672   | 645   |
| Heavy Equipment                     | 212   | 210   | 213   |
| Health - Physical and Mental        |       |       |       |
| Environmental Management            |       |       |       |
| Vehicles                            | 196   | 192   | 172   |
| Social Services                     |       |       |       |
| Human Resources                     |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 30    | 30    | 30    |
| Protection of Persons and Property  |       |       |       |
| Agriculture and Industries          |       |       |       |
| Vehicles                            | 236   | 222   | 186   |
| Corrections                         |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 362   | 362   | 345   |
| Vehicles                            | 404   | 332   | 332   |
| Military                            |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 688   | 688   | 688   |
| Public Safety                       |       |       |       |
| Vehicles                            | 1,159 | 1,287 | 1,062 |
| Youth Services                      |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 118   | 118   | 118   |
| Vehicles                            | 89    | 82    | 74    |
| Pardons and Paroles                 |       |       |       |
| Vehicles                            | 252   | 248   | 211   |
| Transportation                      |       |       |       |
| Transportation                      |       |       |       |
| Buildings                           | 472   | 472   | 471   |
| Vehicles                            | 2,356 | 2,389 | 2,241 |
| Heavy Equipment                     | 1,130 | 1,184 | 1,138 |

Note: Agencies in the General Government, Educational and Cultural Resources, and Economic Development and Regulaton functional areas are not capital asset intensive.